

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 416

UNION PROVOST MARSHALS' FILE

OF PAPERS RELATING TO

TWO OR MORE CIVILIANS

Roll 31

Nos. 8685 - 8931

March 1864



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

Cits

Mch 15 '64

Office Provost Marshal 8th Ala
March 36th 1864
Reviewing Report of Soldiers
and Artillery confined in
the Military Prison by
Squad McCarty's Company
of Prisoners

Morning Report of Lieut. Kelbington

Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. March 13th 1864.

No.	NAME	REGIMENT	CO.	CHARGE	Date	REMARKS
1	Charles Huntington	Citizens		Running the blockade from Charles St. to garage	Jan 22	By order Capt. Blumenthal P.M. 3 rd District Field
2	A. D. Spence	"		Violating his Oath of Allegiance	" 29	" " Maj. Haynes M.Y. P.M. 8 th A.C.
3	G. Emrich	"		Receiving for the enemy ^{lines} letters	" "	" " " " " " " " " "
4	G. W. Emrich	"		" " " " " " " " " "	" 31	" " " " " " " " " "
5	J. Wash. Smith	"		Bring a spy in the interest of enemy	Feb 2	" " " " " " " " " "
6	W. P. Quinlan	"		Corresponding with the South	" 6	" " " " " " " " " "
7	Frank. A. Bier	"		" " " " " " " " " "	" 10	By order Brig. Genl. E. B. Tyler " " "
8	John Ferguson	"		" " " " " " " " " "	" "	" " " " " " " " " "
9	Samuel Bergen	"		Giving liquor to Prisoners (30) thirty days	" 20	" " " " " " " " " "
10	John Pickett	"		Mocking Jeff Davis	" "	" " " " " " " " " "
11	Henry Hill	"		Aiding messengers for substitutes	" 23	" " " " " " " " " "
12	John Marshall	"		" " " " " " " " " "	" "	" " " " " " " " " "
13	William Stokes	"		Bring a spy in the interest of the enemy	" "	" " " " " " " " " "
14	Edward P. Lillo	"		Corresponding with the South	" "	" " " " " " " " " "
15	Patrick Bowman	"		Disloyalty	" 27	Capt. Parnock P.M. 8 th A.C.
16	William King	"		" " (30) thirty days	" "	" " " " " " " " " "
17	L. J. J. J.	"		" " (30) thirty days	" 29	" " " " " " " " " "
18	Thos. Berry	"		Attempting to defraud Prisoners	Mar 2	By order Maj. Haynes P.M.
19	Daniel Denelby	"		" " " " " " " " " "	" "	" " " " " " " " " "
20	Richard McCall	"		Blockade Runner	" "	" " " " " " " " " "
21	John W. Lee	"		As Witness	" 10	" " " " " " " " " "

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me March 13th 1864.

Kelbington
Lieut. Comd. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

8686

Ch

March 18 1900

Morning Report of Lieut H Clayton

Comdg Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. March 18th

1864

No.	NAME	REGIMENT	CO.	CHARGE	Date	REMARKS
1	Charles Armstrong	Citizen		Turning the Blockade from Clapham point	Mar 27	By order of Capt Blumenthal P.M. 3 rd Dist. held
2	S. D. Spence	"		Violating his oath of Allegiance	" 27	Sent to Fort McHenry
3	C. Emerich	"		Recruiting for the enemy within lines	" "	By order Maj H. J. Wagner Chgo. P.M. 8 th D.C.
4	G. W. Emerich	"		"	" 31	" " " " " " " " " " " "
5	J. Wash Smith	"		Being @ Spy in the interest of the enemy	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
6	W. F. Winlan	"		Corresponding with the South	" 6	" " " " " " " " " " " "
7	Frank. A. Rice	"		"	" 10	By order Brig Genl E. B. Tyler
8	John Ferguson	"		"	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
9	Daniel Bergen	"		Giving Liquors to Prisoners 30 days	" 20	" " " " " " " " " " " "
10	John Prichett	"		Toasting of Jeff Davis	" 20	" " " " " " " " " " " "
11	Henry Hill	"		Leading deserters for substitutes	" 23	" " " " " " " " " " " "
12	John Marshall	"		"	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
13	Wm. Stotzes	"		Being @ Spy in the interest of the enemy	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
14	Edward P. Gills	"		Corresponding with the South	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
15	Patrick Braman	"		Disloyalty	" 27	Capt French Ast. P.M. 8 th A.C.
16	William King	"		" (30) thirty days	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
17	L. Dasan	"		" (30) " "	" 29	" " " " " " " " " " " "
18	Thomas Benny	"		Attempting to defraud a Soldier	Mar 27	By order Maj Wagner P.M. 8 th A.C.
19	Daniel Denelby	"		"	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
20	Richard Hoall	"		Blockade Runner	" 7	" " " " " " " " " " " "
21	John Skelley	"		"	" 16	" " " " " " " " " " " "
22	Cyrus Simelair	"		Enticing a Soldier to desert	" 17	" " " " " " " " " " " "
23	Lerintee Davidson	"		"	" 18	By order of Brig Genl Lockwood
24	Zealock P. Henry	"		"	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " Paroled
25	John E. McMarshall	"		"	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me

March 19th 1864

H Clayton

Lieut. Comdg Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

8687

Provost Marshal's Office,

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md.,

March 14 1864

PRISONER.

Thos. Denny & Paul. Denehay
RESIDENCE.

ARRESTED.

[Signature]

1864

CHARGE.

Forgery.
WITNESSES.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 5th Army Corps,
Office Provost Marshal,

Baltimore, 14 March 1864

Sir
Statement of Facts for the
Dist. Atty. Public Prosecutor
The people

us
Thos Perry

Daul. Decheby The latter Feb.

last note was recd by Prov. Marshal
purporting to come from W W Edwards Cash.
Dime Sags Pk Brooklyn N.Y. stating that
on 16 Jan. /64 W Lewis 5 N.Y. depost-
ed money in the Pk leaving his Pk book
receiving blank receipts whereby to draw his
money as he might need & a card of Pk

2. On 15th Pk. rec^d letter from him at Ft.
Lyon Alexandria Va. saying he had lost the card
& checks with notice not to pay

3rd On 23 Feb. Pk. recd. another letter from same
place dated 21 Feb. repeatg. notice

4th By same mails the Pk recd another from

Pattimore dated 22nd July/64 saying he had found his scope
or checks among his traps - enclosing a receipt
signed "Wm Lewis" for \$55 - asking Bk. to send the
money to "Wm Lewis Pattimore".

The latter being an attempt by forgers to
get ~~the~~ Lewis money

5. A letter directed to Wm Lewis was accord-
ingly sent to Pattimore by the Bk.
and the Prov. Marshal informed of it

6. The post office was watched until
the men Berry and Denehey called for
the letter directed to Wm Lewis - when
they were arrested

7. The checks were probably obtained
by one or both of the men by
robbing the soldier (Wm Lewis) picking
his pockets and then forging the
check by signing Lewis name

8. Also forged the letter sent to the
Bk asking the money to be sent to
Pattimore

9. The soldier can be obtained from
St Lyon at Alexandria Va

¹⁰ The prisoners now in my custody gave a very lame account of the matter.

¹¹ They or one of them stated that the day before calling for the letter at the P.O. he was at Philada. when a stranger asked him to call at P.O. Balto for a letter for Wm Lewis, and forward it to Philada.

¹² I consequently sent a letter to Philada requesting search to Wm Lewis and inform the P.M. at Philada to have any man arrested who called for it. But I have not yet recd. any information respecting an arrest on that account.

All the letters are in my hands, except the forgery sent to the Pk by the Pseudo Lewis.

This is a case the Genl. Comdr requests me to hand over to the civil authorities - I also enclose the papers.

Most Respectfully
your obedt servt
J. B. Hayden Majr Pro
marr

P.S. I also enclose the letter
in my possession

H. J. Haynes
on P. M.

L. C. 8388
L. C. Turner
Judge Coleman

Refugees & Prisoners claiming to be
British Subjects.

Mar. 1964

Copy

War Department

Washington City

To the

March 26th 1864

Commandant at

Point Lookout Md.

Peter Kennedy (Wife & three children)	March	5
Maurice Kennedy		5
Dennis Griffin (family)		5
Patrick Shieby		5
John M ^o Alister		5
D. Hugh Plunket		4
George Brady		4
William Alice and		5
Dennis Sulham		5

State that they are British Subjects, and have papers to that effect, that they came from Richmond, were taken prisoners and confined at Point Lookout about one month since.

Please report to me the charges against these men
and the facts and circumstances relating to their
arrest and detention.

By order of the Secretary of War

L. G. Sumner

Judge Advocate

Mch. 29 '64

Office Provost Marshal
8th Army Corps
March 30th 1864Morning Report of Soldiers
and Citizens confined
in the Military Prison
by Supt H. H. Layton
Company of Prisoners

Morning Report of Lieut. H. Clayton

Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. March 29th

1864

No.	NAME	REGIMENT	CO.	CHARGE	Date	REMARKS
1	Charles Huntington	Citizen		Running the Blockade from ^{S. Va.} Charleston	Jan 29	By order Capt Blumenthal P.M. 3 rd Dist. Hord
2	G. Emerick	"		Recruiting for the Enemy	" 29	By order Maj Haynes P.M. 8 th A.C.
3	J. W. Emerick	"		" " " " " "	" 31	" " " " " "
4	T. Wash Smith	"		Being a Spy	Feb 2	" " " " " "
5	W. P. Quinlan	"		Corresponding with the South	" 6	" " " " " "
6	Frank A. Rice	"		" " " " " "	" 10	By order Brig Genl C. B. Tyler
7	John Ferguson	"		" " " " " "	" "	" " " " " "
8	John Marshall	"		Hiding Deserters for substitutes	" 23	" " " " " "
9	W. M. Stokes	"		Being a Spy	" "	" " " " " "
10	Edward P. Miles	"		Corresponding with the South	" "	" " " " " "
11	L. Dorsamer	"		Disloyalty (30) Thirty days	" 29	Capt Peruch at P.M. 8 th A.C. Discharged
12	Thomas Berry	"		Attempting to defame a Soldier	Mar 2	By order Maj Haynes P.M. 8 th A.C.
13	Daniel Denshey	"		" " " " " "	" "	" " " " " "
14	Richard Spatt	"		Blockade Runner	" 7	" " " " " "
15	John Scally	"		Recruiting for the Rebel Army	" 14	" " " " " "
16	Levinus Davidson	"		Disloyalty	" 18	By order Brig Genl Lockwood
17	John E. Marshall	"		" " " " " "	" "	" " " " " "
18	C. W. Barclay	"		Charged with being a Spy	" 23	By order Lt Col Wallis P.M. 8 th A.C.
19	Mathias Himes	"		Hiding the Rebels	" 24	" " " " " "
20	J. W. Hattino	"		Dangerous Rebel	" 24	By order Maj Haynes
21	John Fitz Patrick	"		Recruiting for Rebel Army	" 28	" " " " " "
22	Hugh Braman	"		Hiding Desertion	" "	" " " " " "
23	Henry J. Madelon	"		Desertion	" 29	" " " " " "
24	J. H. Dixon Code	"		Selling Liquor to Soldiers (30) Thirty days	" "	" " " " " "

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me March 29th 1864.

H. Clayton

Lieut. Comd. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

8690

Ch

Mch 28 '62

Morning Report of Lieut H. Clayton

Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. March 28th 1864

No.	NAME	REGIMENT	CO.	CHARGE	Date	REMARKS
1	Charles Armstrong	Citizen		Running the Blockade from Ches	Jan 22	By order Capt Blumenthal P.M. 3 ^d Div. Hold
2	C. Emrick	"		Recruiting for the Enemy	" 29	By order Maj Hayner P.M. 8 th A.C.
3	G. W. Emrick	"		" " " " " "	" 31	" " " " " "
4	T. Wash. Smith	"		Bring a Spy	Feb 2	" " " " " "
5	W. F. Duvelan	"		Corresponding with the South	" 6	" " " " " "
6	Frank L. Rice	"		" " " " " "	" 10	By order Brig Genl E. B. Tyler
7	John Ferguson	"		" " " " " "	" "	" " " " " "
8	John Marshal	"		Aiding deserters for substitutes	" 23	" " " " " "
9	William Stokes	"		Bring a Spy	" "	" " " " " "
10	Edward P. Sills	"		Corresponding with the South	" "	" " " " " "
11	L. Dorson	"		Disloyalty (30) Thirty Ways	" 29	Capt French 1st P.M. 8 th A.C.
12	Thos Berry	"		Attempting to Defraud a Soldier	Mar 2	" " " " " "
13	Daniel Donahy	"		" " " " " "	" "	" " " " " "
14	Richard Hall	"		Blockade Runner	" 7	" " " " " "
15	John Scully	"		Recruiting for the Rebel Army	" 14	" " " " " "
16	Levinter Davidson	"		Disloyalty	" 18	By order Brig Genl Lockwood
17	John C. Marshal	"		" " " " " "	" "	" " " " " "
18	C. W. Buckley	"		Charged with being a Spy	" 23	By order Lt Col Woolley P.M. 8 th A.C.
19	Matthias Hines	"		Aiding the Rebels	" 24	" " " " " "
20	J. W. Mattins	"		Dangerous Rebel	" 26	By order Maj Hayner
21	John Fitz Patrick	"		Recruiting for Rebel Army	" 28	" " " " " "
22	Lugh Beamon	"		Aiding Desertion	" "	" " " " " "

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me March 28 1864

H. C. Clayton
Lieut. Comd. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

8691

aito

Mich. 19 '62

Morning Report of Lieut. H. Clayton

Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. March 19th

1864.

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT	CO.	CHARGE.	Date	REMARKS.
1	Charles Huntington	Citizens		Raising the Blockade from Ches. Lk.	Jan 22	By order Capt. Blumentz, P.M. 3 rd Dist. held
2	G. E. Emrich	"		Recruiting for the Enemy within our lines	" 27	By order Maj. Geo. J. Haynes P.M. 8 th A.C.
3	G. W. Emrich	"		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" 31	" " " " " " " " " "
4	J. Wash. Smith	"		Being a spy in the interest of the Enemy	Feb 2	" " " " " " " " " "
5	W. P. Linslar	"		Corresponding with the South	" 6	" " " " " " " " " "
6	French A. Rier	"		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" 10	by order Brig. Genl. E. B. Tyler
7	John Ferguson	"		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" "	" " " " " " " " " "
8	Samuel Breggin	"		Being taken to Prisoners (30) thirty days	" 20	" " " " " " " " " " " "
9	John Pickett	"		Coasting Jeff. Davis	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
10	Henry Hill	"		Victory Messengers for Subsistence	" 23	" " " " " " " " " " " "
11	John Marshal	"		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
12	Wm. Stokes	"		Being a spy in the interest of the Enemy	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
13	Edward P. Lillie	"		Corresponding with the South	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
14	Patrick Cameron	"		Displaying a flag	" 27	by order Capt. French P.M. 8 th A.C.
15	Wm. King	"		" (30) thirty days	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
16	L. Dorman	"		" (30) thirty days	" 29	" " " " " " " " " " " "
17	Thomas Berry	"		Attempting to defame a soldier	Mar 2	By order Capt. Haynes P.M.
18	David Dumbell	"		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
19	Richard Hall	"		Blockade runner	" 7	" " " " " " " " " " " "
20	John Malley	"		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" 16	" " " " " " " " " " " "
21	Cyrus Sinclair	"		Entering a soldier to desert	" 17	" " " " " " " " " " " "
22	Levinter Davidson	"		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" 18	By order Brig. Genl. Lockwood
23	John E. A. Marshal	"		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me March 19th 1864.

H. Clayton
Lieut. Comd. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

8692

cits

Mem 28 62

Morning Report of Lieut. H. Clayton

Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. March 28th

1864

No.	NAME	REGIMENT	CO.	CHARGE	Date	REMARKS
1	Charles Armstrong	Citizen		Running the Blockade from ^{to} Schalks ten	Jan 22	By order Capt Blumentrey P.M. 3 rd Dist. Held
2	C. Emrich	"		Recruiting for the Enemy	" 29	By order Maj Haynes P.M. 8 th I.C.
3	G. W. Emrich	"		" " "	" 31	" " " " " " " "
4	S. Wash Smith	"		Bring a Spy	Feb 2	" " " " " " " "
5	W. F. Quinton	"		Corresponding with the South	" 6	" " " " " " " "
6	Frank A. Prier	"		" " "	" 10	By order Brig Genl E. B. Taylor
7	John Ferguson	"		" " "	" "	" " " " " " " "
8	John Marshal	"		Hiding deserters for substitutes	" 23	" " " " " " " "
9	Wm Stokes	"		Bring a Spy	" "	" " " " " " " "
10	Edward P. Sillers	"		Corresponding with the South	" "	" " " " " " " "
11	Patrick Brauman	"		Disloyalty	" 27	Capt French Art P.M. 8 th I.C. Discharged
12	William King	"		" (30) Thirty days	" "	" " " " " " " " Discharged
13	L. Dorsam	"		" (30) Thirty days	" 29	" " " " " " " " Held
14	Thos. Berry	"		Attempting to defraud a Soldier	Mar 2	By order Maj Haynes P.M.
15	Daniel Drushay	"		" " " " " " "	" "	" " " " " " " "
16	Richard Hall	"		Blockade Runner	" 7	" " " " " " " "
17	John Scally	"		Recruiting for Rebel Army	" 16	" " " " " " " "
18	Levinos Davidson	"		Disloyalty	" 18	By order Brig Genl Lockwood
19	John E. Marshal	"		"	" "	" " " " " " " "
20	C. W. Barclay	"		Charged with being a spy	" 23	By order Lt Col Woolley P.M. 8 th I.C.
21	Matthias Hines	"		Hiding the Rebels	" 24	" " " " " " " "
22	J. W. Watkins	"		Discharged Rebel	" 26	By order Maj Haynes

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me

1864

Lieut. Comd. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

8653/93 Transcript No.
New York March 25. 1864.

Op 15 " " " 28/19

Olcott W. S. Col.
and Special Com. for Army Depo

The Secretary of the Army,
having directed that the Council
for Messrs. Savage, Schofield
and C. H. Raymond, be ad-
mitted to see them at Fort
Lafayette in presence of some
persons in Col. Os. Office, and
that
passes be issued to admit
R. C. Morgan (of his office) and
Messrs. John Cook and Herman
Ketchum, on the 28th inst,

to

Wm. H. D. Esq. & Mich. 26. 1864.

No 93 Franklin St
N.Y. 25 March 1864

Major General Geo A Dix }
Comdg Dept of the East }
New York } 3

General.

The Secretary
of the Navy having directed that
counsel for Messrs Savage and
Scotfield be admitted to see them
in Fort Lafayette in presence of
some person attached to this
office I respectfully request that
you issue a pass to admit
Mr R. C. Morgan (of this office)
and Messrs John Cook and Hiram
Ketchum on Monday 28th inst.

Very Resp^{ly} W^o obt^d serv^t

H. J. Clerk

Spec Com^r Navy Dep^t

(over)

H.

Application has also been
made for a pass by Mr. E. F.
Brown Counsel for C. H. Raymond.
Please ~~ensure~~ include his name
with the others.

Maj Gen Dix }

Respy
H. S. Clark
Spec Com^r }
}

H'd Qrs 3 Div. Dept. W. Va
 Charleston W. Va. March 16, 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Dept. H'd
 Qrs. with the request that one of
 the within named prisoners be sent
 to these H'd Qrs. to be exchanged for
 Mr. M. Clung, who is a loyal
~~and~~ citizen and already has
 suffered considerable loss.

(Signed) Geo. Crook
 Brig. Genl.

Anthony M'Elwain (Copy)

Nicholas County

Held Gov. Dist. West Va. -

Cumberland Md. March 26, 1864

Respectfully submitted to His Excellency
Gen. Borman, Wheeling W. Va for
such action or recommendations as he
may deem most conducive to the
public interest. It is not known
that the persons whose names are
suggested are held by military authority

(Signed) F. Sigel
Maj. Genl.

The State of West Va
Executive Department
Wheeling, April 14, 1864.

Respectfully returned to Maj. Genl.
Sigel. We are I M'Elwain are in
Camp Chase. The latter is a citizen
and I will request the Secretary of
War to authorize his exchange
for M'Elwain.

(Signed) A. J. Borman
Gov.

B 8 1864

Office Comm'y Genl. of Prisoners
Washington D. C. May 5, 1864

Gen A. J. Borman
Gov. of West Va
Wheeling W. Va

I am directed to inform you
that your Excellency's request
has been granted by the Sec'y
of War, and the Com'd officer
at Camp Chase will be directed
to deliver Lewis M'Elwain
into your hands for the purposes
above stated.

(Signed) W. H. Offerman
Col. 3 Inf.
Com'y Genl. Pris.

Recd. M. J. W. Hancock's Office
S. J. T. 1864

(Copy)

Nicholas County, West Va^o March 22, 1864

Hon. George Brock, Command^r at Charleston W. Va.

Whereas, Anthony McBlung a loyal citizen of our county, has been arrested by the Confederate Scouts, and held to answer and report himself to Col. Jackson Com^d of the Confederate forces unless the release of Lewis McElwain or Isaac Wear who was captured by the Federal forces in Webster County in January last, is procured by said McBlung. Either of which releases will discharge Mr. McBlung from the obligations imposed upon him. We the undersigned men and citizens of said County, do pray that one of the above named persons may be released in order to secure the release of our neighbor and friend, Mr. McBlung.

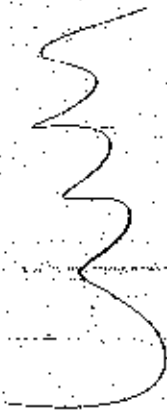
(Signed)

Frederick Risher

J. R. McButcher

Samuel Rader

Thomas Drayner



The State of West Virginia,

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

Wheeling, May 16 1864

Major Ewart

Military Commander

Charleston W. Va.

Sir:

I have transmitted the enclose copy of Relation signed by Citizens of Nicholas County, with endorsements thereon, in relation to the exchange of Abner M. Elving.

Lewis M. Elving, delivered into my hands, by authority from the Secretary of War, is here, and will be forwarded to Charleston as recommended in the aforesaid endorsements, so soon as information is received from you that the arrangements for the exchange can be carried into effect.

I would respectfully suggest that you communicate with Mr. R. M. Butcher Secy of Nicholas County, on the subject, and inform him that Mr. Elving has been delivered into my hands for the purpose of exchanging him for Mr. M. Elving.

Can the exchange now be made? If so I will send Mr. Elving at once to you.

Very Respectfully

A. J. Bergman

Wheeler W Va
Aug 29 - 64

Brennan A I
Gov W Va

Turns over Lewis
McClellan to be
paroled in exchange
for A McClung a
loyal citizen of Puttles
A

The State of West Virginia,

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,

Wheeling, Aug 29, 1864

Brig. Gen. Sullivan
Commanding at Charleston

Sir:

John R. McCutchen Esq. of Nicholas County, with de-
liver into your custody, Lewis McEwain, whom it is proposed
to exchange, as will appear from the enclosed document, for
Anthony McClung a loyal citizen of Nicholas County, now
under bonds to the Confederate authorities to procure the
release of McEwain. I would suggest that you take
McEwain's parole, in duplicate, one copy to be forwarded
to me, that he will faithfully perform the conditions of
his discharge by securing Mr. McClung's release from
his obligations.

Capt. B. L. Stephenson, commanding a Company of State Scouts
in Clay County, might be of service in carrying out
the proposed exchange.

Very Respectfully
A. J. Bereaman
for

H. d. Qrs. 3 Div. Dept. W. Va.

Charleston West Va. March 16, 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Dept.
H. d. Qrs. with request that one of
the within named prisoners be sent
to these H. d. Qrs. to be exchanged
for Mr. M. C. Long, who is a loyal
citizen and already has suffered
considerable loss.

(Signed) George Crook
Brig. Genl.

H. d. Qrs Dept. West Va.

Cumberland Md. March 26, 1864

Respectfully submitted to his Excellency
Governor Boreman, Wheeling, W. Va. for
such action or recommendation as
he may deem most conducive to the
public interest.

It is not known that the persons whose
names are suggested are held by
military authority.

(Signed) F. Sigel
Maj. Genl.

The State of West Virginia
Executive Department
Wheeling, April 14th 1864.

Respectfully returned to Maj. Genl.
Sigel. Menar & M. C. Lewis are in
Camp Chase. The latter is a citizen
and I will request the Secretary of War
to authorize his exchange for
M. C. Long.

(Signed) A. D. Boreman
Gov.

Extract:

Office of Com'y Genl. of Ordnance
Washington D. C. May 5, 1864.

I am directed to inform you that
your Excellency's request has been granted
by the Secretary of War, and the Com'd
officer at Camp Chase will be directed
to deliver Lewis M. C. Lewis into your
hands for the purpose above stated.

(Signed) W. Hoffman
Col. 3 Div'y
Com'y Genl. Ordn.

(Copy)

Nicholas County West Va March 12th 1864

Hon George Brock, Com^{dr} at Charleston W. Va

Whereas Anthony M^cClung, a loyal citizen of our county, has been arrested by the Confederate Scouts, and held to answer and report himself to Col. Jackson Com^{dr} of the Confederate forces, unless the release of Lewis M^cClavine or Isaac Nease who was captured by the Federal forces in Webster County in January last, is procured by the said Anthony M^cClung. Either of which releases will discharge M^r. M^cClung from the obligations imposed upon him.

We, the undersigned Union men and citizens of said County, do pray that one of the above named prisoners may be released in order to secure the release of our neighbor and friend, M^r. M^cClung.

Signed

Frederick Kester

J. R. M^cButcher

Samuel Rader

Thomas Drainer

}
}
}
}

8695

See:

Ft. Columbus, N. Y. Prison
Records.

8696

New York City
N^o 9 B. Franklin Street
March 6, 1864.

Scott A. S. Colwell
Via Spec Comd^{er} Navy Dept

Direct to C. O. Fort Jay, etc.
to receive the bodies of ~~C. F. Barry~~
Charles W. Schofield, Joseph
Savage, Charles H. Engmann
arrested by order of the Sec^y
of the Navy, for alleged frauds
on the Navy Department.

Also other papers relative
to their cases

(4)

L 179 (174. 221. 18) 211 on 23. 64

Colwell

Rec^d Affairs D^e March 6, 64

(Copy) No. 93 Franklin Street.

March 6th 1864

Lieut. Col. Martin Burke
Commander at
Fort Sarafette

Sir:

With this you will receive from the hands of
Officer Lee, the bodies of

Charles W. Scofield

Joseph Savage

Charles H. Raymond

who have been arrested by order of the Secretary of the
Navy for alleged frauds on the Navy Department, and
are to be held subject to his orders. The instructions from
Major General John A. Dix, Commanding Department
of the East are herein respectfully enclosed.

Very respectfully

Your obed. servant

(Signed.) H. S. Olcott

Special Commissioner Navy Department and War
Department.

Office of A. A. McGee,
Southern Div. of C. Y.

N. Y. March 10th 1864.
L 19. 1864.

William Lee,
Special Officer
and Chief Detective -

Reports the arrest and delivery
at Fort Lafayette of -
Chas W. Schofield -
Joseph Savage -
Chas W. Raymond
Edwin L. Brady -

Special Officer and
Chief Detective

(11 enclosures)

Recd. by Mrs. L. E. Harney, 4/10/86

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, located in the lower middle section of the page.

Office J. J. Provost Marshal General,

SOUTHERN DIVISION OF NEW YORK.

New-York, March 1st. 1864.

Brig. General Wm. Kays
A. A. P. M. General
Southⁿ Div. New York.
General:

In obedience to your order, I reported to Colonel Meott Special Commissioner of the Navy Department 93 Franklin St. at 6^{1/4} o'clock this morning and by his direction went to the city of Brooklyn N.Y. and arrested the following named persons for alleged frauds on the Navy Department.

- Charles W. Seafield
- Joseph S. Sarago
- Charles W. Raymond

and conveyed them to Fort Lafayette and delivered them to Lieut. Col. ^{Burke} Mathew Commanding the Fort, taking his receipt for them.

I also have the honor to lay before you the original order for their arrest by Major General Dey.

I am General
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant
William Lee (W.L.)

Office J. J. Provost Marshal General,

SOUTHERN DIVISION OF NEW YORK,

New-York, March 10th 1864.

Brig. General Hays
A. A. P. M. General
Southth Div. New York.
General:

In obedience to your order I reported to Col.
H. S. Hecht Special Commissioner for the Navy De-
partment, and by his direction arrested Edwin L.
Brady and took him to 93 Franklin St. and turned
him over to Colonel Hecht taking the accompanying
receipt for him.

I have the honor to lay before you
the original order for his arrest by the Secretary of the
Navy and Endorsements by Major General Dix.

I am General
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant
William Lee
Special Officer and
Chief Detective.

New York March 10. 1864

Mr Lee will report to
Mr. Olcott and comply
with any orders he may
give him.

(signed) William Hays
Brig Genl U.S.A.

01

L 179 (Wh. Ser. No.) Mar 22. 64

Head Quarters Dpt. of the East
New York City March 10. 1864

Brig. Genl. Hays A.A.P.M.G.
will afford the required assistance.

He will direct Mr. Lee one
of his special detectives to re-
port to Col. Olcott at 93 Frank-
lin stn. for orders & instructions
If Mr. Lee is not available
then send some other person.

Mr. Brady when arrested
to be placed in Fort Lafayette
by the order of the Secretary
of the Navy.

By command of Maj Genl Dix
(signed) D. T. Van Buren
Col of A.A.G.

Copy

By teleg. from Washington 9³⁰ P. M.
Recd. Newk 9⁴⁰ P. M. March 9. 1864
For Col Meott

Arrest Edwin L. Brady and
place him in F. Lafayette. Call upon
Maj. Genl. Geo. A. Dix for assistance.

(signed) Geo. V. Fox
Asst. Sec'y Navy.

Fort Safford N. Y. N. March 7. 64.
Received, this day, of Officer Sew, the following
named persons.

Charles W. Seaford
Joseph S. Savage
Charles H. Raymond

Martin Park
Lieut Col U. S. A.
Commanding

HEAD-QUARTERS

TROOPS IN CITY AND HARBOR

NEW YORK

March 17 1864

L 17

Respectfully forwarded to Department
Head-Quarters

B.C.
119

Wm. J. Starnes

Adj. Gen. General Commanding

(2)

L 119 (Hd. Qu. Hq.) March 22, 64

Office A. A. P. M. Gen
Southern Division

New York March 17, 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to Head-Quarters City &
Harbor New York - with
accompanying papers -

William Hayes
Brig Genl Vols
A. A. P. M. Gen

Recd. at H. Qu. March 22, 64

Head-Quarters, U. S. Troops,

NEW YORK CITY AND HARBOR.

New York, March 6th 1864.

Sir,

I am instructed by Major Genl. Dix to request you to send your Detachment Officer Mr. Lee to No 93 Franklin Street, at 6 o'clock Monday Morning, with orders to report to Genl. A. S. Pleatt, Sp. C. of the Navy Dept.

Respectfully Yours
Obedt Servant

To
Genl. Wm. S. Kings
P. M.

Wm. S. Kings
Private

(31)

S. 179 (old. 2nd. 2nd) Mar. 12 1844

Received 5 PM March
10th 1864 from Office Lee
the within named, E. L. Brady
to be kept to await further
orders from the Secretary of
the Navy.

H. S. Platt
Spec Com - Navy Dept

1678

No 602 Dept Missouri

St Louis Mo March 3/64

Major Dept of the
Ponch. Marsh. Genl. office
Lt Col C. W. Marsh Asst. Major

56

Subj: report of facts connected
with the arrest of O'Connell, D. W. & Co.
Shroud & Co. Engaged in Kidnapping
and transferring negroes from
Missouri to Kentucky

J. J. [unclear]

for the information

of the [unclear]

[unclear]

[Large handwritten signature]

Recd. H. C. [unclear] April 4/64

O. P. M. Y. April 7/64

✓ The entrance was
made by A. S. 1/16
The complete set
was removed to
the C. A. Fund
to be given over
to the Prov. M. Fund
upon request
of the
J. C.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., March 3, 1864.

Colonel J. P. Sanderson,

Provost Marshal General,

Department of the Army,

Sir,

The accompanying
Communication, date Louisville, Ky. July 17th
1864, and the signature of W. Munday, atty &c,
is herewith returned, and the facts in reference
therein submitted. Genl S Shultz U.S. Detective
reported to this office on or about the middle
of January 1864, that Gustav Ortel, Nelson
Dunkan, S. N. Shroat and others were en-
gaged in kidnaping negroes, and in violation
of Dept orders transmitting the same to Ken-
tucky for sale. Shultz was instructed to in-
vestigate the matter, and report to me

which he subsequently did, in substance
as follows: That Ortell, Dunham, and
Shrout, were employing agents in Mo. to
steal young negroes, male and female,
born and bred in the state aforesaid, to supply
the Louisville Slave market, that Ortell was
one of the principal parties who represented
the Kidnapping firm, both here and in
Ky, and that Shrout and Ortell who
were ignorant of his connection with the
Government, made their propositions to buy
any, and all, negroes bred in Missouri,
with or without title he might bring them,
and informed him that forged bills of sale
could be obtained here, and through Ortell
and Shrout, a copy form of Bill of Sale was
obtained, and given to Shultz; preparatory
to his entering their service, Ortell and Shrout
represented to Shultz that they were partners

and had a depot for the reception of negroes
at the house jointly occupied by Nelson Deane
and Charles Washington, who were engaged
in the same business, and that the latter
was a relative of Ostell; Shrouk offered to
sell Shelby any amount of counterfeit
Government Currency, for twenty per cent, or
he would pay them at the same rate for
all negroes he would desire to hire at the
R.R. Depot in East St Louis. The representations
of Shelby together with the known rebel
propensities of and questionable character
of these parties, induced me to investigate
the case, accordingly I instructed Shelby
to obtain two decrees all three both
to this firm, and so arrange matters as that
he might accompany the party to Louisville
Kentucky, and then learn the modes of operation
of their business. The boys were immediately

found, negotiation for sale, transit, etc.
opened with Shoup, Ortel, & Co; and the
matter satisfactorily arranged, and the
negroes submitted for inspection. One of the
boys was free, and the other Contraband,
the former they would purchase, the latter
having been raised in Alabama, was in
consequence rejected, and as Shultz was provided
with a pass for two boys, Ortel proposed
to substitute the aforesaid Bailey, men-
tioned in Monday's letter of Shultz,
would steal him from his Custodian,
appointed under Special Orders of Brig
Genl Dick, Andy Dick of St Louis (Mo),
who was keeping a Barber shop in the "Lindell
Hotel" Ortel offered Shultz the sum of
Fifty dollars to deliver the negro to him
at Lawrence Matthews's Slavery stable, here
in the city. Shultz obtained the boy

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo.,

1864.

delivered him at the place aforesaid, and
Ostell deputed his Agent, Charles Washington,
to assist Shelby, in taking the two boys
to John Parks Store near Louisville, Ky.
Ostell within a day or two ascertained
through Emmons in this Office, who were as
he alleges in his employ, and interest, that
a United States Policeman, was his present
patron, and immediately followed the parties
to Louisville when with Shrub, wife and ~~son~~
he was arrested together with some other
negroes and held subject to orders from this
Office.

Shrub and wife, Wambain and Washington
have been the secret hired agents of Rebel
Capitulators, here and in Kentucky, engaged in

This Enterprise.

The purchase price of negroes, in which these parties have had an interest, has uniformly been paid by Otell who is known as the "Financial man" of this detestable Concern, Mr Fairs will be required to Explain when, and how, he obtained passes for sixteen negroes, just prior to his arrest, that he took from Memphis to Louisville; Copy letters of instructions and orders procured Detective Shultz, to Louisville Kentucky and no misapprehension could possibly have existed as reference to the objects sought in this department, and the idea advanced by Mr Munday, that Shultz intended even to sell two, or one negro Boy at Louisville, under the immediate eye of Gov's officials, cognizing out of his character and business, in connexion with these

4
boy is certainly a silly conclusion for a
Layman to arrive at.

The bills of sale spoken of by Mr
Munday, may answer the purpose in
for which they were designed, but here, their
legality must be tested before the title can
rest in his hands, some of them cover
the chattels owned by Missourians at present
engaged in active rebellion, and if Mr
Munday, Atty, &c, knows any principle
of law, by which a legitimate transfer
thereof could be effected, we should be great-
ly obliged for the information.

Mr Ostell's anxiety in reference
to Col. C. W. Marsh's Credulity (spoken of in
Munday's letter) at the time the pass was
submitted was nothing but a formality.
Mr Ostell observed simply because it was
unusual for Col Marsh to issue passes.

of that description personally, that being
the duty of his Assistant, Lieut N. H. Kiew,
and since Mr Munday, Cite Lieut Rice,
as reference, I beg leave to inform you that
he, is not above suspicion, in this transaction.
It has been alleged that money bought
passes, and no one issued those passes
but that officer, prior to, and at that
time.

The argument advanced by Mr Munday
that the rights, and immunities, of good
Citizens, who by the way are his Chieftains, are
being jeopardized by perverted use of
military authority, when a grant are
a disgrace to the service. &c might
in the absence of facts appear logical
and satisfactory, but in this instance
sophistry will not avail, the issue is
a plain simple fact, and as such must

to meet, unless the objects of his solicitations
have been removed.

The means used in developing
this case were perfectly honorable, and
legitimate, and entirely consistent with
the duties of my office.

I am, Colonel,

Very Respectfully,
Yours, Obedt, Servt,

Act. Pro. Major General

Louisville, Mich 29. 1864

P. O. No. 2. also 11 Nov 1864

Col. Sanders

Swad N. G. of Missouri 561

Play. P. M. G. 104

I presume

from the Purport-machol
of the within copy of
Communication I addressed
to him some time since for
further reference - to forward
to you with request that you
will have the matter inves-
tigated & justice done in the
premises. Since this morning
the parties were discharged
here, and they have been out-
ragedly excited. A report is in
the Mill. News here and will
be sent to St Louis in a day or two
as it is now in crisis in
St Louis and I would respect-
fully request for them a
fair & impartial trial -
The Purport-machol here
has promised to make a
report of all the facts to
Gen Rosecrans

Respectfully
Almond

P. 64. Angora 104
C. 602. also 104
561

~~copy~~

Louisville Ky. Feb 17th 1860

Captain Stephen Jones
Provost Marshal Genl of Ky,

Captain

I address this to you and

through you to the General commanding the District of Kentucky,
on behalf of my clients Orville, Shroat and Farris, who have been confined
in Mt. Prison for some days upon a charge of kidnaping free negroes in
Missouri, and selling them in Ky. The thorough examination you
had of these men, their bills of sale, permits and other papers, and the
separate examination of the negroes themselves must have satisfied
you that there is not even a shadow of a case against them, and that
the whole charge is groundless and wicked. During the investigation
certain facts have been developed, susceptible of fullest proof, which
I deem it my duty to press upon the notice of the General for his action
in the premises. Mr. Catell has stated under oath and his statement
may be verified by reference to Capt Hines, Asst Provost Marshal
of St. Louis, & by reference to the permits and orders issued from that office.

that the man calling himself Lee, went to him in St Louis and offered to sell him two free negro boys for which he had exhibited Act Provoost Marshal General, Col. March's permit to send them out of the state of Missouri, Mr. Ortell suspecting the honesty of the man, obtained the permit and went to Col. March, to whom he stated his belief that the man had stolen or kidnapped the boys and had imposed upon Col. March. Col. March replied that he knew all about the matter, and that he knew Lee's title to the negroes was good, and that he had given him the permit to sell them and send them away.

Mr. Ortell still believing Col. March had been imposed on, and not suspecting that he was acting in complicity with the so called Lee, which has since developed, and induced Ortell to do wrong that they might furnish him, in violation of the maxims of law as well as words, refused to buy the negroes. A few days afterwards the same man Lee came to Ortell and offered to get his negro boy Charley, whom the military authorities had already two or three times adjudged to be his property and bring him to Louisville and here deliver him for fifty dollars, which Ortell agreed to pay. Lee soon brought the boy to Ortell's place of business and the boy expressed great regret for running away from Ortell.

and a willingness to come to Kentucky, Ortell then proposed to go to the Provost Marshal for a permit, whom Lee exhibited one he had already obtained. Lee brought the boy Charley to Louisville for Ortell, and brought with him one of the free boys before alluded to. He came some three or four days before Ortell, and on the same train with Shroat and wife.

On the route from St Louis, Lee exhibited to Shroat a large package of counterfeit money, and urged him to take some of it, and circulate it, which Shroat flatly declined. After he arrived in Louisville he tried to sell the free boy at Clark's Yard to several persons, Shroat among the rest, and he would have accomplished this purpose, had not Clark suspected he had been kidnaped, and prevented the sale. When Ortell arrived from St Louis, this man Lee, had him, Shroat and Farris arrested and put into the Jail Prison, and while they had been confined there he had written several notes to Ortell demanding the \$50. for bringing the boy to Charley, which Ortell refused to pay. All these facts can be fully established by proof, and I submit to you if such rascality shall go unpunished. I had no doubt Lee acted under the orders and instructions from Col Marsh, and if so neither of them honors the Government they pretend to serve.

I have always conceived it to be the duty of officers and Government
Detectives to prevent wrong, and not to aid in its execution, and if the
Government's Agents are thus permitted to conspire for the injury of a citizen
by inducing him to commit crime, it is a wicked power from which the
merest chance alone can save him.

Lee has returned to St Louis carrying back the free boy,
and the boy Charley, and I would respectfully request that he and the
boy Charley may be brought back for a full investigation of these facts.
My clients do not show the fullest investigation, and are ready to
produce their titles to their property, which they have done already.
If they are forgeries as this man Lee pretended, it is a very easy
matter for the Government to show it, by calling the parties who
gave them. I will pledge myself to produce evidence of the
foregoing facts against those Government agents if they are brought
to trial. and am Respectfully,

(Signed) W. M. Mundy,

Atty for Artell et al

P.S. I should state to you that Ontell in obedience to Mail, orders, carried a family of his negroes back to St Louis some time since, which he has clearly lost, not because he had kidnapped them, but because while they held him for investigation, the negroes were allowed to depart, and although they decided that his title was good and perfect, he has not since been enabled to find his negroes.

Respectfully
(signed) W. Mundy,

Orig. Pmg O. 2nd 1864

8608

S. J. Donnell
March 15, 1864

Donnell, S. J.
City, Mass. Bro. Mass.

Return of Ordinance
prepared & returned by
S. J. Donnell, City, Mass.
Bro. Mass. S. J. Donnell
from March 1, 1864
Enclosure

S. J. Donnell March 20, 1864

Return of J. W. O'Donnell, Acty apt Prov Marshal at Saint Joseph Mo. of
 Guns, Pistols, ammunition and accoutrements received and disposed of from
 1st to 15th March A.D. 1864 Except Pistols &c taken from Prisoner to be returned to the

	Pist. Cavalry	Rifle	App. Cavalry	Shot gun	Shot gun	Shot gun	Shot gun	Shot gun	Shot gun	Shot gun	Shot gun	Shot gun	Shot gun	Shot gun	Shot gun	Shot gun	Shot gun	Shot gun	Shot gun	Shot gun	Shot gun	Shot gun	Shot gun	Shot gun	Shot gun	Shot gun	Shot gun	Shot gun	Shot gun	
On hand per last return	1	40	2	8	12	3	5	7	2	1			50 ^{lb}	4	5	2	3	3	3	1	1	1								9 ¹⁵
Received since "			1					1																						
to be accounted for	1	40	3	8	12	3	5	8	2	1			50 ^{lb}	4	5	2	3	3	3	1	1	1							9 ¹⁵	
Disposed of since last return	1	40	3	8	12	3	5	7	1				50 ^{lb}	4	5	2	3	2	3	1	1	1								
On Hand,								1	1	1																			9 ¹⁵	

Note - One Saddle is dropped from last report
 having been claimed by a man from whom it
 was stolen.
 The note for \$15⁰⁰ was taken, by Chas. W. O'Donnell
 -report when he was Chief Police, Custer Agency
 I send copy

I certify that the foregoing
 return is correct.
 J. W. O'Donnell
 Acty apt Prov Marshal

O. 04. Pmg O. 22. 124.

Copy

Due Mrs Davenport Fifteen Dollars
in addition to Eighty five Dollars just
paid to him for the arrest of Silas J.
Newkirk; which fifteen dollars is due
Only upon the condition that I get the
County Court of Davis County Mo. to
allow me a warrant or pay for
said person. Given under my
hand this March 18. 1863

A. Schreiber

S. J. Mo.

Oct. 21st 1894

Me. 7. 1864

Recd. St. Joseph of Major O'Donnell
One Double Barrel Shot Gun as my own
am to return said gun of Colled for
note

This is the gun turned over to
Lieut. Woodman by John R. Coates
of Anderson Co.

By Keene Stryker

W. C. ...
S. A. ...
March 10. 1864

O. Daniel P. K.
City ...

...
March 10. 1864

O. P. ...
March 20. 1864

Return of Actg. Asst. Provost Marshal *J. N. Doremus*
 Property, received and disposed of to *March 15th*
July 1st, 1863 as per Special Order

St. Joseph State of Missouri, of Contraband and Confiscated
 No. 37, July 6th, 1863, Office Provost Marshal General, St. Louis, Mo.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.	FROM WHOM TAKEN.	WHEN TAKEN.	DISPOSITION MADE OF.	ON HAND.	REMARKS.
One Revolver N ^o 7180	<i>Byron Jones</i>	<i>Jan^y 19. 1863</i>	<i>Turned over to Ord^r Office</i>		<i>Included in Ord^r Office Receipt</i>
One Gallager's Pat ^{nt} Carbine	<i>Wm J. Murphy</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	"	"	"
One Carbine sling & Saddle	"	"	"	"	"
One Cartridge box	"	"	"	"	"
One Waist belt	"	"	"	"	"
One bag horse	<i>A. S. Hawkins</i>	"	"	<i>L. Master</i>	<i>Contraband</i>
One barrel horse	<i>Thomas Wright</i>	"	"	"	<i>Branded w.B.</i>
One Regt ^l band	"	"	"	"	"
One Citizen saddle	<i>A. J. Marshall</i>	"	"	"	<i>Contraband</i>
One Single barre pistol	"	"	"	<i>Ord^r Office</i>	"
One Revolver N ^o 112332	"	"	"	"	"
One Waist belt & plate	"	"	"	"	"
One Pistol Cartridge box	"	"	"	"	"
One Cap pouch	"	"	"	"	"
One Shirt & Scabbard	<i>Mag Young</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	"	"	<i>One Shirt & Scabbard</i>
One Pat ^{nt} Sharp pistol	<i>Unknown</i>	"	"	"	<i>One Sharp pistol</i>
One dirk knife	"	"	"	"	<i>One dirk knife</i>
Two Saddles	"	"	<i>Turned over to L. Master</i>	"	<i>Contraband</i>
One pair of hand to the Poles for \$1000	<i>Given March 18th 1863</i>	"	"	"	<i>One pair hand to the Poles \$1000</i>

I Certify, on Honor, That the above return contains a correct list of all the Property and Moneys received by me, and the disposition made of it to *March 15th*
July 1st, 1863

J. N. Doremus Provost Marshal
 at *St. Joseph Mo*

(DUPLICATE)

Report on these Returns

Pilot Books 9M.
March 15 1844

From Monthly
paper of Civil
Prisoners in
Massachusetts.

Entered.
Tigg.
"1844"

Roll of Prisoners ~~Received~~ ^{on hand} AT

St Louis Mo. Dec 15 1864

NO.	NAMES	RANK	REGIMENT	CO.	WHEN CAPTURED.	WHERE CAPTURED.	MONTH.	DATE	REMARKS
1	Cooney Michael	Sergeant			Jan 29-64	Iron Co Mo			Paroled
2	Detmar Fred	"			Dec 4 - "	" " "			
3	Dalton E. J.	"			Dec 25-63	Plymouth Mo			Sent to St Louis Mo 10-64
4	Epps Joshua	"			" 25 - "	" " "			awaiting further
5	Griffin Wm C.	"			" 25 - "	" " "			Sent to St Louis Mo 10-64
6	Grady Robert	"			Feb 16 - 64	St Francis Mo			awaiting further
7	Hatridge Jacob	"			Dec 27 - 63	Iron Co Mo			" " "
8	Widdleton John	"			Jan 21 - 64	" " "			awaiting further
9	Nichols Eliza	"			Feb 25 - 64	Oregon Mo			awaiting change
10	London Lawrence	"			Dec 25 - 63	Plymouth Mo			to be released on cert
11	Depe Henry H.	"			Nov 13 - 63	Oregon County Mo			awaiting further
12	Miller Marion	"			Feb 28 - 64	Oregon County Mo			awaiting change
13	Fennell Nathaniel	"			Nov 13 - 63	Wayne Mo			Sent to post hospital in Jan by that command and lodged in hospital, was returned to army during war

I certify that the above is a correct roll
 J. A. MacArthur
 1st Lieut Col 2nd Mo Inf
 Capt Pro Mar 1st Sub Dist of St Louis

8581
Samb. Lewis No. 3360

Office Provost Guard

W. M. McKee Capt
Comdy Provost Guard

Reports during the following
patrols for selling liquor to sol-
diers. 140 South 7th Lt 154 & 342
South South Lt 211 & 140 kept
by Archibald Woodruff he found
and took possession of books
in which was charged some
\$400. to soldiers of the 7, 9,
& 10 Minn^a Dufty Rpts for
beer and cigars furnished them
on credit.

File

W. M. McKee March 26/41

It will permit the pro-
prietors soon to reopen after
a reprimand, and admo-
-nition for the future.

J. H. Baker Col.

10 Reg. Min. Infy.
Candy Post.

Res. ...
for merchandise

1863

Respectfully Referred to Col
J. P. Sanderson with the information
that the houses mentioned are a
constant resort for Soldiers both by
day & night and lamely recommend
that an order be issued against the
selling of Spirituous Maltor-
vinous Liquor to Soldiers as
the order now in existence seems
to be misconstrued and nearly
all the Saloons sell the same
to Soldiers.

Peter Fallon

March 24th 1863

S. O. No. 48. Feb
March 25th 1863.

Shaker

Head of ...
St Louis, Mo. Mar 23rd 63

Respectfully referred to
Col. J. P. Sanderson Pro. Man-
-agent, and attention invited
to the statement referring to the
Saloon kept by Archibald
Woodruff No. 140. S. 7th St. The
case of Woodruff is a worse
than usually flagrant one
and deserves severe punish-
-ment. I would request
that the books wherein sol-
-diers are charged with
liquor be seized and
destroyed. He who tempts
soldiers to purchase liquor
by selling to them on credit
is much more criminal
than he who will sell to them
for cash only.

There are following
circumstances connected
with the Saloons at Nos
154 & 272. S. 7th St. and I

Office of the Provost Guard
St. Louis Mo. March 23rd 1864

Lieut.

I have to report the following saloons for selling beer to soldiers - viz. No. 140 South 7th Street kept by one Archibald Woodruff. This man has over \$4000 chd. to soldiers belonging to the 7th 9th & 10th Maine Regts. for beer & cigars sold to them on credit. I seized his books & examined them myself. This man was visited by Lieut. Collins of the Prov. Guard some time ago & notified not to sell beer to soldiers but has still persisted in so doing. I saw soldiers drinking beer there to day.

Also a saloon No. 154 South 7th Street kept by a German named Bartholp Becker at whose bar I saw soldiers buy beer & drink it.

Also a saloon kept by one John Warner, No. 242 South 7th Street where I saw soldiers drinking beer. This last mentioned saloon, has a restaurant attached to it where several officers board, & I am told by them that the place is kept very quiet and no drunken soldiers allowed there. They have concealed all other liquors & refused in all cases to sell any liquor except beer, to soldiers.

Lieut. J. L. Braden
Past. Adj.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
Wm^c Wickham Capt.
Commandg. Prov. Guard

St Louis Mo March 19/64

Mo Hd Qs Dept of
Major Sumner J. May

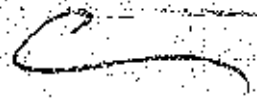
It has been informed that
Alfred Gates who was tried as
an spy, and was forwarded for
the President's action, has been
surrounded to the civil authority
and is about to ask for his discharge
he should be retained in military
custody till such action is taken
Also inquires about Geo W Casey
if he is still in military custody
his case was forwarded to the
President in September last

Yours
O. P. M.

O. P. M. March 22/64

Alfred Bates Turned over to
M 560 P.M. O. W. T. J. C.
Sheriff of Washington
Dec 5th/63,

Gen. W. Casser, Genl & located
Prison for James Fayette prisoner
of James 2/2/64 where he now
is



Let me have the info
on James Fayette on term
of his 2/2/64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE,

Saint Louis, March 19, 1864

Colonel

I have just been notified that Alfred Yates, who has been tried by a military court on the charge of being a spy and the secret of whose trial was sounded for the ears of the President, some months since, has been surrendered to the civil authorities and is now in the jail of this city. He is about to ask that he may be discharged from jail on bail. He

Should be returned in
military custody to
commander the within of
the President in his
sentences.

I wish also to in-
quire about George
W. Casey who was
killed in the same
charge. Is he still
in military custody? The
word in his case was
forwarded to the Presi-
dent in September
last.

By command of
Maj. Gen. Rice.

Wm. D. ...

Maj. & J. A.

Col. J. P. ...
Prov. M. Genl.

Statement of
Gen^l ⁸⁷⁰³ ~~Maximus~~

Officer Art P.M.,
Fluorimington

March 15th 1864

for W. Brantly and
P.M.

20635 March 16

Statement of General Business of Ad^t Pro. Marshals Office at Farmington Mo from the 1st day of March to the 15th 1864

March 1st 1864 Took the Affidavit of David C. Doughty against William Wolcom charged with being a Jurilla and helping in the Robbing of J. J. Gilbert's Store in the town of Farmington Mo Nov 24th 1864 Sent Testimony to Col Marsh Ad^t Pro. Mar. Gen as per his verbal Order

March 4th 1864 William Black was arrested on Charges of having been in the Rebel Army and having taken the Oath of Allegiance and giving bond on Examination he produced papers proving that he had been released by Co. Carlin on taking the Oath there being no other Charges I released him

Calum Jones a paroled prisoner taken at Hartsville was brought before me by Capt. M. B. Maults for Examination he produced papers showing that he had been arrested by Capt. Peck at Pilot Knob and sent him to St. Louis and there released by Col. Allen Capt and Pro. Mar. Ad^t St. Louis Mo on taking the Oath of Allegiance

March 12th 1864 John Barne was arrested for wearing Federal Uniform against Orders a Great Coat was taken from him to be turned over to Capt. Dyer A. B. M. Post Pilot Knob

March 12th 1864 John W. Sebastian presented a ~~voucher~~ for eight dollars against the United State payable on proof of Loyalty Loyalty proven

Mar 12th 1864 James Cunningham presented his Voucher for ~~fifty~~ ^{five} dollars payable on proof of Loyalty Loyalty proven Feb 13th 1864

March 12th 1864 John ^{Warrick} ~~Warrick~~ presented his Voucher for sixteen dollars payable on proof of Loyalty Loyalty proven on Oath of John Jacobs

March 12th 1864 Robert J. Hill of lawful age being duly Sworn on Oath says that Thomas Hale is a Loyal Man

March 12th 1864 A Parkhurst of lawful age being duly Sworn on his Oath says that John Hyley Jr is a Loyal Man Milton Sebastian also makes Oath to the same (John Hyley holds Govt Vouchers payable on proof of Loyalty)

March 15th 1864 Alexander Patterson was arrested by Provost-guard for wearing Federal Uniform Contrary to Orders he being a citizen took off of him one Great Coat and one blouse to be turned over to Capt. Dyer A. B. M. Post Pilot Knob

I Certify that the above is correct for the dates indicated in the heading from the 1st of March to the 15th 1864
James W. Bradley Ad^t and
Pro Mar

Semi Monthly
8704
Return of Property

Office ass. P.M.
Flemington N.J.

March 15 1864

J. W. Brubly -
ass. P.M.

M 639. Miller '64

Return of James W. Bradley, ex-Provost Marshal, at Farmington, St. Francis County, State of Missouri of Contrabands
 inspected property received and disposed of to March 15th 1864 as per Special Order No 31 July 6th 1863 Office Provost Marshal General St. Louis Mo.

Description of Property	From Whom Taken	When Taken	Disposition of	On Hand	Remarks
One Contraband Mare	Gardner, William	July 3 rd	Turned over to Capt. Dyer Regt		
One " Horse	William R. Pratt	" 11 th	" " " "		
One " "	J. C. Farmer	" 11 th	" " " "		
One " "	Taken by Scout	" 16 th	" " " "		
One " Rifle	John Wiley (the Guerrilla)	" 9 th	" " " "	On hand one Rifle	To be turned over to St. Mauchlin
Two pairs Caly Boots No 6	Samuel B Herod	" 6 th	Turned over to Samuel B Herod		By order of C. W. March
One pair of fine Shoes No 10	" "	" "	" " " "		" " " "
Nineteen yds Bleached Domestic	" "	" "	" " " "		" " " "
Eleven yds Gingham	" "	" "	" " " "		" " " "
Nineteen & half yds Calico	" "	" "	" " " "		" " " "
Three yds Dickins	" "	" "	" " " "		" " " "
Three yds & 3/4 Summer Drilling	" "	" "	" " " "		" " " "
Four yds Wickery Shirting	" "	" "	" " " "		" " " "
One Army Blouse	" "	" "	" " " "		" " " "
Twenty One Spool of Cotton Thread	" "	" "	" " " "		" " " "
Fifteen Skeins Mixed Thread	" "	" "	" " " "		" " " "
Two & half Doz plain Brass buttons	" "	" "	" " " "		" " " "
One paper pen	" "	" "	" " " "		" " " "
One box Blacking	" "	" "	" " " "		" " " "
One Curry Comb	" "	" "	" " " "		" " " "
Twelve Doz white Shirt Buttons	" "	" "	" " " "		" " " "
One Rifle	Amrod Moore	March 1 st	No disposition made of	On hand 1 Rifle	To be turned over to St. Mauchlin
One Rifle	"	March 6 th	" " " "	" " 1 Rifle	" " " "
One Cavalry Great Coat	Taken by Pro Guard	March 12 th	" " " "	" " Great Coat	To be turned over to Post A B M
One Cavalry Great Coat	Alexander Patterson	March 15 th	" " " "	" " 1 Great Coat	" " " "
One Army Blouse	" "	" "	" " " "	" " 1 Blouse	" " " "
One W. Waist Plate	" "	" "	" " " "	" " 1 Waist Plate	To be turned over to St. Mauchlin

I certify on honor that the above Return contains a correct List of all the property and monies received by me and the disposition of
 it to March 16th 1864
 James W. Bradley Ex and
 Pro Mar

Received at Pilot Knob Missouri
 March 2^d 1864 of Lieut J. S. Bradley 3^d Cav Regt
 Troopst Marshal
 Assistant Quartermaster United States Army, the following Quarter-
 master's Property, viz:

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	REMARKS
4	Four Contraband Horses	Unserviceable

dup
~~DUPLICATES.~~

J. M. Dyer
 Captain & Q. M.

Received of St James W. Bradley Capt Pro Mar at
Charleston the following articles viz

Two pairs half Boots No 6
one pair fine shoes No 10
Nineteen yds bleached Domestic
Ten yds of Gingham
Nineteen and a half yds of Calico
Three yds of Pickering
Three and 3/4 yds of Summer Dressing
Four yds of Blacking Shirtina
The Army Blouse
Twenty one Spools of Cotton thread
Fifteen Skeins mixed thread
Two and a half doz plain brass buttons
one paper of pins
one box of Blacking
one Carry Comb
Twelve doz white shirt buttons

Samuel B Herod

3705

Rock Island Ill
Head Qrs Rock Island Barracks

Taylor Jas. F.

Lieut. Col. Asst. Comdr of Pion.

States that Harvey W
Platenburg has a credit
of \$5. on the books of the
Pion Co

1 Enclosure

O. P. W. Co. Feb 10/84

Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,

ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS,

March 20 1864

C. H. Marsh
Capt. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.

In reply to
yours of the 27th July. "Harvey M. Plattenburg"
has a credit on our books of Five (\$5.)
dollars.

Enclosed please find letter & money

Very Respectfully
Yr. Obedt. Servt
W. J. Layton
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.

Respectfully returned
to Lt. Col. C. M. Marsh
with the accompanying
"permit" which explains
the disposition of the money.
Please return the receipt
as it is part of the Prison
Papers and the authority
for the reception of the
money and handed
to Preston.

Very Respectfully
M. Sullivan
Capt. M. Sullivan
Candy Patch, St. Louis

The letter referred to
was received for by
me to Capt. Masterson
and was forwarded by
mistake to Rock Island
with six other Money
Letters. I was informed
that he was sent there,
it has not yet been returned
see Letter Book Feb 16 '64
for details.

474. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.
Office of the
St. Louis, Mo. 23
1864

Respectfully referred
to Major Cook
Prisons for information
as to what disposition

was made
of the funds sent
in by permit for
Platteburg

By order of
M. Sullivan
Capt. M. Sullivan

Cowley where is Platte
burg now -
The Alton Ill. N.
his name is Harvay W.

W. H. Brown
J. H. Brown
C. H. Brown

Patience met to Comdy Office
at Rock Island to return
the letter and money for
Platenberg M

Quilici St Military Prison
St Louis Mo July 18th 64

Dr J. S. Warren & Co

St Louis Mo

Dr Sir

I Received your Note
or yesterday Stating you had sent me
two Dollars for myself & five for Harry. Patten by
I received it about the time you state to
have sent the money & signed a receipt for \$7
I supposing the receipt was sent to you
I thought that would be sufficient. I did not
receive any note from you & consequently did not
know any thing about you sending money for
Harry P. (I rec'd the \$5 I think about the first
of this month). You will please send me a pair shoes
No 8 & some Smoking & Chewing tobacco if a permit
will be granted & also a pipe. I have heard nothing
from that petition that was sent to the Provost Mr.
Gouvy & Co. Yours Respectfully
W. W. Preston

P.S. I asked the Officer in charge of the Prison
to certify that I need the shoes. He said it was
not necessary that you could go to the Gov Marshall
to get permission to send them in.

W. W. P.

~~James Smith & Co. New York~~
8706
Louisville, Ky. Mar 5 1864

James Stephen, Esq.
Capt & P. M.

Telegraphs in regard to
Ottello and Shurt

File

O. P. M. C. Wash. D. C. 1864

8706

U. S. Military Telegraph.

12 d gm March 4 1864

By Telegraph from Louisville 3 1864

To Col O W Marsh

By order of the district
Commander Ortello and
Shunt were released
on parole & on bond
& their regiments given
upon bond that they
would not be disposed
of to other parties. Ortello
and Shunt having been
ordered by the secy of
war to be returned to
the dept of Mo will be
forwarded as soon as
they can be sent for
they ~~being~~ now in
Franklin Ky

Stephen E Jones
Capt & PM

68 No 292 4d

Ex 134 of 206 1864
List of families draw-
ing rations 8707 this Post
whose natural supporters
are in the Confederate
Army
D March 1864

Account 2nd D.C. Mar 31st 64

List of families drawing rations at this Post,
 whose natural supporters are in the Confederate Army.

Allison Jane,	Walker Co. Ga	8
Baldwin J. M.,	" " "	6
Beattie Mary	Hamilton Co. Tenn.	4
Brown Lottie,	Sequatchie " "	5
Burke Amy,	Hamilton " "	2
Carter Sarah L.,	" " "	5
Cason Mary F.,	Walker " Ga	3
Cason Mary,	" " "	5
Cowan Cynthia	Hamilton " Tenn	2
Cordry Ester,	Sequatchie " "	4
Cox J. W.,	Hamilton " "	6
Davis Sarah,	Sequatchie " "	2
Fine Margaret,	Rhea " "	4
Ford William,	Hamilton " "	6
Garrett Lucinda,	Walker " Ga	6
Glass John P.,	Hamilton " Tenn	6
Godley Nancy,	" " "	2
Goodwin William,	Walker " Ga	8
Hall Mary A.,	" " "	2
Hatfield Melinda,	Sequatchie " Tenn	8
Hatfield Maria,	" " "	2
Irwin Martha,	Hamilton " "	12
Jackson Martha,	" " "	6
Jackson Melvin,	Walker " Ga	8
Kimman Elizabeth,	" " "	4
King Allen,	Rhea " Tenn	4
Lacey Nancy,	Walker " Ga	5
Lee Matilda,	Hamilton " Tenn	6
Maher Mary,	" " "	8
McCoy Nancy,	Walker " Ga	6
Morgan Ann B.	" " "	4

Rent Annual			155
Moore Nancy,	Alex	Geo. Penn	2
Newton Jane,	Walker	" Pa	3
Redman Margaret,	"	" "	10
Rogers Mahala,	Hamilton	" Penn.	4
Russell's Eliza,	"	" "	2
Stevens Mary,	Walker	" Pa	9
Stevens Susan,	"	" "	7
Stevens Margaret,	"	" "	4
Smith Penelias,	Hamilton	" Penn.	5
Syphellet Lydia,	Walker	" Pa	4
Watkins Martha,	Hamilton	" Penn.	5
Watkins Martha, No 2.	"	" "	4
Waller A,	Walker	" Pa.	1
West A,	Hamilton	" Penn.	2
Mudock Angelina,	"	" "	5
			125

N.Y. P.M. Co. No. 464

Jefferson City Mo

8708

March 21. 1864.

To the Honorable Marshall

Wm. C. O.
File

In behalf of Wm. C. Chester
now confined in the Graham
Prison at St. Louis. Chester was
tried by Miss Cow at Jefferson City
Mo. sentenced to imprisonment during
the war. His sentence was dispen-
sed at St. Louis & he is now
held to stand another trial.
He has rendered good service
to the Govt. is of good character
has been in Prison nearly
a year. His release is
asked for on Parole until
tried on any bond under
100,000 Dollars with as
many securities as you may
want.

Chester is a poor man
with a large family de-
pendants on him for
support.

Respectfully referred to
the Genl Comd of the
Army
March 25. 1864

Respectfully referred to
the Genl Comd of the
Army
P.M. Co. March 24. 1864

Liberation. On Examining the records of this office, I find that Chester was tried by a Military Commission at ~~the~~ person City, found guilty & sentenced, and sent here for safe keeping, along with two others, Heman & Richard Wiley Maddox, and are held awaiting the approval of their sentences by the Genl Comd of the Dept. The cases have just come to my knowledge, and I enclose all the papers on file, for the action of the Genl Comd

I P Anderson
EB P. Anderson

To Major General
Hancock 85, 98-1864

File

Jefferson City Mo

Proceedings of a Military
Commission, in the
Case of
William B. Chester
et al.

Charge
Violation of the Laws
& Customs of War.

Sentence.

Fine of two hundred
dollars & imprisonment
during the present Rebellion
at such Military Prison
as the Commanding General
may direct.

Ex # 232

Rec. H. H. Beck at C. M. S. Jan 17, 64

Rec. H. H. Beck at C. M. S. Jan 16, 1864

Head Qr Dist. Cent. Mo
Jeff City Jan 16th 1864

Finding & Sentence appro-
ved, subject to the further
approval of the Command-
ing General of the Depart-
ment, in the mean time, the
prisoner will be sent to St
Louis for safe keeping,
there not being a proper
place for his confinement
in this District.

C. B. Brown
Brig Gen Vol
Command

Official

Rueb. Learning
Lt. A. D. C.

K 49. P.M.J. O. 1864
K 62. a. g. d. m. a. r. 1864

A. J. ...
m. ...

City of Jefferson Mo
March 21 1864

Col. C. W. Marsh

St. Louis

Colonel

I write you in
behalf of William E. Chester who is
now confined in the Gratiot St
Prison in your City. Mr. Chester
was arrested some time in the sum-
mer or early in the fall of 1863 in
Johnson County Mo, or rather he
was never arrested, but ordered
to report at this place which he
did of his own free will. After
reporting here at the time I have
stated he was put in the Guard
House and there remained for
months and finally had a
trial before a Military Com-
mission, or at least what they
called a trial. The Court here
gave a severe sentence upon
him ^(imprisonment during the war) which has all disapproved and
has been overboard in St. Louis

As it might have been I learn
that he (Chester) is being held for
an other trial by the Military Com-
mission. To this Chester has no
objection, except as any one would
have owing to the extra trouble
& delay, but he does not fear
investigation. He has been
in St Louis now for several
months past. What I wish
to know now, is will you con-
sent to parole him on a good
bond to report here or elsewhere
just as you or any other authori-
ty may require for trial or for
any other purpose. He can
give any bond you may require
under \$100,000, signed by any
number you may wish of the
best men in Johnson County
Mo. The Judge Advocate Genl
Maj. Hunt, perhaps, can tell you
some of the circumstances of the
case. Mr Chester is a young man
with a family dependant on him,
and he has at that, and has
done much good service for
the Government. No man can
show a better character in Johnson

Co than Mr Chester, notwithstanding
the great effort that has been made
by notorious rebels to destroy it.

I hope you will give this
matter prompt attention, and
if any thing can be done in
this case let me know what
it requires and I will supply
it at once. Mr Chester has
been held in prison now near
a year. Please answer as
soon as possible.

I am, Colonel, yours,

Very truly

E. King

N 44. Prof. O. W. Smith

Extract from Roll of Prisoners Sent
forward from Jefferson City Mo by Order
of Brig Genl E. B. Brown Comdg Dist
Cent Mo Aug 18th 1864

Wiram W Fisher }
Wm E. Chester } tried by Military
Thos Macdoug } Commission

Committed to Custody of Prison Aug
18th 1864 & await promulgation of
Sentence

W

K 44 Pm 0. 11/164
Headquarters Central District Missouri,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

Jefferson City January 17 1864

IV

Respectfully Refers to Lt Col
S. Moore Act Provost Marshal
who will send the prisoners
herein named

Hiram G. Fisher

Wm E. Chester

Wiley Maddox

to St Louis in accordance
with the Endorsements - by
the General Commandy -
There is -

J. A. Sutzler
Lt Col. & P.M.

EB 233 A

P.W.O. Vol. 1, 64 4. 12
Mason N. McKnight
8709

Lanier, Albert
Justice of the Peace

The frequent allusion
of Capt. Reed P. Fen
relation to a certain def
fault which occurred
had some time since com
pels him to make an ex
planation of the matter.
About Sept. 9. '65, one N. W.
D. Halleck, complained that
and John W. Bryant had
shot him with a revolver
at Elmore Mo. Bryant
was immediately arrested by
the military authorities but
was afterwards on my account
turned over to me. The Pros
cuting attorney decided that
the matter was irregularly con
ducted & that Halleck would
have to make an affidavit
ment of the affair before a
justice of the Peace. This
Halleck, who did not wish
to prosecute refused to do so
the case was dropped. Does
not think that any one
was materially injured
by this action or says
this is the first time I have
ever been accused of
indignity in my duties as
a civil officer. &c &c

To Whom it may Concern,

Macon Mo. Mar. 9, 1863

Statement in reference to a proceeding in a Case of an Assault by John M. Bryant upon the person of B. W. S. Hallack both of Macon County. In regard to the disposition of our local affairs, frequent allusion is made to the above recited case, by Capt. Thos. B. Reel Provost Marshall at this place, and the representations from this source have been to affect a prejudice against me in the execution of the Civil Law, and while I have suggested these implications to the present I. M. Justice to myself requires me to make this explanation of the matter in question.

About the 9th of Nov. 1863 the above named B. W. S. Hallack complained to the John M. Bryant for an assault upon him with a revolver, some two or three days before, at Macon Mo. when said Hallack complains says Bryant shot at Hallack three times, every shot missed him. Bryant was immediately arrested by the Military Law of this and put in prison. Hallack was sent for by the Provost Marshall, before whom complaints were made, and that complaint was made, as at Justice of the Peace

upon which to issue a warrant, and
Examine the case, I did issue my
warrant to the Constable of this Town
Ship, and Bryant was delivered
up to him, when Bryant was brought
before me. I immediately notified
the prosecuting Attorney as it was
my duty to do, and ^{arranged the case} ~~arranged~~ ~~Bryant~~
~~to go home until we was prepared~~
to go into trial. Some time I saw
Hallack, who consulted with me
about what he had done, said
he did not want to prosecute Br-
yant, but because Capt. Reed
told him to, he felt compelled to
make his statement before the pro-
vost Marshall, when the prosecu-
tor, ^{attorney} was informed of the proceedings,
he said that the whole matter
was irregular and the proper
way would be to move a new com-
plaint before a Justice of the Peace
but Hallack did not at all
want to prosecute the case, and
never would make a written state-
ment, to let me he did not want
at any time to have anything to do
with the matter, it has a state
now, no one complains unless it
is Capt. Reed & he has made no
complaint to me as the law re-
quires in such cases, and I can
not conceive that any one has

materially injured, unless it had
been (as he does not say) since
the only jurisdiction I could take
of the case would be upon the
assumption of General Bryant
guilt of the charges, to send him
over for his appearance at the
next term of the Circuit Court of
the County, that Court will soon
commence & Bryant is still here, and
will remain here, and in the event
of affairs I have incurred an expense
of no one least this sum, as
against Bryant, since the taking of
this occurrence the poorest Mar-
shall has taken jurisdiction of
many cases which was strictly
a violation of the ordinances of the
Corporation, and when application
is made for a trial by the Civil au-
thorities, his reply is we have sworn
we will execute the law, this is the
first time in my life I have been ac-
cused of neglect in my duty as a civ-
ilian, none desire more than any
to see the law effectually carried
out, and it shall ever be my purpose
to act faithfully in the execution of
the Civil Law, ~~as ever~~ ~~proven~~ ~~that~~ ~~found~~
by the Military authorities,

Albert Larrabee
Justice Peace

1864
8710

Genl. B. H. Pison
St. Louis Mo.
(7/64)

Dalton Elijah S.
Griffin Wm C.

Desire Gen. Sherman
to grant them an investiga-
-tion of new Military
Trials

We can but hope that more
freedom than such measures
will be given to the
speculation

Off. P. No. 8, 8, 84

[Large handwritten signature]
Elijah S. Dalton
Wm C. Griffin

banker
account
sentence

Grated Street Prison
March 7th 1864

My Dear Remond

We are desirous to make known to you some of the facts connected with our cases and secure if possible a re-investigation - there are strong mitigating circumstances that we believe ought to have been inquired into on the trial that resulted in our sentence; We are both citizens of Ripley County, Missouri, and both subscribed to the Oath of Allegiance to the United States Govt about the first day of March 1862, and remained at home peacefully and quietly until about the 1st day of May A. D. 1863, when Public Notices were distributed and posted throughout our part of the County releasing all parties from Bonds and Oaths ~~that~~ ^{then} taken, and administered by the U. S. Authorities prior to that Date, - we have now no evidence that the distribution of said Notices were authorized by the General Govt. But ~~such~~ their appearance was of such character that the people were induced to believe them genuine,

We still hesitated ~~to~~ in acting contrary to what we conceived to be ~~our~~ required of us in said Oligations until left without protection and Harassed and Robbed by Missouri State Militia and threatened with Conscription by the Confederate authorities we left our homes and joined the

Rebel Army, we were both captured on the
 25th December, 1863, and caused to appear before
 a military Commission at Central Mo.
 where we were charged with violation of the
 Oath of Allegiance ~~and~~ we offered to produce
 some of the notices (to which we have referred
^{Order} to disprove any willful ~~the~~ "violation of Oath,"
 but were refused by the Court, and likewise
 denied the right of ~~our~~ ^{the} witnesses
 proving their existence. Such is a brief
 state of the facts in our case, if allowed the op-
 portunity we can still produce the testimony
 attached to, and, hope that if you think this
 statement entitled to your attention you will
 give us the benefit of your kindness and
 humanity &c, we of course are desirous of re-
 turning to our homes ~~and~~ ^{yet} if on a thorough exam-
 ination of our case the sentence, be still approved
 we can submit more patiently to its execution

Pardon this intrusion &

Yours Respect

Elijah S. Dalton
 Wm G. Griffith



Wm G. Griffith
 Wm G. Griffith
 Wm G. Griffith

164
 8710
 Dalton Elijah S.
 Griffith Wm G.

Dalton Elijah S.
 Griffith Wm G.
 Desires Genl. Beauregard
 to grant them an investiga-
 tion of new military
 trial

Off. J. M. S. 8/63

Ex. 100, 100. 1876

8711
Hudson No. 10/164

Erving J. W. Capt
Condy Park.

Transmits Funds:

file.

O P M S Dec. 14/64

See page 104.

32

Charleston Mo March 9th 1864

Col

Yours of Feb 29th is received authorizing me to receive the fines of Frigate & Jones and take Sec bond & transmit to you James fine of \$400⁰⁰ and \$200⁰⁰ on James Frigate fine of \$400⁰⁰. Dem Frigate came in to pay his fine as I thought but he could not raise but \$200⁰⁰ and asked for one week time to get it I paroled him for that purpose & he has failed to come up in time & I think is dodging again I understand that he had heard I had some other charges against him. I think I can make the other 200⁰⁰ out of his father, will send it up if I get it I send up by Sgt Carothers Bird Frigate who has never had his trial

Very respectfully
J H Erving Capt
Comdg Post

J H E

Ex. 24. P. M. 4 Oct 1864.

8712

Western Arkansas

March 29 1864

Eastern Arkansas Dist of
Special Order 87.

Order George Smizer (C)
John W. Smizer, to leave the
District of Eastern Arkansas,
for conduct inconsistent
with the obligations of a
loyal citizen.

File

(C. P. M., April 2/64)

E 24. Amy Ouellet

File

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF EASTERN ARKANSAS.

Helena, Arkansas, March 29th, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 87.

I...George Smizer is hereby ordered to leave the District of Eastern Arkansas, for conduct inconsistent with the obligations of a Loyal Citizen, evidence having been produced at these Head Quarters, that he tried to induce the officers of the Steamer James Watson, to land at Friars Point, on the 20th inst. in order that he might have communication with a noted Rebel Major, Whayne, and at the time, when there were Rebel Soldiers on the levee, who might have captured the Boat had she landed, as he insisted she should:—and upon whose person was found the evidence of his having made unlawful contracts with disloyal citizens, and that he has been conniving at the burning of Cotton, to prevent the same from falling into the hands of the forces of the United States.

II...It appearing by the affidavit of George Smizer, and from the papers found in his possession, that John H. Morse, is, and has been, jointly interested with him, in his disloyal practices; It is hereby ordered, that John H. Morse leave the District of Eastern Arkansas.

III...The Provost Marshal will enforce the above orders by causing George Smizer and John H. Morse to embark on the first Steamer bound up the river.

By Order of Brig. Genl. N. B. BUFORD.

T. C. MEATYARD.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

N. Chandler
T. C. Meatyard

~~P. 97. 8713~~

8713

St. Louis Mo. March 14/64

Rich B. & Co. Cash

W. A. G. M.

Receipt for funds forty
five dollars and Clay Co.
Bond for \$100, one hundred
dollars

Rich

W. A. G. M. March 14/64

J. 94. P. 50. 1844

Received Saint Louis Mo. March 2^d 1844
of Herb C. H. March the sum of Forty five
Dollars and Clay County Bond for one
Hundred dollars taken from the following parties
by Capt Hills and Gen War at Kansas City Mo.

Mrs Logan Clay County Bond	\$100.
Edward Cushing Cash	24.
Mrs Pomeroy	20.
Mrs M. Allen	5.

B. C. Fish
St. & A. A. S. M.

Page 111/10

8711
Saint Louis Mo. Mar 1864

Feb 2nd & 3rd

Receipt for funds col-
lected by Capt. Ewing
\$300.

File

O. W. G. Mar 14 1864

F 96 Pm 50. Du 164

of 300.

Received Saint Louis Mo. March 10th 1864.
of Lt Col C. H. March acct. As was sent
the sum of Three Hundred Dollars, being
cont. of sum collected by Capt J. A.
Erving of the following parties.

James Jones \$100
James Furgate 200.

P. O. Smith,
St. v. A. O. 2. 216.

First Mortgage
8713
Saint Louis Mar 28

Seal List & a/c

Receipts for funds
\$135. one hundred and
twenty five dollars

file

O'Fallon's Receipt 2/11/39

\$125.

Received Saint Louis Mo. March 28th 1864
of St Col C. H. March and P. M. S. the sum
of One Hundred twenty five Dollars.
\$100. collected of Mrs A. Fisher of Johnson Co
Mo. in accordance with G. O. No 28. and \$25.
collected by Isaac Gray on Mar. at Rolla Mo.
from Lemuel Halbrook

R. C. Fish
St. & A. A. 2 Mo.

8716

Wardens Station

March 15 1864

Smith W. & Others

~~City~~

Make complaint
in regard to the treat-
ment of himself
& family by men
of Co K 8th Regt
etc

✓

Recd. H. L. Diet. 5/11 Mc. 1864

~~Testimony~~ Newbern Station Feb 15. 1864

Amos S. Knight solemnly swears that
on Saturday the 5th day of March, 1864,
As William Hunter said myself further
William Smith and others ^{union men} could not stay
in this country, that he would bring Co.
K 8th M. S. Dr. down on us and they would
show us where we stood.

Amos S. Knight

Testimony of J. T. Harris solemnly swears
that ~~on Saturday~~ does endorse the above
testimony of Amos S. Knight and further
states that he heard him say that August Hoeting
and Thomas Corsey should not stay in this coun-
try and that their farms should do them
no good this year and that they would be
dammed if he did not have Company K
8th M. S. Dr. any how and turn them up by
God.

J. T. Harris.

Testimony of William H. Smith ~~and~~
saw that four men of Company K ~~of the 1st~~
Came on ~~my~~ Gallatin & town in Hoboken
County Tenn on Saturday the 5th day of March
1864. ^{John Knook Co. K. 8th Me. In.} ~~They~~ asked me my name & told
him my name was Smith and he asked
me was it Bill Smith. He said that was
all right God damn you it shall be all day
with you - he jumped off his horse and
threw out his gun towards me. He then
walked around me a few times - and
commenced talking to James Harris a
Citizen that he had heard that James Harris
and myself had accused Company K. of
stealing Hogs and Horses. James Harris
told him that he had said no such thing
then I ^{William H. Smith} asked him for his authority he told
me that it was Dr William Hunter - Sargent
Mitchel Co. K. 8th Me. In. said to me that he
was not well acquainted with Dr Hunter
but if the statement that was made to him
was true he would make it all right.

Sergeant Mitchell then further asked me
what objections you have to Company K.
I told him I had no particular objections
only to two men belonging to Co. K. one
was Dan Richey and the other was
Jasper Mitchell. I told him the reason was
that they had treated my family with dis-
respect and also that they tried to take me
"away" from me the evening before they left
Wardens Station for Springfield Mo. on about
the 20th day of January 1864. Jasper Mitchell
Co. K. 8th Mo. Inf. threatened to shoot me then
Sergeant ^{Mitchell Co. K. 8th Mo. Inf.} remarked that Dan Richey Co. K. 8th Mo. Inf.
was standing at my back. I then turned
around and asked Dan Richey Co. K. 8th Mo. Inf. if
he thought he had treated me right. He said
that he was just a juking with me. I told
him if he was I could forgive him. He then
said God damn you I dont want you to
forgive me. He then said he did not care
you for any of my friends wife. He then
made some other threats. Wm H. Smith

P. 243. C. C. C. March 1 - 1864

8717

Petition. (to C. C.)

Walker, G. P.

Bradford, James & others

State that they are loyal citizens
of different parts of the State who
cannot live at home in safety.
That they are constantly persecuted
by a military force - Officers of the Govt
That their lives are in jeopardy etc.

Petition that the rebels & rebel
sympathizers be taxed for the support
of Union refugees. Also for \$500,000 for every
Union man killed - also be compelled to
pay Union citizens for all property taken by
rebels. - That they be prohibited from fur-
nishing Govt with supplies, & that a man
be placed in Command of this District
who is acquainted & who has the power to
resist the flatteries of rebels & the govts
desires to see sound judgments in ad-
ministration. Garrison & Co.

Recd 21 & 22 Dept of War, April 1 - 1864

Head Qrs Dept of the Mo
Saint Louis April 4 /64
Respectfully referred to Brig Gen
John B. Sanborn Comd District
of South West Mo
By order of
Major Genl Rowens
(Signed) Frank Cross
A. A. General

Head Quarter Dist of S. W. Mo.
Springfield Mo April 6th /64
Respectfully referred to
A. P. Walker James Bradford & the
other petitioners within named with the
direction that they furnish the Gen-
eral Commanding the names of all
not sympathizers in their counties
as far as they have knowledge in the
District as the character or kind as
value of the property of each, and where
situated & the place of residence of the
owner & the condition of his land. Also
the names of Union Citizens killed by disre-
spectable in this District to their knowledge
for the benefit of whose families the assessments

should be made. Also the names of such
parties as in their opinion should not receive
pay for forage & material furnished the
Government. The parties aforesaid direct
to designate all instances that have come
to their knowledge of punishment being inflicted
without the use of good sense and sound
judgment by the present or any former
District Commander. They will also
report the names of all parties who to
their knowledge have attempted to remove
the Commanding Officer from his duty
-tut by flattery or otherwise, also inst-
-ances wherein such parties have suc-
-ceeded in their schemes, in whole or in
part in their judgments. This report
will be made without delay. The
Commanding Officer of the Post of
Gasconade Crossing is charged with the
duty of seeing that the petitioners make
the report as ordered. In case of refusal
they will be treated as all others for disobei-
-ance of orders. This petition will be
returned to these Head Quarters with
the report.

John B. Sanborn
Brig General Commanding

Petition.

To Major General W. S. Rosencrans.

Your Petitioners would respectfully represent that many of undersigned are loyal citizens of different parts of South-West Missouri, who cannot live at home in safety; we are pursued by a ruthless foe to such protection for ourselves and little ones near a military Post. For our love of Country we have forsaken all we hold dear on Earth to the mercy of a Rebellious and merciless foe. Neither do we hold our lives dear if we may aid in restoring peace to our distressed Country. Many of us are soldiers who have been discharged from the Army on account of wounds received in battle or of disease contracted in the service of our Country. Others of us are those who are yet in the service of the Government or have sons in the Army, whose families look to us for protection, and even at the Military Posts we are annoyed by the insults of the enemies of our Country. We petition that Rebels and Rebel sympathizers, instead of the General Government be taxed for the support of Union Refugees.

2^d. That the Rebels and Rebel sympathizers be taxed for the support of the Army of occupation.

3^d. That Rebels and Rebel sympathizers be taxed \$500 for every Union man killed the proceeds to be applied to the benefit of his widow and family.

4th. That Rebels and Rebel sympathizers be compelled to pay Union Citizens for all property taken by Rebels.

5th. That Rebels and Rebel sympathizers be prohibited from furnishing Government with supplies except to wait until the Country is restored to loyalty for their pay.

And your petitioners would ask that a man be placed in command of this District who is acquainted with the people, and who has the nerve to resist the flatteries

of Rebels, and the gods aimed to use sound judgment in
administering punishment.

There is much your petitioners would ask but we
are content to ask such other and proper relief as may by
you be deemed proper.

Signed as follows

C. P. Walker
James Bradford
R. W. Wade
Sarah French
O. Fudge
T. B. Ryder
Ezra. New
William G. Fudge
Wiley Craddock
Charles Cole
John C. Kolan
John B. Bates
William Morris
David Chamberlain
F. H. Long
C. L. Stephenson
A. B. Dooly
D. M. Holmstrom
J. R. Howell
Henry Beale
David Robinson

Geo. H. Dizon
Geo. A. Allen
L. W. Hancock
John P. Bates
Benjamin Moore Esq
John A. J. Lee
D. R. Parker
J. R. Brown
Meredith Williams
James Purley
B. F. Sinder
Wm. Robson
R. M. Tynd
Wm. L. Taylor
J. W. Campbell
R. P. Hatfield
Wm. Stimutt
Henry Stimutt
Alexander Gordon
Wm. Myers
R. M. Peck
Wm. Martin

Official Copy

W. D. Harrison
Lucas
D. M. M.

8748
Green Co. Mo.

March 25 1864

Ingram S. N. Citizen
Campbell John J. do
Mark John H. do

Letting
Report the result of
their investigations in
the cases of Mrs. Dobb
and Mrs. C. Johnson

1864

1864

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1

1

Greene Co Mo March 25th 1864

In obedience to Special order No 78 Issued from Head quarters District of South west Mo. Dated March the 3rd 1864 The undersigned committee have made the following examination in the case refered to in said Special Order.

Mrs C Johnson being under oath stated that that she had no knowledge of the Band of Rebel thieves & Bushwhackers composed of Bushheads and others, being in the neighborhood until the morning of Tuesday the 22nd inst. about 9 O'clock, and at that time she was informed of it by Mrs. Daniels a Neighbor woman, also that she had not seen any man on her premises previous to that time on the said morning, that she heard no person passing nor stopping at or around her place and that the family got up about break of day, that she had no yellow corn nor has not had. She farther states that she thinks it possible that they may have stolen corn, potatoes and Eggs, but if it was done she has no knowledge of it.

Christina ^{her} Johnson
March

Mrs. Hannah M Dabby being under oath stated

That she had no knowledge of the above named Band of Robbers

or any other ~~was~~ being in the neighborhood
untill the Morning of the 22nd ~~ing~~ ~~about~~
Between 7 & 8 O'clock, that she went on to
Springfield and reported what she had
heard to ~~Mr~~ Sheppard. She also thinks
it ~~is~~ probable that some one had stolen
egg and probably corn and potatoes, but says
she is sure that they got no meat or provisions.
That she saw Mrs. Matilda Blackman ^{she heard}
about the 15th ~~ing~~ and that she said that
Louis Beshears had been to Polk Co. and
had killed two men. Hannah M. Dabby

Jacob L. Miller being under oath states
That he was at Mrs Johnsons, that her house
has been his home ever since she has
been in the Country, that he was at home
on the 21 and 22nd ~~ing~~ ~~ing~~, that he did not
learn that there was any band of
thieves or Rebel Bushwhackers in the
neighborhood until about Eleven O'clock
on the morning of the 22nd ~~ing~~ ~~ing~~, and that
John Bedford and his wife was at
Mrs Johnsons house on the 22nd ~~ing~~ ~~ing~~ and
that they came in the morning
and ~~staid~~ until 4 O'clock in ^{the}
evening, that he has not since the ~~22nd~~ ^{15th}
heard Mrs. Dabby or Mrs Johnson state
anything about Mrs Blackmans statement
of Beshears going to Polk Co Mo and
killing two union men.

nor did not hear Mrs Blackman on the 15th
or at any time make such statement,
Jacob. L. Miller

R. B. Porter being under oath says
that his first knowledge of a band
of Bushwhackers being in the neighborhood
was received about half after 10 o'clock on
the morning of the 22nd and that he ~~then~~
immediately joined a company of
citizens that were searching for them at Mr
Duttons about one mile above Mrs Johnsons
found their trail and where they had been
camped ~~at the~~ about three fourths of a mile
from Mrs Johnsons in James River Bottom
that the camp fire had not gone out that
they had fed there that they followed the
the trail that ~~to~~ they passed in 1/4 of a mile
of Mrs Johnsons that 2 horse tracks left
the ~~trail~~ trail and came in the direction
of Mrs Johnsons and that the company
continued to follow the trail to where
the ~~road~~ road from Springfield to Ozark
crosses the Beshears Branch that there
they lost the trail, when they proceeded
to hunt the brush and thickets and
found them about one mile above where
the trail was lost, on the Hill across
the Branch from the Beshears Schoolhouse
that the the ~~to~~ found was light

That there was 15 or 20 citizens with him and that they at once made an attack on the said bushwhackers drove them from their camp wounding and ^{caught} ~~catching~~ one W. W. Falbrigh who was asked questions as to who were with him he stated that it was Lieut. Beebeary and others the names of whom the witness has forgotten when asked where he got something to eat he said he had forgotten the name, when he was asked if he got it at Mrs. Johnsons and he said he did.

^{the witness}
He also states that several horsemen had camped from appearing about 3 weeks ago at or within a few paces of the camp above described as being in James Bottom. Also that he has seen a camp about one mile south of Mrs. Johnsons across James where six or eight horses had been tied and fed for 2 or 3 days, that it has been about 4 weeks since he saw it also that it was about 10 or 2 weeks ago when he saw it any farther that they or some other band had been camped more than once where they were found.

Robert B. Post

Gen. So. Hollingsworth Being Sworn Says

He was present when W. W. Fulbright a
 bushwhacker was mortally wounded
 that he asked said Fulbright ~~if~~ where
 he got his supper he said that he had
 forgotten ^{the mans name} where when he asked him if he did
 not get ^{at} the Mrs. Johnson, and to tell
 the truth that it might be his last words
 when he replied yes we got it down there.
 James L. Hollingsworth

Gen. G. Lee Being under Oath Says

That on the morning of the 22nd Ins. he saw
 two men on horse back one on a gray horse
 one carrying ^a Bundle of something in his
 hand going away ^{through the brush} from the ^{of Mrs Johnsons} premises about
 Break of day in the direction of the camp of the Bushwhacker
 He says that he was ^{in James Gallatin as described by other} present when
 W. W. Fulbright ~~was~~ the Bushwhacker was
 wounded and caught and that he asked
 him what he was in here for he said he
 came in to see his ^{Brother John} connections and friends
 He says further that when they found the
 Bushwhacker that one of them was on a
 gray horse.
 There was found at the camp ~~that~~ that they
 were driven from 2 Rifle guns and one Revolver
 several Blankets some of which were U.S.
 also 2 Federal overcoats one pair Saddlebags

with horse-shoes hammer & rasp in them, no
cooking ~~was~~ utensils were found at the camp
Jas. G. Lee

Mrs. C. A. Daniels, being sworn
says that on the morning of the 22 of March
1864 that Mrs. C. Johnson came to see
her that she told Mrs. Johnson that
there was a band of Rebel Bushwhackers
in the neighborhood and that the
union citizens were after them.

Mrs. Johnsons Reply was, that she
hoped the Bushwhackers would escape
safe

Mrs. Daniels being sick and
confined to her bed cannot sign her name
but it has been read to her and she
approves it.

Brigadier Gen. Sanborn Commanding
Div. S. W. Mo.

In accordance with Special Order No. 18
from your head Quarters we herewith transmit
to you all the testimony that we could
gather in proof of Mrs. Johnson and Mrs.
Dabbs having fed Bushwhackers, and
state to you that they are detained and
preparing to leave if they can get permission
that they have relatives in near Springfield
Ohio, that they wish to go there

and your Committee Respectfully Recommend
that you give them permission to go there
or send them out of our lines as may
seem best to you. Believing that public
safety would be enhanced thereby, Mrs
Daly having yesterday admitted that they
were a rebel family and we have ever
believed that the fewer Rebels we have
among us the safer we are

This 26th day of March 1864.

Signed

S. N. Ingram
John J. Leampold
John A. Mark

8719

Cass Township Mo.
Feb 17 1864

Julian J. W. &
Others

Petition for
the removal of
certain person
from their county

1864

3

W. H. ...

April 18...

Cass Township Green Co Mo March 17th 1864

Gen. Sanburn

Sir

We the undersigned Citizens of Green County Mo do respectfully ask of you the removal of Eliza Hicks and Mrs. Halcom from our County for the following reasons viz from the beginning of the rebellion they have been guilty of harboring thieves and bushwhackers also we respectfully ask the removal of John Murray for the same reasons

James

J. H. Julia

J. D. Smith

J. B. Phillips

J. R. Sullivan

R. C. King

J. W. Seabers

J. C. Ball

J. L. Milligan

Thomas Brown

John Brown

Isaac Jeff

Wm. A. Howell

Henry Hammons

John W. Hutton

L. K. Williams

A. H. Haring

Sarvis

J. G. Johnson

Wm. C. Bradley

A. B. Bradley

J. A. Haster

O. P. Haster

Wm. A. Johnson

Wm. M. Bradley

George Bradley

G. M. Cooper

Wesley H. Hester

Samuel Ragans

Rosiah Williamson

George Gossick

B. J. Dole

Lee Noble

D. J. Wadlow

F 43rd Coy D Regt 4th
 Waymerville Mo. Dec 1864

Fischer Maj. U.S.
 Comd'g at Waymerville

Statements Concern-
 ing the taking of
 some Cattle from
 Ashton and Buckhart
 By Sergeant E. J. Egan
 5th Cavalry U.S.A.

Recd. H. H. B. Smith. 3/18/65

Waynesville Mo March 6th 1864

Appeared before me.

On this day No. 2 Spotters Sergt
5th Regt Cav Md M making the following statement In the
beginning of Feb By order of Major Weisich I went in the Country
with a man to buy some Beef cattle for the Post of Waynesville
In the Country I was informed that nine miles from Reed's Point in
mountain Co there was a man who had some 20 head for
sale I met the man Mr Geo Ashton he was taking his cattle
towards California. I asked Mr Ashton if the cattle
was sold. He answered no he further stated they was pretty engaged
at St Louis. And also he had engaged some Cows. But the
Proud men had disappointed them very often. And he believed
it would be no harm to disappoint likewise. I asked him
what was the price his answer was \$2300 Dollars I told him
that I would give the District price. And that he would do
better. In this way he would do better than to take his cattle
to St Louis. Mr Ashton agreed to come to Waynesville with me
without any compulsion on my part. He himself ordered the
cattle turned back. And we agreed where we would stay to night
He himself would go home and tell his wife that he was going
to Waynesville. In the evening Mr Ashton came back to us
with his partner. And he stated that Mr Borkheart his
Partner was not satisfied. That he would have either the money
or Voucher. I told him I could not do that. But that it should
be done in Waynesville. They never asked me for a Receipt
they said they would go home for this night. The next
Morning about 7 o'clock both men returned. And brought
with them some 30 men all Armed. And demanded
the cattle of me. I told them I came in possession of the
cattle peaceably. And I would not give them up unless
they took them by force.

They asked me to show them my Order which I had from
the Commander in Waynesville. I did so in presence of all the
men.

Some of those men whom they had brought with them
Protested against them taking the cattle from me
But they both said: They would have them, if it cost them
more than what the cattle ^{was} worth. I told him they
could take them at their own risk. They done so and went
off with them.

Sergt Miller Co. E. After sworn. I was present when Sergt
Epstein met Mr Ashton, he requested Mr Ashton to stop the
drive he would like to see the cattle. I went then to house to
take a drink of water. When I came back I heard Mr
Ashton giving the orders to his men to turn the cattle.

And he went with us two miles. He said that he would
go home and come to us in the morning. He come back
between 6 & 7 o'clock with him Mr Borkheart. And
he said that Mr Borkheart was not satisfied with
the bargain. Borkheart said that he either wanted
the money or vouchers or that he would take the cattle.

Mr Epstein answered that he had made a bargain with
Mr Ashton that they could get the money or vouchers in
Waynesville. And that he considered the business
closed. Ashton and Borkheart left us, returned the
next morning with 30 men Armed wanted either
money, vouchers or cattle. They asked Epstein for his
order, he showed them the order but Borkheart said
he dont care for it, he wanted the cattle.

Some of the men coming with Ashton and
Borkheart said their acts was wrong, better they
would drive the cattle to Waynesville. But Borkheart
drove the cattle away.

G W Cantrell Private, Co. E. After sworn in.
Joseph Drake
Thomas J. Hatter
Their testimony the same as Sergt Miller

On the 6th March 1864

Geo Ashton and Borkheart was here. And Ashton could not deny that Dergt Eppestem has made a fair bargain with him.

Ashton and Borkheart both promised that: if they could buy Beef they would bring it here to this Post and they would done better. If they would have brought their cattle which they took to St Louis here.

Wolfgang R. Fisher
Mayor and Post Wagonville
A. P. Marstey

Samuel B. Johnson
200 7/21

1845. March 12. 1845

It is attempted to be proved
against Sebastian & Herndon
that they are actually and dangerous
overtly disloyal: that they have
given aid and comfort to the
enemies of the U.S. by harboring
Linn, Lee, Thayer, and myself.
The only testimony on file which
its face is in anywise conclusive
against them is that of Mrs.
Elizabeth Leonard: If what she
says of them is true they are
guilty and should be tried by a
Jury. On a careful reading
of her testimony I am of the opinion
that she is unreliable for her knowledge
is of the whole of the order, too small
to bring for her own own trial,
but quite consistent with the
story of a good deal. There is no time
to support her. It is common
that no further action be taken
in the case, it appearing that
the accused are already in
Calk and Bond.

S. B. Johnson
A. P. M.

Office Provost Marshal
Plot Knot M^r February 25th 1864
A Col G. W. Muesh.

A et J. M. Gen^l.

I herewith enclose
all the papers on file in this
office relating to the cases of
Mrs Sebastian and Sumner.

B. Heron. I will arrest them
and prefer charges, should
you deem the evidence set
forth in the papers enclosed, of
sufficient strength to warrant
the matter being brought before a
Military Commission.

I have the honor to be
to remain your Obedt Serv^t
Wm. F. Mackenzie.

1st Lt 3rd Cav MS M

A et J. M. 1st Sub Dist of Arkan

No. 101 Page 101/102

101/102

United States, W. S. }
William Sebastian. }

Office asst Pro Mar
Farmington Feb 6th 1864

Elizabeth Leonard of Louful age being duly
sworn on Oath Testifies and says that she is personally
acquainted with William Sebastian and that she knows
him to be a Rebel and that he had been in the habit of
Harboring Rebels and Guerrillas she says that about the time
the Enrolled Militia were called ^{out} he harbored the Guerrilla John
Hiley at his own house and all of the men under his command
and also kept James Crowdy a Guerrilla, she also testifies
and says that said William Sebastian told her that it was
right to steal Union Mens horses and that he would get
up at midnight any night and help to take a Union Mens
horse

Elizabeth ^{ne} Leonard
witness

Witness to signature

H. P. Miller

Capt. Comd Farmington

Subscribed and sworn to before

me this 6th day of February 1864

Comd to Praxley St and

asst Pro Mar

No 201 P.M.D. Vol. 1-64

30

St Charles

Office asst Pro Mar

Stamington Feb 6th 1864

Sir Pro Mar

It I send to you do say under

guard Samuel B Herod & John Sebastian who are charged
with harboring Guerrillas I send what testimony I have been
able to get I captured or rather seized a lot of dry goods
which appear at the present to be some of the goods taken by
Pittoubrant in his raids I will notify the parties robbed by
him and see if they can identify any of the goods if not
identified I will report the amount to you in my next
report and hold them subject to your Order, I hope
you will cut these men through as rough as the testimony
will bear as they are the dread of all good Union people
and if the troops leave here the Union men say they can
not stay here as these parties will accuse them of testifying
against them; I would like a few blank returns ^{Blank Bonds} and rather

It I am your most Obedt Servt

J W Brady Lt Col

Apt Pro Mar

Amz P.M. Colyer

A. S. ...

United States U.S. }
Mountain Conway }

Office Asst Pro Mar
Harrington Feb 19 1864

Elizabeth Leonard of Lawful age being
duly sworn on oath says she know Mountain Conway
says he is her step father says she knows him to be a Rebel
and that since he has taken the oath of Allegiance and given
Bond he has harbored Gurrillas & enemies of the government
at several different times she further says that in the month
of October 1862 he kept and harbored Robert Hiley Sam-
Orten John Blue Walter Conway and Jasper Furley
who were all known to him Conway, and that they were
Gurrillas and hiding from the Federal troops at the time
they were at his house she further states that on Thursday
night Oct 23^d 1862 she staid all night at the house
of said Mountain Conway and that about the hour
of nine o'clock that night John Blue Jasper Furley &
Walter Conway came to the house and staid all night
and when they left next morning they were shoeing their
Horses at his blacksmith Shop

Subscribed and sworn to before Elizabeth ^{her} Leonard
me this the 26th day of February 1864
mark

James W Bradley Jr
Asst Pro Mar

A. Leonard

United States Va 3

Samuel B. Herod 3

Office asst Pro Mar,

Farmington Feb 6th 1864

Elizabeth Leonard of lawful age being duly sworn on Oath testifies and says as follows, That she is personally acquainted with Samuel B Herod and knows of her own personal knowledge that he has been in the habit of harboring Guerrillas, that she has seen Guerrillas at his house, knew them to be Guerrillas and knows that they stayed with him and were fed by him at his house and furthermore that they got forage from him for their Horses, she also says that he told her that he furnished Thomas Hale, one of Hutterbrant's Gang a large Grey Horse about two weeks after the big River Bridge was burned. That he also told her that Thomas Hale lost his horse and that was the reason that he had furnished him another. She furthermore states that Thomas Hale and Samuel B Herod are brother in law. She furthermore testifies and says that said Herod harbored John Wiley Jasper Queney & Meat Queney and other Guerrillas that were along with them a whole week this was the week after the big River Bridge was burned. She also testifies and says that she saw three Guerrillas go to his house on or about the twenty fourth day of January 1864 and that their horses were put into Herod's stable and that she knows that the said Guerrillas remained there until after dark, but does not know at what time they left. She also testifies and says that Samuel B Herod told her that the Southern men would not stand everything and that after the war the Southern men would kill more Union men than had been killed till now she says she knows him to be a Rebel. She also states that when the Union troops passed through the southern end of St Francis County under Colonel Fletcher, that he Herod acted as a

as a Spy for the Rebel Citizens who were under arms
says that he told her himself the next morning after the
language he used was as follows that he had been spying
around the day before for the Southern Men which was
the fourth day of July 1861

Elizabeth ^{Ann} Leonard
mark

attest J. B. Wilkes

Capt. Co. 7th Tenn. Inf.

Subscribed and sworn to before
me this the 6th day of February 1864

James W. Bradley Lt and
Asst Pro Mar.

Gov. Maitland General

on the 5th of

this month I was arrested by men under
Capt Mills of the 3rd Regt M. & M. taken from
home to Farmington the nearest Military Post
from there to Pilot Knob - where I was put
in prison - Released on the 15th giving bond
of two thousand dollars - I asked Gov.
Maitland what charges - was against me
he said there was some preferences - against
me but none sustained. These charges was got
up by malicious persons - who were my enemies
two years before this rebellion - I ask you for
an investigation of this matter. If found
guilty of any conduct - not becoming a
loyal citizen I am willing to submit
to any punishment due me - If found
innocent I wish to be released from
said bond - or at least have it reduced
for these same persons could as easy
say that I had forfeited my bond - as to
prefer charges against me - which I think
will prove incorrect - accompanying this
is a petition for my release - But I was released
before it arrived at the knob - I show you
this to prove my standing as a loyal citizen
of Maine

When I was arrested my wife was grossly mistreated by soldiers while plundering my house. They took from my house various goods - that I had bought for my family and are in custody of Capt. Melts. I would ask you to have these goods returned to me when I make proof that I bought them for home consumption. While in prison Capt. Melts caused his men to forage off me and haul about seventy bushels of corn and taken various articles from my barn. Any explanation you may desire I am ready and willing to make.

Yours most respectfully

July 29th 1864

Samuel B. Garret

Office Patent Mar. Court,
Dept of the Mo.
St Louis March 1st 1864

Samuel B Herod being duly sworn
upon oath states:

I reside in St Genevieve
County Mo and am by occupation a fu-
mer. I was arrested on the 5th day of
February by the the Patent Marshal
at Farmington Mo. He informed me
that some charges had been made against
me and that he would send me to Pilot
Knob for further examination. On the 4th
day of February I was sent to Pilot Knob
under guard. I remained in prison
at Pilot Knob until about the 15th of the
same month when I was released upon
bond of one thousand dollars. I am
informed that I am charged with hav-
ing gone with a company of Rebels
who were carrying the rebel colors,
in May 1861; that I went with
Jeff Thompson to assist in destroy-
ing Big River bridge; that I am
charged with having harbored
rebels, I never was a member of

The company refused to ever have I
ever seen the company. Jeff Thompson
passed through near my house with
his command in the fall of 1861 but
I had no conversation with him nor
did I accompany his command.
I have never had any rebels stop
at my house that I know of. I have
never harbored any rebels nor would
I if I knew ^{it} under any circumstances.

I have ever been a supporter
of the Union and all who know me
will so testify. I have not seen
Thomas Hale since 1862 have been
informed that he is in the rebel army.
I am acquainted with Elizabeth Leonard
she resides about one half a mile
from my house. I have never had
any conversation with her at any time
concerning the war. She is a respectable
woman and I do not often speak to
her. Sometime in the month of June
last one of my neighbors lost Mr. Burns,
lost a Mare. I on Sunday went
from my house to a game yard about
six and a half miles distant, after
visiting the game yard (which was used
only by my family) I started to see

Sebastians. On my way to Sebastians
I came upon Mr Burns and oth-
ers in search of the last man, Mr
Manus who was one of the party
asked me who it was that was
riding with me. I told him that
I had seen no one excepting Rick
and Cundiff, my neighbors who had
gone back of the way with one
gun horse, on his way to church.

The party started in the direction
from which I had come and I with
them, after riding through the bush
a few hundred paces, we saw a
man riding a dark colored horse,
When the man discovered us approach-
ing he started, I dismount, with the
intention of getting away from us,

But one of the party was armed
and we did not pursue him, for
fear of meeting a party who were
armed and thereby endanger our
lives, I never saw the man before
and do not know who he is. The
Man last of Burns returns home
on the same day we were
searching for her, and it is

is supposed that the man was
taken ^{and} away by two negroes
who ran away the same night
the man disappeared, that they
had come here as far as they de-
sired and had turned their backs.

Samuel B. Herod

Sam. B. and others
to be must be 1 day
of March 1864

At 2 W. Adams
At 8 of St. P. M. S. S.

We the undersigned Citizens of the Counties
of St. Francois and Ste Genevieve Missouri
would respectfully represent that we are,
and have been for a number of years
neighbors to and personally acquainted with
Samuel P. Herrod and William Sebastian
who were arrested a few days ago at their
homes and are now in the Custody of the
Military authorities at Pilot Knob; that
we have ever found these gentlemen honest
in their dealings, truthful in their transactions
with their neighbors, and gentlemanly and
courteous towards their acquaintances.

We further certify that we believe (and we
think we have the means of knowing),
these gentlemen to be good Citizens and
loyal to the Government of the United
States, and the Provisional Government of
the State of Missouri, and submissive, and
obedient to the laws of their Country.

We would therefore humbly pray, that unless
you have *prima facie* evidence to the contrary
and of their guilt you would release and
discharge these gentlemen from Custody and
permit them to return to their homes and
families, who stand much in need of their
services & on duty bound we will ever pray
&c.

W. P. Coan
J. B. Jennings
William Smith
Matthew Dime
Henry Gouno
Darius Haring
Huntley Conway
W. S. Conway
Richard A. Leundiff
Pily Lewis
Jacob Carlton
Abner Beas
W. D. Sharp
Robert Hill
A. S. Jennings

J. M. Brady
L. F. Backesto
Walter Evans
William Pigg
Moses H. Berr
N. D. Turley
L. F. Dinning
J. H. Hill
J. F. Tyler
E. J. Howard
W. P. Thompson
James Ransom
John Walker
Joseph Conway
Robert Mearns

James M. Mather

Thomas Redfern

George W. Hill

J. H. Smith

E. S. Poston

Seymour Mansam

John Kidd

Stephen Smith

Milton Poston

C. G. McHenry

W. M. Taylor

Thomas Gail

J. R. Turley

John Turley

W. G. Ketchum

C. W. Taylor

Achilles Smith

J. M. Oster

J. P. Thomason

Olam McHenry

Geo Taylor

Gideon Kenke

George W. Martson

W. C. Ashburn

No. 100
J. D. Patterson

I am personally acquainted with many of the signers to the foregoing petition for the release of Mr. Samuel Worrrod and know them to be men of veracity and that their statement may be implicitly relied on.

I know nothing of Mr. Leonard who makes the charges against Mr. Worrrod, but am well acquainted with her husband, Paul Leonard, and know that any statement he would make against his neighbor should be received with due caution.

Wm. J. Whitely
Chas. J. Reg. E. Wm.

St. Louis Mo
March 1st 1864

Bus M^o Vol 1/2

E. Leonard

United States U.S. }
William Sebastian }
3

Office Asst Pro Mar.
Harrington Feb 1869

Elizabeth Leonard of Lawful age
being duly Sworn On Oath Say she is acquainted with
William Sebastian personally and knows him to be a
Rebel beyond a doubt and that in the fall of 1862 he
kept and harbored at his house six weeks one Matthews
a Gurrilla and about the same time he kept and did harbor
Sam Orten and one Robert Hyley both Gurrillas
She says further that he also kept and did harbor one James
Crowdy a Gurrilla who was one of the number that
murdered Old man Pickles a Union Man in the fall of
1861. She further states that he did keep and harbor John
Hyley who was Captain of the Gurrilla band that mur-
dered Old man Pickles and further that he did keep &
harbor one Mat Sweny a Gurrilla a Gurrilla of the same
band of which John Hyley was Captain. She further says that
Mat Sweny told her that he was one of the party that killed
Old man Pickles and that they intended to kill one hundred
Union Men each this was told her in her own house John
Hyley told her that he was Captain of the band that killed
Old man Pickles that he had been killed because he was
a named Black Republican. She further states that she
saw the Gurrillas before mentioned at the house of William Seb-
astian before and after the murdering of Old man Pickles
also says that said Sebastian told her at the house of Fountain
Conway's when the murder of Pickles was spoken of that he was glad
of it that one Black Republican was dead and he wished that all of the rest
would be like him

Elizabeth Leonard
mark

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1869
James W. Bradley Jt and Asst Pro Mar.

No 1

Office, Asst. Pro. Marshal

Farmington Mo June 27. 1863

Reuben R. Lassiter of lawful age being duly sworn on his oath testifies and says as follows to wit.

On the morning of 14th Feb. hearing that my neighbor John Barnes had lost a man. I went in company with said Barnes, together with Alexander Cunningham & Elwood Manns in pursuit of the thief.

We got on the track of said Barnes man, which was easily known in consequence of being a large pigeon-toed unshod track long inside. There was four other horse tracks shod all round, after following the first track about one quarter mile the tracks separated, two shod horses going in the direction of Jesse Edwards, and the remaining three towards Third new church we followed the latter three tracks for nearly one mile in the direction of William Sebastian's farm, here the tracks would round ~~out~~ crossing each other in many directions, in an old field and very brushy woods, avoiding any road. While we were examining for tracks on our return to the road. I raised my head and saw Saml. B. Herrod to me well known approaching on horse back at a lope, immediately afterward I saw another man on a Black Horse riding off in a direction contrary to that in which said Herrod came up. I in company with said Barnes, Manns, and Cunningham, then went in the direction in which the man I had seen rode off, and found one of the shod tracks we had previously followed

after following this track a few minutes the rider and horse I had seen before were in full view at a distance of about forty yards. I know the track I was then on to be ^{one} of the same we had followed during the morning I and my companions agreed if the shoes were to remain in the same condition as they then were we could tell them any where a month hence. The man tried to avoid us by getting into the brush and escaped as fast as possible. Saml. B. Herrod was with us at the time we saw the man go off. said Herrod then lead off in pursuit calling upon me and my companions to follow. he lead us into a very thick brushy place almost impassible. and I dreading treachery and being unarmed, refused to follow. as the man appeared to me to be the same man I saw going off. when I first saw Herrod coming up ~~at first~~ and this I told Herrod to his face Herrod declared he had never seen the man before To satisfy ~~myself~~ myself Manier and Cunningham went and examined the tracks and found that Herrod & the man who escaped had traveled side by side until they parted when Herrod came up to us and the other man went back as first stated. Herrod stated the man who was with him was One Richard Cundiff and was going to William Sebastian's This occurred at about half past eleven in the forenoon signed Reuben R. Sabote Sworn and subscribed to before me this 27 day June A. D. 1863

No 1 -
Man P.M.H. O.H. Co

Ross Jelky
Asst. Pros. Man. S. Francisco Co.

No 2

Office Asst. P. Marshal

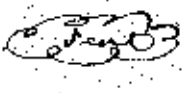
Farmington St. Francis Co. Mo.

June 27, 1863

Elwood Mearns, of lawful age, being duly sworn
on his oath testifies and says as follows, to wit,
That previous to June 14th 1863 portions of St. Francis
County was infested by Cuernillas and horse thieves
supposed to a part of Heildebrands gang. That on
the morning of 14th Inst. I heard that Jehu Barnes
had lost one sound mare, and went with said Barnes
Reuben R. Lassiter & Alexander Cunningham in
pursuit of the thieves. I have read the Affidavit
of Reuben R. Lassiter, and bear testimony of
its correctness. I now testify on my own knowledge
some circumstances of which Mr. Lassiter was
either not cognizant or did not notice. I was the
first of our party to notice that sound mare was
approaching us, when searching for the lost tracks;
Saw Saml. B. Herrod (to me well known) and one
other man riding with him. The man last men-
tioned was riding a black horse or mare, with
saddle bags on his saddle, grey blanket on the
saddle, Herrod and the man turned their heads
toward each other as if they spoke to each other
on which the ~~stranger~~ stranger turned his horse
and went off in the ^{opposite} direction to which the two
were approaching. I am certain this man was
the same person which Mr. Herrod a few minutes
afterward denied having ever seen

No 2

About half an hour afterwards I saw the man before mentioned as being with Herrod on the sand bar and with the sand accretments corner of Harvey Young's field come out of the brush into the road he asked us if that was the Saint Louis road I replied it was, we had no arms among us and therefore did not try to arrest him. The man went up the St. Louis road about one quarter mile and went into the brush again. I and my party then went on to the town of Farmington to get arms or assistance having succeeded in getting help proceeded to where the man was last seen and tracked the man and horse round until the James Man was found - saw where several horses had been tied up in a thicket in an old field.

In testimony of the truth of this statement
I subscribed my name and affix my seal
Elwood ^{his} Mannes 
Sworn and subscribed to before me this 27th
June 1863

Ross J. Kelly
Not. Pro. Man

No 3

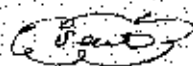
Office Asst. Pro. Marshal
Farmington St. Francois Co Mo
July 4th 1863

James D. Patterson of lawful age being duly sworn
testifies and says as follows, to wit. —

That about Eleven O. Ck on forenoon of 14th
day June A. D. ¹⁸⁶³ being sabbath I went to meeting at the
Stone church, which is about four miles from Mrs. Sebastian
mentioned in aff'd No 1. saw Richard Cundiff there to me
well known. rode with him part of the way from said
Stone Church and parted with said Cundiff at one
Ock or later same day. am satisfied that said Rich
Cundiff could not have been at the time and place
asserted by Saml. B. Herrod as per Affidavit
No 1. —

In testimony of the truth of all which I here-
unto subscribed my name and attach my seal

J. D. Patterson



Sworn and subscribed to before me this 4th day of July
A. D. 1863

Ross Feltham
Asst. Pro. Mar

No 4

Office Asst. Pro. Mar
Farmington St. Francis Co Mo
July 9, 1863

Alexander L. Cunningham of lawful age being duly sworn testifies and says, as follows, to wit, That on Sunday June 14, 1863, I went with Edward Neuman, Reuben Lassiter, and Jehu Barnes in pursuit of one or more persons who had stolen a team from Jehu Barnes. I followed the track of the Barnes team to near William Sebastians farm, into an old field; while there saw Saml B. Herod ride up, about ten steps behind him was a man to me unknown riding a black horse. Said Herod when asked who that was who had been with him stated it was a neighbor and afterwards said it was Richard Cundiff who was going to William Sebastians, does not know the time at which this occurred exactly but it was before noon. The man I saw did not look like Rich^d Cundiff in either dress or appearance. About fifteen or or twenty minutes afterwards saw the same man and horse and I was still satisfied he was to me a stranger.

In testimony of the truth of this statement I hereby sign my name and affix my seal

Alexander L. Cunningham 
must

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 9th day
July A. D. 1863

Ross Felky
Asst. Pro. Mar

No 5.

Office Asst. J. Marshal

Farmington S. Francis Co Mo

July 9. 1863

Richard M. Cundiff of lawful age being duly sworn testifies and says as follows, to wit: →

Question 1st

Had you the 14th day of June 1863 saddle bags and grey blanket on a Black Horse or Mare on which you were riding and did you ride a Black horse or mare on that day

Answer I did not

Question 2nd

Were you on 14th day of June A. D. 1863 in the vicinity of an old field near to William Sebastians between 10 O'clk and 12 O'clk in the forenoon

Answer I was not!

Question 3rd

Have you within three months of the 14th day of June previously ridden a Black horse or mare in your own neighbourhood

Answer. I have no such described animal and

do not recollect to have even ridden one
In testimony of the truth of the above answers I hereby sign my name and attach my seal

Richard M. Cundiff

Sworn & subscribed to before me this 9th day July
A. D. 1863

Jos. Gilkey

Asst. J. Marshal

S. Hines 8722

Permit to Ship Corn

Shipped on the within

(580) Sacks corn Mar. 29⁶⁴

(247) " " Apr 9⁶⁴

223 " " April 15⁶⁴

10-00

2 or more
bits

March 1864

H^d Quarters Port of New Madrid ^{Mo}
March 19th 1864

Permission is hereby given to
S Klein of New Madrid County Mo
to ship to Memphis Tenn - One Thousand
(1000) Bags of Corn - to the order of -
C. W. Jones & Co Memphis Tenn - The said
C. W. Jones & Co having obtained a Trading
Permit for the shipment of the above named
amount of Corn from this Port to Memphis
Tenn - of the Local ~~Special~~ Agent at Memphis.

This Permit is given with the express
understanding that the said C. W. Jones
& Co have or will dispose of this Corn to
Capt A R Echols A. I. M. -

John W. Rife
Major 2nd Mo Artillery
Comd'g Post

A.S.S.O. P. M. G. U. 1. 1865

8723

St. Louis, Mo.

March 13th 1865

Anonymous

Give information of
certain disloyal women
at No 146 N. 3rd Street, St. Louis

B.B.

Recd Kansas 13th 1865

Monday March 19. 65

Col Baker

Sir

Excuse the style of paper
in my Hurry could
procure no other - as
I have some. There
is a nest of Trails
at 146 with 30 St
namely Wood Shaw
Mr Majure - Mr Cooper
Majors Louder, &
Wm Louder are present

Yours

A Union Officer

Capt. Lallen.

Sir there is a
lot of Southerns at 140.
North 3^d S. up stairs near
~~the~~ Green St. if you as you
could take them - do it this
afternoon as they leave
in the morning for New
Orleans - or some other place.

Mrs Shaw, Mrs Maguire

Mrs Fowler, Miss Maggie Louisa

Capt - R. S. G.

W. S. G.

S. W. A. G. No. K. 102 of 8724
Fort. Leavenworth Kas
March 1st 1864

Gen. Res. Quar
Capt. Chas. Law -

Respectfully submits state-
ment of his disbursements
of subsistence to distribute
articles, during the month
of Feb. 1864 in obedience
to Special Order No. 270

One Enc. File
Report.

Rec'd by Gen. Wm. S. Wh. No. K.

Box of Encls
Return

Amount of subsistence issued at Fort
Leavenworth, Kansas, during the month of February
1864 for relief of Destitute Citizens under Special Order
270.

Alice Fowler, 3 persons, 28 days,	half rations
S. J. Rainey, 4 persons, 28 days,	do
Mary Mc. Cartty, 7 persons, 29 days,	do
Elizabeth Durrenburg, 1 person, 29 days,	do
L. Malone, 1 person, 27 days,	do
Margaret Horton, 3 persons, 29 days,	do
Elizabeth Ephart, 5 persons, 29 days,	do
Elizabeth Burs, 4 persons, 29 days,	do
B. C. Tompkins, 6 persons, 29 days,	do
Mary Cowan, 6 persons, 29 days,	do
Bridget Duff, 3 persons, 27 days,	do
Caroline Abbe, 4 persons, 29 days,	do
Fredrea Fry, 4 persons, 29 days,	do
Elizabeth Lamb, 5 persons, 29 days,	do
Susan Lohman, 4 persons, 29 days,	do
Catherine Castline, 4 persons, 29 days,	do
Joanna Mc. Gee, 4 persons, 29 days,	do
Sophia Hagan, 2 persons, 29 days,	do
A. J. Kane, 6 persons, 27 days,	do
Catherine Heely, 5 persons, 29 days,	do
A. Nohlen, 2 persons, 29 days,	do
Mary J. Turner, 7 persons, 27 days,	do
Rebecca Kennet, 3 persons, 29 days,	do
Sarah Harding, 5 persons, 29 days,	do
Mary Cunningham, 5 persons, 29 days,	do
Rosa Medrick, 3 persons, 29 days,	do
Elizabeth Bince, 5 persons, 25 days,	do
Martha Hayes, 3 persons, 28 days,	do
Susan Hasky, 4 persons, 26 days,	do

Catherine Miller, 4 persons, 27 days,	half rations.
Eda Pora, 5 persons, 29 days,	do
Bartho Mpegar, 5 persons, 29 days,	do
M. J. Brooks, 3 persons, 27 days,	do
S. J. Henry, 4 persons, 29 days,	do
Eliza Biddle, 5 persons, 28 days,	do
G. W. Larion, 8 persons, 20 days,	do
Aminda Tilghman, 6 persons, 20 days,	do
Mary Rust, 6 persons, 29 days,	do
Margaret Williams, 5 persons, 29 days,	do
S. A. Hannan, 3 persons, 28 days,	do
Jane Simpson, 2 persons, 28 days,	do
Mrs. Hartsell, 7 persons, 18 days,	do
Mrs. Storens, 7 persons, 18 days,	do
Mrs. Capleton, 5 persons, 18 days,	do
Mrs. Riley, 5 persons, 18 days,	do
Mrs. Matthews, 5 persons, 18 days,	do
Mrs. Ingalls, 4 persons, 18 days,	do
Mrs. Galespie, 4 persons, 18 days,	do
Mrs. Coleman, 3 persons, 18 days,	do
Mrs. Keabner, 3 persons, 18 days,	do
Mrs. Fraham, 2 persons, 18 days,	do
Mrs. Mc Gee, 2 persons, 18 days,	do
Mrs. Kirk, 2 persons, 18 days,	do
Mary Taylor, 3 persons, 20 days,	do
Nancy Barnes, 3 persons, 29 days,	do
Ester Spears, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
Victoria Speizer, 5 persons, 29 days,	do
Mary Miller, 7 persons, 27 days,	do
Anna Biddle, 2 persons, 27 days,	do
Naoma Starr, 3 persons, 24 days,	do
Judith Tibletts, 1 person, 28 days,	do
Charlotte Pones, 6 persons, 20 days,	do
Mary Stuart, 3 persons, 20 days,	do
M. J. Donahoo, 4 persons, 29 days,	do

Mary Camba, 5 persons, 29 days,	half-rations
A. Farney, 4 persons, 29 days,	do
Mary Edwards, 4 persons, 29 days,	do
Rachel Worley, 4 persons, 27 days,	do
Doc. Smith, 2 persons, 27 days,	do
L. Nelson, 6 persons, 29 days,	do
Nancy Davis, 7 persons, 28 days,	do
Army Davis, 4 persons, 28 days,	do
Mary Mower, 2 persons, 29 days,	do
Mary E. Jones, 5 persons, 29 days,	do
Elizabeth Bowman, 4 persons, 29 days,	do
J. A. Pope, 6 persons, 29 days,	do
Mahula Rust, 4 persons, 29 days,	do
T. B. Davis, 6 persons, 29 days,	do
Sarah, G. Miller, 4 persons, 29 days,	do
Mary Spring, 6 persons, 28 days,	do
J. A. Martin, 5 persons, 28 days,	do
Julia Richardson, 3 persons, 28 days,	do
M. E. Campbell, 4 persons, 29 days,	do
Mary Mitchel, 3 persons, 29 days,	do
Jane Hiram, 6 persons, 29 days,	do
Elizabeth Birch, 1 person, 29 days,	do
J. Murgrave, 4 persons, 29 days,	do
L. R. Hughs, 3 persons, 29 days,	do
W. H. Baker, 5 persons, 29 days,	do
Julia Jackson, 2 persons, 20 days,	do
Susan Ward, 2 persons, 28 days,	do
Fredereca Kenlyler, 4 persons, 28 days,	do
Mary Sullivan, 5 persons, 27 days,	do
Maranda Jennings, 3 persons, 27 days,	do
Nancy King, 4 persons, 26 days,	do
Mary Gleiser, 2 persons, 28 days,	do
Elizabeth Rehler, 3 persons, 28 days,	do
N. M. Caele, 2 persons, 28 days,	do
Sarah Taylor, 4 persons, 24 days,	do

Elizabeth Dunn, 4 persons, 20 days,	half rations
Sarah Mills, 6 persons, 20 days	do
Josephine Smith, 3 persons, 20 days,	do
Jane Martin, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
M. A. Neal, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
Sarah Sprout, 3 persons, 20 days,	do
Bidelia Slaney, 3 persons, 20 days,	do
Nancy Greene, 3 persons, 20 days,	do
Louisa Farrell, 2 persons, 20 days,	do
Marytha Bridges, 2 persons, 20 days,	do
M. A. Gwiny, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
J. Anderson, 2 persons, 20 days,	do
M. A. Mitchell, 4 persons, 19 days,	do
Mary Dream, 3 persons, 19 days,	do
Mary Smith, 2 persons, 19 days,	do
M. Buchanan, 2 persons, 19 days,	do
Winnif Owens, 1 person, 19 days,	do
C. A. Fitzgerald, 2 persons, 19 days,	do
Mary Thorn, 2 persons, 19 days,	do
Hannah Mc Coy, 3 persons, 18 days,	do
Melinda Mayon, 2 persons, 16 days,	do
Mrs. Hunter, 7 persons, 18 days,	do
Mrs. Davis, 6 persons, 18 days,	do
Mrs. Barker, 4 persons, 18 days,	do
Mrs. Carey, 1 person, 18 days,	do
Mrs. Collins, 5 persons, 18 days,	do
Mrs. Gannoy, 5 persons, 18 days,	do
Mrs. Kernes, 3 persons, 18 days,	do
Mrs. Martin, 7 persons, 18 days,	do
M. Hamilton, 1 person, 15 days,	do
Eliza Willis, 6 persons, 10 days,	do

2500
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

M. J. Odum, 3 persons, 10 days,	half rations
Catherine Smith, 1 person, 14 days,	do
Elizabeth Sumner, 3 persons, 14 days,	do
M. R. Mousley, 4 persons, 14 days,	do
Mary Emerson, 3 persons, 14 days,	do
Elizabeth Thomas, 3 persons, 14 days,	do
Caroline Peiles, 2 persons, 12 days,	do
Platzy Rodgers, 6 persons, 10 days,	do
Martha Rodgers, 6 persons, 10 days,	do
Julia Taylor, 3 persons, 12 days,	do
Caroline Fairfax, 3 persons, 12 days,	do
Mary Williams, 3 persons, 10 days,	do
Palina Simpson, 3 persons, 8 days,	do
Kezia Williams, 3 persons, 8 days,	do
Martha M. Curtis, 2 persons, 10 days,	do
Maria Rogers, 3 persons, 10 days,	do
Anna Brown, 3 persons, 8 days,	do
Ann Armstrong, 1 person, 7 days,	do
Eliza Gordon, 2 persons, 8 days,	do
J. M. Pope, 3 persons, 6 days,	do
Mary Anderson, 3 persons, 6 days,	do
Platzy Nichols, 6 persons, 6 days,	do
Catherine Long, 4 persons, 5 days,	do
Sophia Washington, 2 persons, 5 days,	do

The above is a correct exhibit of persons and families relieved, also of the time and rations embraced in each issue.

Hiram Stone,
 Post Chaplain.
 Fort Leavenworth, Kansas,
 Feb March 1st 1864.

Memorandum Kansas

8725 March 18 1864

McA Johnson

2nd Lieut & Adjutant

42

Sends to these Head Quarters by Long
Carroll ninety seven Hol of cattle
and one Horse Contraband stock
Sends one Harlow a Cherokee
Indian who claims a part of
these cattle claims to have pur-
chased them from the Shawnee
Indians the other (36) were
taken from a Negro by the name
of Ben Cully

Rec'd No 26 Ft Scott Mar 23 1864

20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Recd. March 27, 1864

Received quarters Troop in & west of Neosho valley,
Hannibal-Kansas March 18th 1864
Co. C. C. M. Blair
Fort Scott Kansas

Colonel

I send to your Head quarters By Capt
Barrell thirty seven head of cattle &
one horse it being the amount of contracted
stock that we have at this post
I also send along one Harlow a half
Breed Cherokee Indian he claims a
part of these cattle. he claims to have
purchased them from the Shawnee Indians.
The other part of these cattle (36) were
taken from a negro by the name of
Ben Lally, who lives at Leroy
he claims to have purchased them
at Fort Gibson & it he had a pass
from the Provost Marshall at Fort Gibson
dated Dec 13th 1863 in which he
admits that he drove in Lot out
Before.

I Remain
your obedient servant
W. A. Johnson
Pa. Lt. & Adjutant

No. 89 Ag O H M Vol 1/64

8726

Kansas City Mo March 23rd 1864

Hull J. C. W.

Capt & Co. Genl

Reports that on the case of
Thomas B. Roland vs Peter Burns
that Burns has feelings and is
likely to feel in feeling Roland
is required by instructions of
the 8th Inst. Also that the property
is incurring expenses, and recom-
mends that it be turned over
to Thos B. Roland without delay

4089 B & P 35

Hon. Secy of War

Washington March 23rd 1864

Respectfully referred, this
day to the Secy of War to Peter
Burns Esq. who is notified
that unless the proper bonds
are filed, the property will
be turned over to the agent
for the use of the gov

By order of the Commission
H. D. H. D. H. D.

Rec'd by Ag O H M March 23rd 1864

Recd Hd Qrs 4 20 March 51 1864

Headquarters 4th Sub-District, District of Central Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARCHAL.

Kansas City, Mo., March 22^d 1864.

James H. Stegall,
A. A. General.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform
the General Commanding, that in the case of Thomas
B Holaid vs. Peter Burmes, said Burmes has failed
and is likely to fail in filing the necessary Bonds
and Pleas, as required by his instructions of the 8th inst,
and inasmuch as said property is incurring considerable
expense, I would respectfully recommend that
the property be turned over to Thomas B Holaid
without further delay.

I am Sir,

Very respectfully
Your obt^d Serv^t
J. C. Hall Capt^d
Asst Prov Marshal

3769. P.M.C. de 1864
8723
Lavis. Mech. 1864.

Barney H. Co
Candy Post

Has been the
"Waltham Journal"
Evangelist & Alliance &
League of the preparation
and published as
the accounts of the

the
Lobby & Empire in
March 1864

P.M.C. Mech. 25. 1864

W. W. Warwick

&

W. A. Jones, Jr.

Proprietors of
Saloon

S. O. No. 69.

March 16th 1864.

Spahr

W. W. Warwick

&

W. A. Jones, Jr.

Proprietors

Head Quarters, Post of St. Louis.

St. Louis, Mo. March 16th 1864.

Col. J. P. Sanderson U.S.A.

P.O. War. Dept.

Dept of the Mo. -

I have this day closed the saloon on the corner of 4th and Olive Sts. known as the "Cabinet Saloon" for publicly and knowingly violating the order prohibiting the selling of liquer to soldiers, I trust you will deal with the proprietors as they deserve, Gen. Sully and myself were witnesses to the sale.

The saloon is known as a "first class one" and the example in this case will certainly be most salutary.

I am Colonel

Very Respectly

Yours &c

J. W. Baker Col

10 Reg. Min. Infy

Henry Post

~~A letter from the Sheriff~~
Plankens Harrow 8728

March 11 '64

Dear Mr. J. D. of
Mississippi County.

189

State Tax Judge H. H. Morrison
who was murdered by guerrillas in
Guerrillas in our county last week was
an old influential citizen and a loyal
man. He was formerly County Judge.

A gang of desperadoes went to his home
& brutally murdered him. From the
the event enabled a man named Clay
craft to get him a list of 8 or 9 men
himself included, whom he was to note
for to be in the country or they would
be murdered also. Our County is in
as bad condition as it has been

since the war commenced. The Union
men are in more need now than
ever. Something should be done
to bring about a change
There is a pretty party of

(back)

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENL.

ST. LOUIS, Mo., March 12 1864.

Respectfully returned to the Comd General for his information.

EW
I P Anderson
Provost M General

Head Quarters of the Mo
St Louis March 13 1864

Respectfully referred to Brig
Gen Clinton B Fisk Comd
St Louis District, who will take
the necessary means to exterminate
this gang. There is no reason
for the existence of such a state
of affairs in this District.
By order of Wm G. Rosecrans

Wm G Rosecrans
Comd District
EW

Recd - Head Quarters March 13 1864

about a dozen men then
who must be got rid of
before we can have peace.
They are very bold &
could almost enter & town
steal horses & negroes.
Some time months ago
four of them came
into Charleston Miss.
captured me, but I
managed to get my
spirits roped into
them killing two &
the leader Campbell
was taken prisoner &
sent to Cairo but escaped
& has returned. &c &c

~~It should be kept~~
in his district

Prud. March 13 1864

Planters House Mar 11/64

Colonel,

Judge Nathl W. Moulton
who was murdered by the
Surreas in the lower part
of our County yesterday week
ago, was an old citizen of the
County, a useful and influ-
ential man, one of the
few loyal men of his
neighbhoods - loyal
all the time. He was for-
merly one of our County
Judges, a man 55 to 60 years
of age. A gang of 9 des-
peradoes went to his house
and brutally murdered
him, from there, ^{went} to a man
by the name of Claycroft,
robbed him and gave him
a list of 8 or 9 men him -

self included, whom he was
to notify to leave the country
or they would be served
the same as their friends
would. Our country is
in as bad a condition as
it has been since the war
commenced. None of the
real union men feel
safe in going about over
the country, I honestly be-
lieve that they are in
more dread now than
they have been at any
time, while I am not
prepared to advise I
feel it my duty to say
that something should
be done to bring about
a change, there is a
party of about a dozen
men that must be got
red off before we can

have peace. She come
within a mile of our
town and military head
quarters and steel horses
and even negroes - a
negro man was taken
from Wm Sherman a
few nights ago only two
miles from Charleston.

Some 3 months ago 4 of
this gang came into town
and took one prisoner
and were carrying me
off on a stolen horse. By
a little sharp practice, I
got the best of them, it
was after dark and I
managed to have my
pistol conveyed to me
and opened on them
killing two and in the
mean time the leader
of the gang - Campbell

Aug. 2nd 1864
D. 15 July 1864

was secured a prisoner,
we sent him to Cairo,
several murders and
many other crimes
could have easily been
proved on him, but
somehow he made
his escape and is again
at large in our midst,
much to the terror of
our loyal citizens, and
I confess to some fear
myself. If these scoun-
drels were manly - open
enemies we could man-
age them but assassins
are hard to deal with

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Yours
H. J. Deal

To Col. S. P. Hudson
Pro. Major Genl.
Dept. of the West

Mah

8729

1804

Thursday March 31st 1864

Colonel Campbell
Cleveland Tenn.

Sir,

Please have the following persons arrested and sent to Chattanooga viz
Levi Burn, Sylvester Blalock, Mariet Wray
Henry West, Saml Cal Test: they live
in the neighborhood of Test's mill.

All of the above have been
in Rebel service some from the commence-
ment but have probably taken the oath.
They came into Georgia last Wednesday
evening and under the name of Northern
soldiers plundered some houses and com-
mitted other depredations. If it lies in
my power I shall send ~~Headricks~~ to
you with further information. I have already
reported to Gen. Thomas concerning them.

Sir

Yours very respectfully

William Howard

If possible please ascertain where the property
they stole from Adams is - especially the
purse - Enclosed letter is for a resident of
Cleveland, judging from writer good credit - he
is staying

(R-73) 171

8730

Chicago & Alton R.R. Co.

Chicago March 19th, 1864.

Robt. James,
President.

Encloses Statement of
conductors, on roads of which
he is President, in regard to
conduct of Soldiers passing
over the Road.

2

Wm. H. ...
Supt.

Chicago March 9th 1864.

To James Robb Esqr.

President Chicago & Alton R.R. Co.

The undersigned, conductors upon the Chicago and Alton Rail Road, deem respectfully to call your attention to a matter of the utmost importance to ourselves and the interests of the Company over which you preside.

We respectfully represent to you that our own safety and that of the passengers upon trains in our charge, have been of late frequently perilled by the wanton and lawless conduct of soldiers travelling upon our trains.

Women, passengers upon our trains are almost daily insulted by those wearing the uniform of the United States. Our efforts to preserve order and decorum upon the road, have been rendered futile by the resistance offered by soldiers. Our attempts to enforce the regulations of the Company have been met with threats of violence and in some instances the lives of our employees have been endangered by the free use of deadly weapons carried by soldiers. In many many cases soldiers have refused to pay the fares required by the rules of your Company, and violent resistance offered to our attempt to collect them. Not infrequently soldiers who have procured tickets refuse to give them up or even to produce them when called upon to do so, and have threatened us with violence if we

Endeavored to compel a compliance with the rules which we are bound to enforce.

Nor has this lawless action been confined to privates alone. In too many instances, men wearing officers uniforms have encouraged their men in their lawlessness, and our appeals to those who have the authority to control their men, and from whom we have a right to expect assistance in our attempts to maintain order, have been met with contempt and ridicule, and in some cases with direct assaults upon us.

Most of these men are armed, not a few of them are under the influence of liquor, and scarcely a day passes in which pistols and knives are not brandished in our faces, and language used in the presence of ladies which is scarcely fit to be heard in a brother.

If these were rare incidents, we should trouble you with no complaint; but their frequent recurrence compels us to lay the matter before you and to represent to you that the evil unless speedily checked must materially interfere with the passenger traffic of our road, and tend to diminish that respect and good feeling which the people along our line of road have hitherto entertained for the army of the United States.

We have in all cases endeavored to be courteous in our treatment of soldiers and

officers upon our trains, and in every case where we have been compelled by our obligation to the Company to enforce its rules, we have refrained from doing so until remonstrances and appeals to the offenders sense of justice have been exhausted. In no case have we ~~been~~ ^{been} aggressors; but on the contrary we have, in very many instances submitted to insult and threats of violence, and passed over infractions of the rules of this Company, rather than endanger our passengers lives by an attempt to enforce them.

And in order to convince you that our complaint is not unfounded, and that we have not spoken until necessity has compelled us to do so we annex to this petition our separate statements of instances, which have come to our personal knowledge, of gross misconduct on the part of this class of passengers, and we are willing to make affidavit to the correctness of these statements if you require it of us.

We feel confident that, if a proper representation of these facts be made to the U. S. officers in Command of the Military Departments through which our road runs, they will take the necessary steps to remedy the evil complained of and we would respectfully petition you as the President of this Company to lay the matter before the proper military authorities and

to urge upon them the issue of an order if
needs be with direct reference to this road, which
shall be calculated in future to protect us in
the discharge of our duties, and our passengers
from insult and injury.

Unless this is done we
cannot feel safe in the conduct of the trains
of the Company, and cannot ensure our passen-
gers that safety and comfort which they have
a right to expect at our hands.

It is not for us to
suggest to the Heads of these Military Departments
the steps necessary to secure this end, but we
feel confident that when they are made acquainted
with the facts set forth in this petition they
will at once take measures to put a stop to
the evils complained of.

Respectfully yours,

J. A. Mallory, conductor

J. B. Reach "

H. P. Moulton "

H. H. Green "

J. L. Farny "

R. Huntington "

A. Brickley "

Santa Luis March 6th 64

Mr. Lincoln

Sir

It is our duty to discharge
our duties under the law which we have sworn to protect
and defend the Union. We are not to be driven out of
the country without any resistance over there they are all in the
power of these the Union. And the first objection we receive
is there is a power which we have seen which is not
present to us and a terror to us in particular to
us. We try to protect a law obtained by keeping a law
in force for the law but it is impossible to keep the soldiers
out of it, unless you allow them free access to the train they break
in and take down the windows and doors and was a co
of the Regt. from Sacramento to Springfield a short time
ago they took the soldiers away from the door of the station
and took in all the windows and doors, using all means
to get in the soldiers and to the soldiers and
to the soldiers. I appeared to the Captain
to have them taken out in case I had on them the train for their
own, but it was in vain I had to leave the doors unlocked for
them they would break them in my son to fighting among
the soldiers broke down the windows and took the clothes and if the
people who had no more control over them than I had some
had to be done as Capt. got on the train and I had to walk
and escape from the train left to follow me right in the

believed was his trap as he belonged to Uncle Sam's I professed
to him that as could receive no pay for carrying him with
me - as to transportation he was very abundant and
and he was going, would for you and I could
I have left a paper the name he gave the Reverend
that in an hour or two he would then I could from
the train. It is almost impossible to get down the road without
having some effect by the train. It is not to be
or unwilling to other passengers or refuse to pay for any
am now just from the train if there is any soldier in the train
as a general thing they will not allow men or women to be put
on the 3rd of Feb. while standing in front of a car or
promising some soldier with untoward with the baggage
man and as the train started the soldier undertook to put
a trunk on board of it out of baggage car the 10th of Feb.
I saw when an other soldier said that others at some time
I saw a man on the train. Some time or two with a
two or three men. The soldier is very dangerous with
our papers. I find the train very slow and
up to travel over our roads, but also of the hands
of the soldiers, I am sure there will be some time
at least through the war that will produce much
the discharge of our duties

Respectfully,
J. J. Keenan
Manufacturer

Chicago and Alton Railroad Co.

PRESIDENT'S
OFFICE

Chicago March 19th 1864

Major General

J. O. Heintzelman

Cincinnati

Sir

I respectfully invite
your attention to the accompany-
ing statements of our Conductors
employed in running our
Passenger Trains of this Company
and crave your favorable
consideration of the measures
best adapted to remedy the
abuses complained of.

Very Respectfully

James Foss

President

Chicago Dec 10. 1864

Dear Sir,

Hardly a train passes over the road that does not carry more or less soldiers. "furloughed soldiers" many of these soldiers are without tickets or transportation, and refuse to pay money for their transportation, and nearly all of them carry side arms. These they threaten to use, if force is used to put them from the trains.

Whenever there are officers with them, they generally conduct themselves orderly, there are instances - when these officers are as bad as the men, hardly a train passes over the road that does not carry from ten to fifty and when these men are under the -

influence of liquor, as the most
of them are. They are very ugly, and
quondam. All rules for the
government of passengers are set
at defiance. They have no regard
for their own safety, or for ^{the lives of} passengers.

Within the past ten days my life
has been threatened several times by
soldiers, when I was performing my
duty. This is no new thing, it has
happened for a long time, and it seems
to me that there should be some
rules adopted by the Commanding
officer of this district whereby
this state of things could be avoided.

I do not consider my life
safe, when I find these men on my
train. I am not a timid man, but
cannot say, that I wish a "cocked
revolver," when pointed directly at me

on the 2nd instant I left -
Bloomington, with about forty (40)
Soldiers, with transportation for
Joliet. Soon after leaving Bloomington
I gave them the two first passenger
cars, next to the baggage car, with
seats for about seventy men. I locked
the rear door of these two cars so they
could have the cars to themselves
this did not suit them. They smashed
down the door, broke one window and
overturned the stove in one car, and in
fact threatened to take possession of
the train. I called upon Col -
who happened to be upon the train
for help, he came to my relief and
said he would shoot the first man
that did not take a seat, and keep
quiet until he arrived to the end of
his transportation.

On the 9th inst. two soldiers
came on to my train at Bloomington
for Chicago without tickets or transpor-
tation and declined to pay their fare
I said I would put them off at the
next station. they declared they would
fight it out, but after a short time
they left the train at Ferrand.

I have given you only two instances
but I could hardly go around of
them within the past six months
they are an every day affair.

Is there not way to prevent
this state of things?

Mr Church
Attorney of
Chicago & Alton R.R.

Yours respectfully
L. A. Mallary
Conductor Chicago
& Alton R.R.

Chicago March 8. 1864

A. W. Church Esq
Atty &c

Sir

You requested me to make a written report to you of the manner in which Soldiers deport themselves on our passenger trains giving details of such instances as have come under my notice. If I should attempt to tell you one tenth it would require too much time & space. When men in large numbers are being transported in charge of officers they are generally civil. It is the men on haulage without transportation that make the most trouble. They are usually armed & not unfrequently drunk & when there are a number of them it is impossible for the train men to manage them. They have no respect for themselves or others even the presence of Gaels has no restraint on them. They seem to delight more in using the most vulgar profane & obscene language in the presence of Gaels.

I had an instance of a lady being insulted on the last trip to St Louis by a soldier & she appealed to me for protection.

About four weeks ago fifteen men of
a Regiment that was there at Joliet
got on the train at Bloomington &
some of them had bought tickets to Joliet
the others told them not to give them up
& they could ride on them some other
time. I tried for twenty miles to get them
to settle & they talked of getting me out
of the car. We had Captain Men on the
train who had been building a Bridge at
Sewardall. I got them to assist me & we
commenced putting them off the train. When
we had put one off the others settled with me
About ten days ago fifteen or twenty of
the 7th Regt got on the train at Atlanta
bound for Springfield they would not
settle for themselves & would not let any
one else since they had seen a train
on some road & would say that I
telegraphed to the Provost Marshal of
Springfield & he come to the train
on its arrival & arrested them all
talking them settle with me before he
would let them out of the cars.
On last Thursday a Captain Hunt
came to Springfield from Otton
with 14 ~~more~~ recruits. On the route
the train by a young lad attempted
to go thro. the car with some cards

He was told by the Captain that he could
not sell any thing in that car to which
he replied that he merely wished to go
thru to the next car. The Capt would not
let him but took his Landy Bag from
him he went into the Baggage car
& later the Baggage man of it & he went
to see what was the cause of this strange
conduct when he was told by the
Capt to get out of the car or he would
shoot him at the same time drawing a
Revolver & shooting at him I heard
the report & went to see the car
when he was in the act of shooting
again, I talked to him of the danger
of shooting some one that he did
not intend to & was told that it was
none of my business I told him to
give up the Pistol & he assented
I ~~then~~ took it from him

The above are a few of the cases that
have actually come under my notice

We now more or less trouble our
even Gons for they seem to fall dupontine
if they cannot yarrull write somebody

Yours truly

H. H. Guinn

Chicago March 8th 1864

A W Church Esq

Attys

Dear Sir

The flagrant and
oft repeated outrages perpetrated by Soldiers on
my train seem to render it my duty to report to
you some of the facts and ask if some measure
cannot be adopted to put a end to them. To
particularise individual cases would require more time
and labor than I deem necessary so that I would
only say that it is a matter of daily occurrence for soldiers
to get on trains at nearly all stations who deem it their
right to pass to and fro over the Road without compensation
of any kind simply because they are soldiers even when
harmless in their possession the necessary transportation papers
furnished by a generous and liberal government they frequently
refuse to give them up or even show them and all attempts
to force them to do so rendered futile by their banding to
gether for mutual assistance when the issue is attempted
to be made and as they are generally armed with Pistols
or other weapons whose use has become almost a second nature
during their camp experience when their anger is aroused such
issues cannot be made in a train crowded with passengers

without imperiling the lives of those of the innocent men
women and children entrusted to my care it is natural that
men who have been under strict military discipline for three
years should when relieved from such ~~run~~ into the other
extreme of license and consequently many of them are so
intoxicated as to be unmindful of the respect due to the
feelings of ~~others~~ ^{Sailors} and other persons on the train but also to the
uniform they wear and to which they have done such honor
in the Camp and the Field, outraging both alike by
curse and ~~words~~ ^{words} unfitted for the ears of a promiscuous
company. I beg you to believe that I do not report thus
alone to relieve myself from the dangers or difficulties
consequent upon this state of facts but I feel that my
duties to the passengers entrusted to my care made it
incumbent on me to do so - when I do suggest a remedy
I would ask if without too much cost a guard could
not be stationed at the principal stations who would not
allow any soldier to get on a train who was intoxicated who
had not the necessary papers or prepared to pay their fare
or who had in their possession arms not allowed to be
carried by civilians deeming them as unnecessary for the
other as the latter - of the best remedy however you
and the authorities can better judge some action I deem
imperatively necessary.

Very Respectfully Yours,

J. L. Barnes

Conductor C. & W. R. R.

CHICAGO AND ALTON R. R. CO.
Chicago, Alton and St. Louis Through Line.

General Baggage Office.

Chicago, Ill., March 9 1864

Sir

Something must be done to protect
the Train Men whilst in discharge of their
duties against the abuse & imposition practiced
by Soldiers whilst passing over your Road.
I had a Capt West present a Pistol
to my Breast demanding the return of
the Money which he had paid me his
Seat, I swore that his men should not
pay any fare, and that they should not
be put off, and that he himself could
clean out the entire train. I had an
officer threaten to shoot me for putting
off a Soldier who had refused to pay his
fare and had struck at me several times
with a cane which he carried

These cases are numerous and
on the increase, and I might
relate a hundred similar
instances where my life has been
Endangered by Soldiers & Officers who
take it upon themselves to run
the train refusing to pay their
fare, or conform to the Rules of
the Road. - If necessary I can
give you many more instances
I do not consider ^{it} safe for any
one on the train in the employ of
the Co., and it is not much better
for civilians especially when the
Cond tries to carry out his
instructions - The opposition which
the Cond meets with, at the hands
of the Soldiers & Officers, makes it
difficult and unsafe for him to
enforce his instructions.

Very truly yours

Wm. Huntington

G. 9, 6-28 8731 1525

Kings & Campbells among
Hamilton C. S. A.

Hamilton Mar. 1/66

Kings & Campbells

I desire that such an order
be issued to them so
they would enable them
to procure shipments at
once of about 500 lbs of
Lead from Glasgow to this
place

2 or more
to 15

E. Gwyn,
A. C. Campbell.

Gwyn & Campbell's Armory,

HAMILTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

Hamilton, March 4th 1864

S. General H. S. Putnam
Columbus Ohio.

Sir

By order of 23 January from
General Ranney Chief of Ordnance, we are
manufacturing 1,000,000 Cartridges, we
experience considerable difficulty in obtaining
shipment of lead from Galena - the Ill.
Central R. R. being under the control of
the U. S. Government. We desire in order
that we may not be delayed in fulfilling
the obligations of our Contract, that you
would cause such an order issued to us
as would enable us to procure the shipment
at once of about 500 Pigs of lead from
Galena to this place.

Awaiting your reply

We have the honor to remain

General
Your Obedient Servant

E. Gwyn & A. C. Campbell

L. 310 P.M. 11/1/64

8732

Washington D.C.

March 31/64

Dear Genl of Prisoners

To Capt. Keefe and party
to hold them under the same

Requests the order for the release
of certain prisoners to be sent to
Col. Sanders on Army Dept. memo
as they were sent to him by
mistake.

J. D. ...

J. D. ...

Off. J. M. G. April 12/64

Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington, D. C., March 31st 1864.

Colonel W. New,
Comdg Atton Milby Prison,
Atton, Mo.

Colonel:

I am directed by the
Army Genl of Prisoners, to request that the order
for the release of J. R. Walton, and Chas Burch
be referred to Col. J. P. Sanderson, Pro Mar Genl
Dept of the Mo. St. Louis, Mo. as the prisoners above
mentioned are confined at that place, and the order
was sent to you by mistake.

Very respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

J. H. Hark

Capt & A. A. G.

Cum gratia, etc., Mar. 3rd

M. G. R. W. by
Marmaduke J. D.
Brig. Gen. S. A.



Refers to the captured
rebels - Capt. Randall,
Lt. Bradford, Lt. M. Gray
& several privates and
their treatment.

Rec'd at April 2nd

117

W. G. Marmashe, Jr.

Camp, Cuba

Feb 3rd 1864

Several

I hear that you have in your guard house Capt Randall - St Croft - St McCoy & several private all of my command & lately captured by some of your scouting parties -

I further hear that Capt Randall (perhaps the rest also) are miserably treated - the officers confined in dirty filthy prisons - badly fed & sadly in want of the necessary clothing, blankets, to keep them from suffering -

I hope this is not true - yet any information comes in such manner that I am compelled to believe it - I cannot however believe that you are aware of this sad condition & feel assured that you will see these matters humored & as brave men deserve -

I desire moreover to inform you that the officers & men above referred to were acting under my orders & must be treated as prisoners of war -

I hear that Lieut McCoy is charged with being a spy - It is false - when captured he was in

Commissary of a party of some fifteen men
acting under written & proper instructions
from me

Very Respy

J. Brantingham

Post Office

Platte

Major Genl J. R. Steele

Comdr. &c. Ariz.

W. G. Sullivan

At Kansas

B. 13 - ~~5th~~ 5th Corps - 1864

Office Troop Marshal
Woodville Ala
March 28. 1864

Burton George
Lieut Col.

Supplementary report
of Citizens in confinement

2 or more
15 ds

Recd March 28 1864

Provost Marshal Office
Woodville Ala, March 28th 64.

Captain

I beg leave to submit the following as supplementary to my reports on cases of citizens in confinement. The facts were elicited by J. Sparks of the 1st Ala. Gen who was purposely sent to the guard house as a bushwhacker in order to draw out of his fellow prisoners what information could be useful.

Patrick J. Murphy belongs to Robert Blackwell's Company of guerrillas. Went to the Tennessee River to run provisions & horses to the other side. Intends to escape from the guard house & join Meade's Camp of bushwhackers whose headquarters are in a cave in the mountain where Clear Creek empties into Paint Rock River. Their horses are kept on the mountain.

J. C. Drake has advised the two
prisoners captured a few days ago by the
26th Iowa to take the oath of amnesty
& try by all means to go home in
Madison Co, adding significantly that
they could do more good there than
in the service, which confirms me
in the opinion I had the honor to express
to you a few days ago that the only
object in Drake taking the oath of
Allegiance would be to get out
of confinement & clear of the charge
proffered against him.

All of which is respectfully
submitted by

Your Obedt Servt

Geo Burton
Sims Col & Post Marshal
1st Division 15 A. C.

Captain W. A. Gordon }
A. A. Genl }

~~1771~~ ~~1772~~ ~~1773~~ ~~1774~~

8735

Saint Louis Mo

Dist Saint Louis, Mo of

Charles W. T. Smith &

A. O. C.

Reports that Henry Wilson
& Samuel Blount have filed
bonds and received permits
to sell Livestock

file

make of

O.P. No. 11 Mich. 11 1864

6171 Pmt 6-22-64

6171

Head Quarters, St. Louis District.

St. Louis, Mo.,

186

Colonel
Saml Bellaw, and
Henry Johnson, have this
day filed the required bond
and received permits to
sell Fire Arms and
Ammunition. Their places
of business are both on
Fourth Street in this
city

I am Col

Very Respectfully
Yours

W. J. Clark

1st Lt

Col C. W. March

Act J. P. Marshall

M. 69. Off. P. M. G. (M. 2. 2. 2.) - 1864

8736

Hed. Qr. Mil. Div. Missa
Office Prov. Mar. Genl
Nashville March 7

Mississippi Mil. Div
W. N. Rowley
Major & P. M. G.

Ordering the following men
North of the Army Lines,
not to return during the
present rebellion, except by
permission from these Hd.
Qr., under penalty of
arrest & confinement during
the war.

W. H. May, - J. H. Maltz,
J. B. Hartenetz & 5 others,
Lieut. Col. J. W. Horner, Provost
Marshal of Nashville, is
charged with the execution
of this order.

M. 69. Off. P. M. G. (M. 2. 2. 2.) - Sept

Head-Quarters Military Division of the Mississippi,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Nashville, Tenn. March 16th 1864.

The following named persons confined in the Penitentiary, at this place by orders from these Head Quarters, will at once be sent under guard, North of the Army lines, not to return during the present rebellion, except by permission from these Head Quarters, under penalty of arrest and confinement during the war,

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. H. H. May, | 5. Thomas Price, |
| 2. Jno. H. Maltz, | 6. James Hadsworth, |
| 3. J. P. Harless, | 7. John A. Watson, |
| 4. James Barton, | 8. John D. Fletcher, |

Lieut Col J. H. Horner, Provost Marshal of Nashville, is charged with the execution of this order.

By order of

Lieut Genl U. S. Grant

W. R. Rowley

Major Provost Marshal General

New Orleans La. Mich 11/14

8787

Wright Crofts J

In reference to his taking
possession of abandoned
and Captured property -

File

not enter

May, Gen
W. L. Sherman
D. C.

New Orleans
March 11/64

B. J. Gardner, U. S. Treasury
Supervising special agent in this department under
the authority vested in him by Treasury Regula-
tions has given to Charles K. Hawkins & to my-
self two permits or appointments, one for
taking possession of all abandoned & captured
property to be turned over to agents of the Treas-
ury department, under the Law & Regulation -
the other to bring within our lines from districts
in Insurrection all products of Loyal & other
citizens, under the new regulations of January
25, 1864. The authority of Mr Hawkins extends
beyond mouth of Red River, and that to me ex-
tends north of Mississippi from about Fort Adams
and Lake Natchez to said that districts, of course
including such as may be or come from the
parts of Mississippi & Alabama. Besides ap-
proving of their authorities of the Special agent
him. Gen Banks has given to Mr Hawkins
an authority such as I enclose excepting that
I have substituted my name instead of his
Of course in exercising the authority it will
be necessary to show both that of the Treasury
agent here, as well as the commanding officer.
It has been thought better policy to give this

authority 3 friends. than generally, and to this
end Gen Banks was so requested from Washington
when we were there to get this new regulation.

With your thanks, ~~would~~ give to me the enclosed
that I may have for my collection the same
as Mr. Hawker has. I presume I shall
also have the same endorsement of Treas. my
agents for books with a notice on

Excuse my troubling you so often

Yours

Craft J. Butler

8738

Waddy Lewis Marshall

Cliff Mm. Late Col.

C 289. 7th U.S. Army Photo
D.C. 1864

Reports deprivations

committed by three men

in federal uniforms with

claims to be independent

agents

file

Recd 4th 2nd Div. Mar 27

8738

Copy of March 17th 1864

C 289. 1864
Reports Depositions

Commenced by three ms.
in Federal uniform with
claim to be independent
Academy.

file

Recd 11/20/20 at 11:00 24/2

11/20/20

Soddy Iron

March 17 1866

Mag General Thomas

Dear Sir

I am informed by Mr
Berrett that there are in the
neighborhood of Col Anderson
old place in Sequoia
Valley that Peter Brown
John Johnson James Smith
and two or three other
men dressed in federal
uniform and call them-
selves independent Scouts
are in that neighborhood
stealing from and abusing
the citizens. The Genl
are very anxious that
you be brought to account
for their conduct.

Most Respectfully
Yours at service

Wm. C. Clift.

Col of the Cal.

7th P. I. O. Dr.

To the Hon.

General Sherman

Albany the 19th 1864

A few lines to Gen. Harms at Chattanooga
concerning the damage on La. Johnson's Farm on
the 17th of this instant by the Command of Lieutenant
Solbert 2^d Regt. Brigad. as we cannot possibly make
crop without my fence I am very old & not able
to make rails my little Grand Children can make a
barren if we was let here I have no money to hire me
to make rails I told the Lieutenant that I would
furnish him with axes to cut the wood with if he would
not burn my rails & he said he would burn the
rails so concluded I would let you know about it
some time back I wrote to ^{you} concerning said Oaks &
you returned the answer like a gentleman to go to
Syners station which I accordingly ^{did} send them whether
I reap I or not he gave me no showing for the
~~the~~ Damage went off so to Chattanooga with about
one Hundred Broke Brakes and Harrows he will be there
to day give me a few lines if you please by courier
there stands in Dept. at my House so I Remove yours
Obedient Servant La. Johnson

140 No 2^d Div (The)

8739

Reply Jameson del.

On this report I
caused the house to
be searched, and
found a colt's revolv-
er, and two jessons
meat cabinets conceal-
ed in the house.

I have therefore
sinter the arrest of
Ms. Oliver and the
daughter who threat-
ened Maj. Mc Cabe -

R. B. Rye

Brigadier
General

10 No 2^d Div (to Capt)

8739 Mail 20 1864

Reply from on duty

On this report I caused the house to be searched, and found a calf's rib-bone, and two pieces of meat labels concealed in the house.

I have therefore since the arrest of Ms. Oliver, and the daughter who threatened Maj. McKeen -

R. B. Ayres
Respectfully
fearing

McKeen

207 Main Street

Cathy

Dec 20 - Post

Head Quarters Detachment
13th Pa. Cavalry
Near Cabot Station Va.
March 15th 1864

St. W. H. Swan
A. A. A. Level
3rd Div

5th Co. Corps
Genl.

I have the honor to make
the following charges against Mr Oliver and his
daughter Margaret Oliver of Newsville Va

I charge

Miss Margaret Oliver with taking information
from the Lines of this Division at Newsville & communicating
such information to the Scouts of the Enemy also of being
instrumental in having four (4) Rebel^s come to Newsville
(in the month of February) and capture (1) one man - & Miss Kessen
that she has made threats that she would bring in more
unfederate Scouts and if possible have Mosby capture
myself & my ^{miss Oliver} and I consider ^{myself} two dangerous to be left after
the Lines.

I charge Mr Oliver of Newsville Va with having
bought Government Pistols from Private Soldiers with
having bought Govt Sabres with the intention of conveying
them to the Rebel Government. I charge him also

Bought 2 Govt. Houses for (1) one for 10¢ & (1) one for 35¢
and of taking them. Houses - knowing they were
property of the Govt. and selling them
to the enemy for 450¢, 20¢ of which was Govt.
money, and 430¢ Confederate money. also of trying to
purchase Confederate money for U.S. money -
and of offering to sell to citizens of Prince
William Co. Fla. for 20¢ per barrel in
Kneebucks or 100¢ Confederate money - also with
selling one hundred Dollars (100¢) worth of Govt.
property
also with selling liquor to U.S. Soldiers by
that means getting them intoxicated, and
learning what is transpiring within the
Camp - of the Federal Army -

I Am Yours etc

J. F. Wolfe
Maj. 13th Pa. Cavalry
Comdg. Detachment

W. Oliver states in explanation.

1 colt bot of Capt. Wilson - 1 R. I. Car^s afterwards sold
to Mr. Schools a neighbor - guard (Faulken 12
W. S. Inf^s) present at time of my purchase.

The other horse Faulken + Seryt^t Heam (2 Inf^s) now
gone home (time being out) gave to me. Sold to
Schools afterwards.

Denies the liquor -

I have had 2 Sabres.

One of the Sabres, I don't know how it came there
First saw it when Major Mc Cabe (13th P^s)
came there - searched + found it under the
Stoop, side of the house.

The other Faulken picked up where the 6th Corps
camped last fall - He (Faulken) was cut after
wood - He got it + put it under the Stoop -
Faulken is now arrested - for giving me the
horse.

I bought a pistol from a soldier in a Mich Reg^t -
gave him some meal for it.

March 22^d 1864

Ryder Co. W.
Capt. P. Mearns
5th Corps

Friends

H. P. Oliver }
Margaret Oliver } Children
Rolla Conn }

V. Murray. 67 Pa. Vol

Headquarters 5th Corps

Off. Pa. Marshall

March 22. 1864

Capt. F. Lytle

Pa. Mar. at

Capt.

I have the honor to forward you the following Prisoners

L. P. H. Oliver } residents of } arrested by Major McCabe, 13th Pa
Margaret Oliver } Newmarket Va. } Capt. for reasons set forth in enclosed
report.

Robt Corn Civilian, arrested by Capt. Andrews 4th Pa. Cavalry
outside lines.

F. Murray 6th Pa. Vol. Maggler

No Sabers & one revolver sent herewith

Very respectfully

Your obedt Servant

A. W. Snyder

Capt. & Pa. Marshall

Mar. 22. /64.

Reazon H. Oliver - (Miller)

Line at Weaversville - 1 m. from
Cottleville Staⁿ

States - that his arrest is due to ill-
feeling on part of Major M^r Cabe - because I
complained of his taking away my barn to
Genl. Ayres - At home my wife - black
girl - daughter Mary 17 yrs old - + son 7 yrs old -

Miss Margaret Oliver - 20 yrs old -

Says the charge is due to
malice on part M^r Patton - a neighbor - at
whose house Major M^r Cabe stayed all night Sat
night - + a Lt of 13 P^a Co^r who was at our
house Sunday - Said that the Major had carried M^r
Patton up to his tent + got her drunk.

These people stand up stoutly for Raughter - +
Margaret Oliver wears a large badge (5th Corps)
marked "Serg^t Dennis C. Heam, Co K, 2nd U.S. In"
on her bosom -

8740

Mar. 27 1864

287 Broadway

Citizens

Box 20 - Park

March 27th 1864

General Patrick

Dear Sir

We the Citizens of
Lower Macqueeny have left our families in
a very destitute ^{and starving} condition and would like
to be released and return home and remain
there. If the oath of Allegiance be required
of us we will take it respectfully

Citizen of Rathfriland Co
Near Sperrin
William Hammett

Jno L. Crittenden

J. E. Taylor

J. J. Embury

J. P. Binmore

J. J. Cortin

J. J. Cortin of Embury

W. H. Curran

J. J. Moore

J. J. Cooney

R. F. Humphreys

Matth. Magitt

8741

March 15th / 1861

M. Heymann
Leipzig

Letter
Cologne

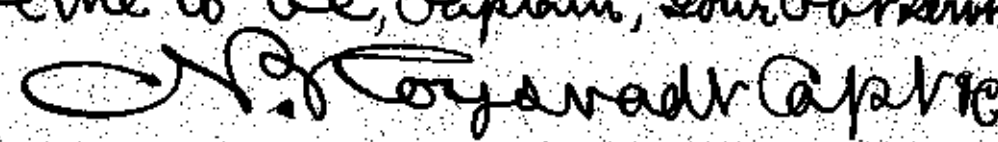
23-24

Brandy Station, Va.
March 15th 1963.

Captain:-

I have learned nearly all of the facts relating to the arrest of Metzler and Mitchell, Engineer and Brakeman, and will make a report as soon as I return from the other end of the Road. I go over the route this morning.

These men are to be sent to Mr. Mc Crickett this morning. He told me the other day that all he could do with them would be to discharge them from the U. S. M. R. R. Service. If he does discharge, will you have them re-arrested? Let the Adj't. of our Reg't. know immediately, and he will telegraph to me in Alexandria, and if necessary, I will arrange with Lieut. Col. Keller, Pro. Mar. Gen'l. to arrest on the spot.

I have the to be, Captain, your obedient
Capt. W. W. Beckwith
A. S. C. &c.  Capt. W. W. Beckwith

8742

Mehrfach

① $\frac{1}{2}$

42, 2, 4

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,

DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC,

Alexandria, Va., March 28th 1864.

Recd of C. B. Cayser Capt
J. W. Mar. Barracks Station 2
Two Prisoners viz

Benj. P. Bitchell Citizen
Chas. Metzlor "

Charged with Stealing Letters
Property

M. M. Whip
L. J. A. A. A.

8743

March 11th 1864

Receipt for money
from Mrs. Jones for
the same of her

Outgoing

P. O. P.

Headquarters Army of the Potomac,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

March 18th 1864

We the undersigned acknowledge to have this day
received of Capt C E Scoville 94th N.Y. Infy all
personal property taken from us, on or about the
fourth day of March 1864.

Richard ^{His} _{mark} + Haynes

John J. Robinson

Ephraim Stanley Joseph Reynolds

Michael ^{His} _{mark} + Burns

John ^{His} _{mark} + Lester

I S Fisk

8744

~~Order~~

Headqrs. Pro Mar Genl.
Depts. So. of Potomac
Alex Va^a Mar 23. 1864.

Respectfully returned
to Brig Genl Patrick, Pro Mar
Genl. Army Potomac. Atten-
tion is invited to the ev-
idence in the case here-
with, and to the report
accompanying the same.

A. A. WILLS
Lt Colr Pro Mar Genl
Depts So. of Potomac.

43-60

Head Quarters, Army of the Potomac,

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

March 18, 1864

Colonel

By direction of the Pro. Mar. Genl. I have the honor to forward to you under guard the following prisoners, with enclosed statement, viz.

Charles Hickey R.R. Employee

John McCarty " "

Lawrence Meirahan " "

James Asaver " "

John Dugan " "

They are forwarded to you as the investigation cannot be made here, the witnesses are also R.R. Employees and under the direction of the Supt. who is in Alexandria. It is thought that this is a proper case for the Civil Authorities to try.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt

L. S. Lytle

Capt. & Pro. Mar.

To

Lt. Col. W. H. Wells

Pro. Mar. Genl.

Defenses South of Potomac

8745

Mar 1967

Q. 1000

Q. 1000

Prov. Marshal Office
- New York 18th March 19'64.

Received under guard the following
citizen prisoners

- 1 B Edward
- 2 A G Erving
- 3 R Kemper
- 4 A S Cruller
- 5 A P Brimmer
- 6 A C Kuba
- 7 W^m Harrick
- 8 Robert Herrick
- 9 James Farrell

with instructions from
Prov. Marshal General

C. D. Smith

Capt. Prov. Marshal

8746

G. 12
1 G. 3rd

James W. Spring
As. Com. of the District
Prison at Fort Mifflin

Dea of Citizens of the
City and County of York
for their usual

Headquarters Norfolk & Portsmouth
Norfolk Va - March 10, 1864

Respectfully re-forwarded
with a reference to the enclosed
judicial record - after reading
which, the within petition appears
either ironical or absurd

Edw. A. Wild
Brig. Gen. Comm.

Recd. W. Dept. Apr 2nd 1864
Clk. S. P. R. Co. Wash. D. C.

Head Quarters
Office Norfolk, Va
March 6, 1864
My Genl. Butler

Genl.

If you
can grant this
petition, it would
be furnished
to the public

Respectfully
Yours
Wm. W.

For Marshall

Virginia

Walden, Sept. 11, 1864

Fort Monroe, Va.

Respy. referred to Brig. Genl.
H. C. Con. at Norfolk for
investigation & report as to where
the associates of the within
mentioned prisoners are and
why they were released

By Command of
Wm. Puffer
Capt. ad. c.

Major General J. F. Buller, Head Quarters
Department of Virginia and North Carolina

March 5th 1864.

General:

The undersigned, citizens of Norfolk County, and the city of Norfolk, beg leave respectfully to petition, that you will interfere and release from confinement in Fort Norfolk, George W. Guines and Cornelius E. Bidgood. We ask this special favor, on behalf of their wives and dependent families. Being farmers, it is highly important that they should be at home, ^{in time} to plant a crop for the present year. We urge this request, from the consideration of the character of the men. They have always been regarded as humane and indulgent to their servants; as just and honorable in their transactions with all men, colored and white; as firm in their support of law and order in the community. We feel encouraged to make this application, from the fact, that these men were led to ^{commit the act} for which they were imprisoned, not from a spirit of disloyalty or disregard to Federal authority; nor from a disposition to injure or oppress the colored people; but they acted in the matter, under the impression, that they were outside the limits of your jurisdiction, and therefore committing no offense against the Federal Government.

Living as they did, under a state of affairs, where the laws were suspended, and where they had no protection or redress from any government; they took, what seemed to

Them and their neighbors, at the time, the best and only course, to break up a system of ruinous theft and robbery among the colored people. Great pains were taken publicly and privately, to assure the colored population, that there was no intention to oppress or disturb the innocent; but that the sole aim, was to catch and convict all the Thieves, both white and colored; and to induce them, if possible to leave the neighborhood.

We do not deny the offences charged against Mr. Grimes and Mr. Bidgood, nor complain of the sentence pronounced against them; but plead for an extenuation of their crime. They have already endured three months imprisonment. We humbly beg, in view of the above considerations, that you will, of your clemency and kindness, pardon and release these men from further confinement, and receive the grateful thanks of their families and numerous friends.

Reuben Jones
L. M. Ballard
Jas. G. Bidgood
Joshua Johnson
Benj. H. Carney
David Jones
Jacob W. Todd
Thomas Taylor
Tom J. Arthur
Wm. Wright
J. W. Williams

Matthew Carr
James Hargrove
J. P. Meier
Tom. A. Bruce
Lemuel Deans
Thos. W. Mackie
Stephen Carney
James Taylor
Slaughter Grimes
James Carney
Joel McEath

Mrs. F. Wright Chas. E. M. Wells
Mrs. S. Wright J. G. Jones
Thos. Moors Jacob Ebermeier
Jas Deans E. Whipple
Wm. Griffin C. A. Santos
Charles Coffey Jacob Umstadter
James & Dennis
John White
Thos. Essey
Mark Ayers
Michael W. Dennis
Jas. L. Williams
William H. Coblen
Jno. Ogden
Thomas Graham
Thos. Guinness
Comelius J. Griffin
John T. Griffin
Thos. Griffin
Miles Davis
Wm. D. Oves
E. G. Robinson
J. Mow
James Everett Ford
E. W. Whipple

(Copy)

Norfolk Va. Dec 5th 1863.

At a session of the Court holden this day were arraigned and tried

John H. Bidgood	Michael Dennis	Stephen Kearney
Cornelius Bidgood	James Kearney	John E. Wright
John S. Wright	George Grimes	George Sears
Willis Wilder	Thomas Mackay	Jully R. Wise
Thomas Grimes	Wright King	Luther Ballard
John Peak	George Stringer	Stoughton Grimes

Charges

Seizing and forcibly carrying away and confining a colored man named Stephen Williamson at the same time beating a colored woman the wife of the aforesaid Williamson inhumanly.

Plea: Not Guilty

Found: Guilty

Sentenced as follows - Cornelius Bidgood, George Grimes, to work at Fort Norfolk. John E. Wright, Willis Wilder, Jully R. Wise, Wright King, John Peak, John H. Bidgood, 3 mo each at Fort Norfolk. James Kearney, John S. Wright, George Sears, Thos Mackay, Thomas Grimes, Luther Ballard, George Stringer, Michael Dennis, Stephen Kearney, Stoughton Grimes, that they pay a penalty of \$50. each and stand committed until paid.

The above fines were paid except in the case of George Stringer who stands committed.

Signed Joseph M. Bell
Major and Prov. Judge.

5th Mo. March 4th 1864

8747
Proceedings of a
Board of Survey in the
Cases of Messrs W. R. Swan
John C. Wilson & J. M. Smith

Special Order

No 54

March 1864
Citizens

3 Bow 5th Ave.

2 or more

Box 6-546

Proceedings of a Board of Survey convened at the Camp of the Pennsylvania, in obedience to the following order, viz:—

Head Quarters 5th Army Corps

February 26th 1864

Special Orders

No. 57. } (Extract)

2. In compliance with Par 7 of Special Orders No. 49, Head Quarters Army of the Potomac, the following named officers are appointed Boards of Survey for their respective Divisions, whose duty it shall be to examine all claims against the Government for property taken for military purposes or injured by military occupation, within the limits of their respective commands, and such Boards in addition to the assessment of damages, will report all facts that in their opinion affect the validity of said claims.

The Boards will meet on Monday the 29th inst and as often thereafter as may be deemed necessary.

x

C. A. T.
3^d Division

x

Colonel J. W. Fisher, Comdg 3^d Brigade.

" Col. Cooper Talley, 1st Pa. Res.

" S. M. Jackson, 11th do

By Command of Maj. Genl. Baker,
(ad) Fred T. Locke.

All Genl
Head Quarters Pa. Res. Feby 27th 1864.

Officials:

(ad) Robert M. Coy
Maj. A. H. H.

Camp at Ariston,

Feby 29 1864

The Board met pursuant to the above order,
Present Col. J. W. Fisher, Col. G. M. Cooper Talley and
Col. S. M. Jackson.

The Board adjourned to meet at Hooker's Sta-
tion March 4th 1864.

Hooker's Station Pa

March 4th 1864

The Board met pursuant to adjourn-
ment. Present Col. J. W. Fisher, Col. G. M. Cooper
Talley and Col. S. M. Jackson.

The Board proceeded to examine the valid-
ity of the claims of Messrs W. A. Snow, Jno. C. Wil-
son and T. M. Smith; and after passing over
the farms belonging to the same, and carefully

noting the property thereon destroyed, the Board adjourned for want of further evidence to meet at Houters Station on Monday 7th inst.

Houters Station Va. March 7. 1864

The Board met pursuant to adjournment, Present, Col J. W. Fisher, Col G. M. Cooper Talley and Col S. M. Jackson, and after further investigating the claims of Messrs Snow, Wilson and Smith, would beg leave to make the following report.

The dwelling house, barn and out buildings belonging to and on the farm of the aforesaid Messrs Snow, Wilson and Smith were partially destroyed by the troops of the 6th Regt Regt Pals, and the frame of the dwelling house left standing was burned down by the Union troops that have since occupied the camps near Houters Station.

The damages sustained by the destruction of said property including fences, wood, &c by the opinion of the Board amount to Four thousand dollars (\$4000)

There being no further business before the Board it adjourned, sine die.

(sd) J. W. Fisher Col Comd^g 3rd Brigade P. A. C.
(sd) G. M. Cooper Talley Col 1st Regt P. A. C.
(sd) S. M. Jackson Col 11th Regt Pals

S. 25. 8748

Philada March 31/67

Stokes Charles Geo
Clothiers.

States having placed the arms
referred to in letter from these
Hon. Pers, in the hands of an
agent, who has partly effected a
sale, it is impossible for them
to make exceptions to its contents.

Recd Hon. Pers Phila Mich 31st 1867

Copy. Original sent to Gen Leamy
War Dept. March 31 1864. C.S.

Charles Stokes & Lee
Clothiers

824 Chestnut Street

Philadelphia Mar. 31st 1864

Major Genl. Geo. Cadwalader,

Genl.

We received a letter this morning from Washington similar to the one just received from you. Having placed the arms in the hands of an agent who has partly effected a sale, we are so situated that we must take exceptions to its contents. Mr Taylor is going to Washington this evening, intending to see Secy Seward and Mr Cushing, in order to present our claims and if possible gain some decision on the possession of the arms in question.

Very Respy

(Signed) Charles Stokes & Lee.

8749

Consolidated List
Arms & Equip.
Administered by
Post Marshal
L. P. Jones & Co.
March 1864

at the ...

L. P. Jones

Consolidated list of Amnesty Oaths
 Administered by Provost Marshal of
 2^d Brig. 2^d Div. 4th A. C. for the
 month of March 1864

Wasse	Residence	Date
John H. Voyler	Bradley Co. Tenn.	March 9 th 1864
William Green	" " "	" " "
Ozias Green	" " "	" " "
Henry Dempsey	" " "	" " "
J. H. Hufstetter	" " "	" 10 th "
Thomas Worthy	" " "	" " "
Thos. P. Russell	" " "	" " "
Joseph Capland	" " "	" " "
W. J. Sparks	" " "	" " "
H. J. Brock	" " "	" " "
J. M. Furd	" " "	" " "
Michael Gline	" " "	" " "
James S. Russell	" " "	" " "
J. J. Land	" " "	" " "
W. W. Dorsey	" " "	" " "
Calvin Hengar	" " "	" " "
G. Fryman	" " "	" " "
Jefferson Dill	" " "	" " "
James C. Bridges	" " "	" " "
E. B. Newman	" " "	" " "
J. W. Dill	" " "	" " "
Houston Gouley	" " "	" " "
D. R. Gates	" " "	" " "

Name	Residence	Date
W. B. Carr	McMinn Co. Tenn	March 14 th 1864
Elijah McAllister	" " "	" " "
Duke H. Kimbrough	" " "	" " "
Elisha Bishop	" " "	" " "
Peter Smith	Polk	" " "
Jasper V. Grittenden	" " "	" " "
A. Hooper	" " "	" " "
Sampson Bishop	McMinn	" " "
W. Grittenden	Polk	" " "
John Smith	" " "	" " "
John Smith Jr.	" " "	" " "
James Paine	" " "	" " "
Nathan Cheater	" " "	" " "
W ^m Wumprey	" " "	" " "
B. B. Bates	Bradley	" " "
E. M. Howard	Polk	" " "
Archabal Childs	" " "	" " "
John P. Green	McMinn	" " "
W. C. Vaughan	" " "	" 15 th "
A. J. Standeffer	" " "	" " "
M. C. Reynolds	" " "	" " "
Benjamin Aht	" " "	" " "
John W. Thompson	Cherokee	" Ga.
Joseph M. Keimhardt	" " "	" " "
W ^m J. Roberson	" " "	" " "
Burgess W. Pearson	" " "	" " "
Peter Gudgeon	Bradley	" Tenn.
B. A. Proffit	McMinn	" " 16 "

Name	Residence	Date
J. A. R. Gowan	Miggs Co. Tenn	March 16 th 1864
C. Long	McMinn Co. "	" " "
H. A. Henty	" " "	" " "
E. P. Chastain	" " "	" " "
David Bradford	" " "	" " "
Jeremiah K. Bryar	" " "	" " "
C. E. Mountcastle	" " "	" " "
Thomas E. Cox	" " "	" " "
B. H. Brock	Bradley "	" 10 "
W ^m Trague	McMinn "	" 16 "
W ^m Paris	" " "	" 17 "
Jefferson Gugen	" " "	" " "
Nelson Holder	" " "	" " "
J. H. Wilson	Bradley "	" " "
John H. Halls	McMinn "	" " "
E. F. Kirkey	" " "	" " "
Gilbert Falls	" " "	" 18 "
S. B. Hickey	" " "	" " "
James Payne	" " "	" " "
David Maxwell	" " "	" " "
J. D. Halls	" " "	" " "
Stephen Ballou	" " "	" " "
George Long	" " "	" " "
G. E. L. Halls	" " "	" " "
E. F. King	" " "	" 19 "
Mathew Macdon	" " "	" " "
E. B. C. Thurgart	" " "	" " "
Andrew J. Kirkey	" " "	" " "

Name	Residence	Date
J. A. Foster	McMinn Co. Tenn.	March 19 th 1864
Jacob Duthrow	" " "	" " "
W ^m A. Johnson	" " "	" " "
H. Gates	Gullmon " Ga.	" " "
Alexander Fulton	Bradley " Tenn.	" " "
G. B. Bankston	Meigs " "	" " "
John H. Hickey	McMinn " "	" " "
David G. Dillak	" " "	" " "
James Parsons	" " "	" " "
E. W. Hyder	" " "	" " "

...
...
...
different from 8750 ...
... for information

Mah

1864

The undesignated Cotton Buyers
transacting their business by invitation
& under the authority of the
Treasury Dept and by Military
permission purchased and paid
for large amounts of Cotton within
the lines of your command,

By your order of July
23 we were prohibited from
all further operations in Cotton
and indeed presumptuously beyond
the lines of the 15th Army Corps -
Compelling them to leave their Cotton
which you prohibited them from
shipping.

There is a person for a long
time connected with the 15th Army
Corps - known to be in your
confidence, and to have received
Extraordinary favors from you in
your official position. The person
referred to is Mr Kellogg former
Prof Contractor for your Corps.

One of the subscribers being
in Louisville recently, received from
Mr Kellogg (through Capt Miller
of the Salt House) a message in
relation to the immediate shipment
of their Cotton ^{from Louisville} to Nashville - in substance

that he (Kellogg) could obtain military permission for the immediate shipment of their Cotton and would deliver it in Norfolk for one half the profits.

The gentlemen who received the message through Capt Miller immediately called upon Mr Kellogg at his residence where they held a private interview with him, the substance of which was as follows.

Mr Kellogg then stated that he (Kellogg) would guarantee the delivery of said Cotton at Norfolk within ten days after the date of their conversation provided the owners would pay him (Kellogg) one half the profits on the purchase and sale of said Cotton. Kellogg also made a correct statement of the number of bales purchased by each of the subscribers which information had not been reported to him by any of the owners. assuming the persons whom he addressed that the owners would not be permitted to ship their Cotton from Norfolk or vicinity while Genl Ligan remained in command

and even no other person but
he (Kellogg) could obtain such
permission, this he knew having
just came from Huntville,

His desires existing to
know why he could obtain a
privilege denied to them and
what guarantee he could give
them - that he would fulfill
his contract provided his offer
was accepted - he stated ^{that} his
relations with the 15th Army Corps
were such that he would be
refused no favor at that Head
Quarters, and in proof of
his fabrication then stated that
he (Kellogg) had received from
Genl Logan a permit to ship
from Louisville ten thousand dollars
worth goods per month and
that he had an official letter
from the authorities at Huntville
to Brig Gen Allen Chap Justice
Merton at Louisville requesting the
latter to furnish Kellogg one
freight car per month through
from Louisville to Huntville and
that with the permit granted him
by Maj Gen Logan, he Kellogg
had now one hundred Baskets mink
& a large amount of whiskey
on the way to Huntville -

that as a guarantee that he would deliver the cotton at Nashville within ten days, he (Kellogg) was willing to give a bond with good and sufficient security.

The statements of Kellogg are either true or false. If true it will force every intelligent and honorable man to infer that your order of Jan'y 30, was issued from motives disinterested to you and not from a desire for the public good. If false he (Kellogg) is unworthy of your further confidence - and upon your further treatment of him will be based the public opinion of the truth or falsehood of Mr Kellogg's statements.

That Mr Kellogg made the statement referred to, and attempted to extort money as a compensation for the exercise of your official power and authority, can be proven by the evidence of R J Munroe of Louisville & R K Flating of Saint Louis (the persons who visited Mr Kellogg at his residence in Franklin)

and also by Capt Miller of the
Leak House, who first advised
Messrs Memphis and Sterling of
Mr Kellogg's proposition, and desire
to confer with them on the sub-
ject -

We do not and will not
submit to be swindled by Mr
Kellogg or any other agent or
person who represents himself
as capable of bringing out
our Cotton, by permission denied
to us. We are willing that
Mr Kellogg should enjoy all
the legitimate profits of his own
business but not one cent from
our Cotton transactions.

Having conducted all our
operations in accordance with U.S.
Treasury requirements - and complied
with all military regulations and
orders, we respectfully ask you
to withdraw your restrictions imposed
upon us by your said order of
Jan'y 23,

While we have promptly
obeyed your order in letter and
in spirit, and have thereby
suffered large pecuniary losses,
we have positive proof that
other persons actuated by your

permission or in defiance of
your authority, here remained
within your lines, actively engaged
in the purchase of cattle.

Chattanooga Feb. 28th 1864

Maj. W. R. Rowley
Pro. Mar. Gen.
Mil. Div. of the West

Friend

Since leaving Nashville, Sunday Feb. 16th, I have stopped at most of the principal points between that place and this, and have matters such attention as my time and their importance deemed to warrant. I have thus far detected no gross abuses on the line, although far from believing none exist. Going to most of the places an entire stranger, great circumspection was necessary to avoid suspicion which would ~~defeat~~ destroy my usefulness.

The condition of affairs at Nashville appear to demand some

investigation. I have been there once,
and propose returning tomorrow. Among
other things, the management of the
Huntsville Hotel, needs investigation.
Mr. Jackson, Mr. Kellogg, "Major"
Sanger, and perhaps one or two more
are either, acknowledged, or silent
partners, and under cover of permits
to ship ~~supplies~~ necessary supplies for
the hotel, are selling a large amount
of Wines, and other liquors. I was in
the basement of the hotel, (formerly its
Bar) and saw a large amount of liquors
in large packages; and two or three
men were at work nearly all day
in drawing and bottling whiskey from
the barrels. As no liquors are
openly allowed transportation, prices are
enormous, and profits fabulous. At their
present rates and quantities, ~~and~~
the profits on liquors alone would
amount to hundreds of thousands of
dollars. Knowing that such favoritism

is not intended, nor honestly obtained, I
will investigate the matter with a view
of bringing the guilty parties to punishment.

I am also in possession of a copy
to Gen. Logan of a memorial drawn up by the cotton
buyers of Huntsville, but never presented.
~~The memorialists had~~ The grievances
complained of were removed by the order
of Gen. Grant, and its presentation
rendered unnecessary. The memorial
would seem to implicate ~~Gen. John~~
Maj. Gen. John A. Logan Commanding the
15th Army Corps in fraudulent or dishonor-
able transactions, but this is most likely an
appearance only. Gen. Logan has probably
been imposed upon, but is not really guilty of
the apparent offense. Enclosed please
find ~~report~~ all memorial alluded to.

Very Truly Yours
S. Cadwallader.

Huntsville Ala., Mar. 5th 1864.

Maj. W. B. Rowley }
Prov. Mar. General }
Mil. Div. of the Miss. }

Dear Sir

As the question of loyalty is likely to be an important one in determining rights of property, measures of protection, and permits or facilities given individuals to trade in cotton or other products, I have thought it might not be amiss to embody the substance of my observations at this point, affecting that subject.

There are three classes of citizens here, as in almost all Southern places. The first are the secessionists at heart, who sympathize with the rebellion now, and have done all in their power & hitherto, to establish the Southern Confederacy. The treatment of these are entitled to receive is tolerably well defined. Such persons are

also, nearly always well known to the authorities.
They are therefore harmless.

The second class are the professedly loyal, union-loving citizens who surround our military authorities as soon as we arrive in a place; volunteer their advice in season and out of season; who talk by the hour of their own loyalty, and disparese that of every one else; and who ~~modestly~~ seem to think our advent should inure wholly to their benefit, or else they are misused; and who modestly arrogate the entire catalogue of Union virtues, and claim all the favors and benefits that the brain of man ever conceived. Their first request is generally for a money-making permit in some form or other. These are the dangerous harpies that surround, and fatten upon federal officers, and official corruption. Huntsville abounds in these. They are the most dangerous men we encounter. They cloak their utter selfishness and rascality under the specious plea of devotion to the Union, and demand protection and privileges.

while violating every military and
trade regulation established.

The third class are the truly honest
devoted Union men, who silently "kept
their faith" - who have endured much - suffered
much - but have never been seduced into the
ranks of secession. These are our true friends
if we could but only know them, and dis-
criminate. Unfortunately there are but few
such, yet a few do exist. They are generally
still, modest, retiring men - little inclined
to sound their praises, or recount the oppressions
and contumely they were compelled to submit
to. As a general rule, a Southern man's
loyalty is in the exact reverse geometrical
ratio to his professions. The most loyal
say least about it. It may be safely
asserted that no noisy blatant professed
Southern patriot, is so in reality. These
are general principles deduced from my
experience and observation. Now for the
application.

Soon after our arrival in Hunts-
ville our military Commanders were

Surrounded by a set of these wide
mouthed, brawling Union men. They
infested headquarters, sat around
and blocked up offices, and could not
be shaken off. They are all cotton
traders today, and nearly all have
made "their pile", though still on the
track for more. As an example take
Nick Davis, and Ben. Jolly. The former
is the most inveterate braggart living, and
is ready every body else, relatives to prosecute
this war. ~~But never~~ The latter talks
continually of his "indictment" by the Con-
federate authorities, and considers this a
sufficient recommendation to our favor.
But he was never "indicted" for ~~disloyalty~~
his loyalty to the U. S. government. The charges
against him were that he was continually
violating the trade regulations of the Confederacy.
In short, he was a smuggler. Both of these
men were. Both have always been ready
to trade with either party, and both are yet

These men talk valiantly of their
"Unionism", but never commit themselves

irrevocably, unless compelled to. A meeting of Union citizens was held here today to take the initiatory steps for organizing civil government, and putting the state of Alabama once more in the fold. A printed call for the meeting was posted several days before. Nick Davis agreed to assist in drafting a set of resolutions. He failed to keep his appointment. He was sent for, but wouldn't come. On this morning he was sent for again but could not be found, until the meeting, although in the city. He purposely absented himself from the meeting, and refused to commit himself in this public manner. Ben. Golly at first advocated the meeting but wanted it put a great way off. Finding the real Union men were ^{inclined} ~~determined~~ to carry on the movement, he undertook to dissuade them. He spent all this forenoon in ~~go~~ trying to induce men to stay away from the meeting. He went to J. M. Clemens, the Chairman, and tried to prevent his attending to organizing it, or to report resolutions.

Get these two claim to be the
Union men, par excellence, of Huntville.
They have received more favors and benefits
than all others together. They have the
ear, and apparently the Confidence, of
Gen. Logan. They give outsiders the
to understand by insinuations, &c, that
they are sustained in all their re com-
mendations.

I mention these two men as types
of a class. They are by no means the
only ~~such~~ ~~to~~ ~~be~~ ~~seen~~ ~~here~~ ones here.

The following ~~names~~ were the com-
mittee that reported the enclosed resolu-
tions at the meeting referred to: D. C.
Humphries, J. V. A. Hinds, A. S. Wilkinson,
A. J. Johnson, C. Staymate, S. S. Darwin,
Rev. Mr. Parker, Joseph W. Duryer, J. M.
Venable, John Allison, J. H. Swift, and
Col. Lee. Gen. Clemons was Chairman
and George Guckley Secretary. It is
fair to suppose these men reasonably
sincere. Excepting Judge Humphries,
none of them are ~~so~~ likely to ever ask

for favors or offices. He is a man
of some ability and ambition, and
may have an eye to the future. The
Resolutions were drawn in Jere. Clemens
own hand. He made one of the most
feeling and neat little speeches I ever
listened to, ~~the~~ ^{urging} unconditional
Submission on the best obtainable terms.
No one could hear ~~him~~ him without believing
him sincere. His misfortune is to be
nearly dead from dissipation. He will
probably die with delirium tremens
before long.

In my opinion his Recommendation
of a person should be entitled to great
weight, for it is disinterested and honest.

In the matter of fraudulent Cotton
Transactions, many are unquestionably
in different stages of Consummation, but
not yet ripe. Jolly has been buying Cotton
contrary to orders all the time, as I am told
and believe. As yet I am without
sufficient proof, but have the names of
parties to look after in future.

Have learned nothing criminal
concerning the management of the
Huntsville Hotel. They have plenty
of liquors which are obtainable, but
it is very generally under a show
~~of authority.~~ I can learn of no
large transaction of its proprietors,
contrary to regulations.

Yours Truly
S. Cadwallader

Affidavit of
C. H. Montgomery - 400

vs

Watson & Fletcher

I started from Cairo Ill. Mar 2, 1864 in company
with John ^H Fletcher & John ^A Watson on the steamer Golden
Eagle for Smithland. we arrived at Smithland
10 A M the 3rd we left there 4 P M ^{same day} on steamer
Murray for Nashville. while on the route Fletcher
came to me and ~~thru~~ ^{following} the ^{proprietor} - saying
we have not succeeded in the object of our trip &
we can now give you a chance to make it right in
reply to that I remarked - had you come or I wanted you
to go, we would have made the trip, to which he says
"well we were out of money & couldn't go further anyhow."
to which I remarked, "you have done me a great wrong
in embittering my wife toward me & I am willing
to do most anything to get even with the world again."
- well says he, there is a man on board who has
got on 600 dollars with him - see if you can clean
him out - saying at the same time, 5 or 600 dollars
will buy you out of the service - & if not you can jump
them - meaning desert. I asked him when would
be the best time to do it - whether I should do it
in the State room, or wait until we got to Nashville
- to which he says "if you do it in the State room
jump ashore the first opportunity - we will give the

alarm & jump after you pretending to pursue ~~at~~
~~that~~ and then you can meet us some place,
that amount will square us for what we are out
& I will make it all right with Maj Rowley - you
will be allowed to go back to your Co. & not to
~~the Penitentiary~~ ~~there was nothing further said as far~~
~~as that night by Fletcher.~~ - I the same night laid
the whole plot before the Capt of the Steamer. - the
Capt told me to bring Fletcher in a position where
he, ^{the Capt} could overhear the whole matter, to which I agreed
I got Fletcher in a position by the Smoke Stack of the
Steamer - the Capt behind it. I commenced the
conversation when Watson came up & the Capt
was discovered which ended the conversation
for that time. I tried several times to engage
them in conversation after this but could not
they being too cautious - The Capt told me he was
satisfied they ^{meanly} (Fletcher & Watson) wanted to have
me rob that man. The next morning (the 6th) I
spoke to Fletcher on this same matter and told
him I should want some tools & says if I could
have that Handy Kelly (Slingshot) of Watsons that

would be just the thing to which he remarks
 you can have mine - go and get it. it is in my
 satchel - says if you get it for me - upon which
 he says you can get it. here is the key - and handed
 me the key. I went down the stairs on the
 Starboard side of the Boat - the side that our State
 room was on - I went into our stateroom (the
 one occupied by us all) unlocked ~~the~~ satchel
 took from it the ^{Handkerchief} (plunged shot) locked it again
 and returned the key to Fletcher - That morning
 he told me we had better wait until we got to
 Nashville - that I would probably have a good
 chance while the man was going from the Boat
 to the car - or at his hotel - or if I had a good
 chance on the street where he would be alone.

I told them I did not want much time to do the job if
 I could get him alone, ~~up to this time~~ ^{Saturday} Watson had
 not committed himself in my presence - but had been
 engaged with the man, having the money talking
 to him, advising him what hotel was the best, naming
 the City Hotel where he had stopped a good deal.

At this time Saturday night Watson & I got speaking
 about it & I asked him what kind of money the
 man had, he said five, tens, & twenties. I told him

I wanted part of it. He replied of course I asked him how much he had he replied 5 or 6 thousand. On Sunday Watson Fletcher & myself being together Watson remarks you dont want to kill him, I dont want any equaling hit him just hard enough to stun him & get his money - at the same time saying I am owing the Coy ~~some~~ some 70 or 80 dollars & I want to pay it, ^{at this time I reported myself to Maj Rowley,} I was allowed to retain the Slingshot Fletcher never asking me for it until this morning (Mar 8) he came out to camp and asked where that Slingshot was. I replied Maj Rowley has it - ~~to~~ which he says God damn you, you want to betray me. But I will throw you Watson & I will be enough for you what in hell business had you to leave that slingshot with Maj Rowley. I replied, because he told me to, to which he says I will swear that you stole that slingshot out of my satchel - you are pretty God damn sharp but when you want to betray me you must use no half way work & that is all. I will swear that you stole 500 from Watson at Evansville. Today Watson says you cant throw off on us here we have got too many friends Maj Rowley God damn it of

Mr. Rawley has got the control of the whole
of this town yet. and that five dollars
that you had in Vincennes you stole from
me at Evansville — (which is false for
I borrowed it of Judge Bate of Vincennes
which can be proved by writing to him)

Sworn and subscribed S. W. Montgomery
to before us this 24th Mich Regiment Cavalry
8th day of March }
1864

S. A. Stockdale
Capt. 1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry

The attention of officers is called to the fact that this is not a formal receipt, and the prompt presentation of this receipt at the office for the purpose of getting formal receipts will much facilitate the closing of my business.

C. H. IRVIN,
Capt. and A. Q. M.

Nashville, Tenn, March 11 1864.

Received from the Genl Provost Marshal Maj Rawley
for account of Captain C. H. Twin, the following articles:

One Mule Brand U.S

H. B. Dumas

per Hoop

Stevenson Ala., Mar. 1st 1864.

Major W. R. Rowley
"Cor. Mar. Genl
Mil. Div. of the Miss.

Dear Sir

My stay at this place has been too short, and my acquaintance too limited to admit of gaining much valuable information, but I have laid the foundation for future usefulness by circulating among the officers in command, and other persons, and shall hereafter gain some insight into their methods of conducting business I doubt not.

The impression here seems to be that Quartermasters Dudley and Warren were prematurely arrested - that too little was actually known - that your detectives were too eager - and that although both of them were in all probability guilty of many the mal-practices

averred against them, you will have great difficulty in proving them, and may fail wholly in making out a case. Of these things I know nothing whatever. I only mention them for your information.

The public sympathy is also rather in their favor, than against them. Officers shake their shoulders when the matter is spoken of, and intimate plainly enough that Warren and Dudley were only doing as nearly all others do, and were ^{only} d-d fools in being caught at it.

There will be a new imbroglis here before long. Be prepared for it. The new Quartermaster sent here - Kilgour, I believe his name is - is an ex-methodist preacher, quite pharisaical; believes everybody in Stevenson a rascal; is indiscreet enough to say so; has quarreled with about half of them already; and is in a fair way to unite the whole pack to bring about his removal. Depend on it, he ~~is~~ will find the road he has set out on, a hard one

this by men who profess to have bought
it thus, ~~to~~ but have been unable to
obtain the names of the persons as yet.

The "Soldiers Home" here was estab-
lished as a necessity to feed the 40 soldiers

~~being and suffering. Others are not~~
to grow out of it. The employees are now
on the Quartermaster's rolls for payment,
instead of the Commissary, where they
belong, because the Quartermaster can pay
higher wages per month than the Commissary
can. The difference will probably be paid
by some official.

I shall go to Huntsville from
here and will then write you again.

S. Caldwell Sr.

A. P. Seybolt's Statement.

I left Nashville on Saturday
Feb 27th 1862 on Passenger
Train on N. & W. R.R. From informa-
tion derived from employees of said
R.R. and from observation, I learned
there was a large amount of smuggling
of whiskey and other goods, ~~also~~
over said R.R. ~~On~~^{saw} freight
checked off at Stevenson Ala. I discovered
an empty Barrel and Box, better
store. On line of R.R. from Chattanooga
to Concord, the train was conducted by
one Franklin. I got into the Caboose
car and the brakeman ordered and
threatened to kick me out. They objected
to having the Mail carried in the
Caboose. Told the man in charge of
the Mail he must put it in one
of the forward cars. The Mail
Carriers are not allowed to ride
in the Caboose, and must get
on any car that they can. Conse-
quently at the different stations
the Mail Carriers cannot be
found, and the mail is thrown

upon any part thereof a large
Amount of Mail Matter is mis-
carried and lost. The reason that
every one is kept out of the Caboose
is, no doubt, that it is largely used
for smuggling purposes. The Purser-boys
on the trains are moreover busy carrying
tobacco Cigars &c. as far as respects
the Goods and Stock now and to-
ken case of. There is a great oppor-
tunity for disposing of Whales, by
they not being branded. It is
the general practice on all the
trains from Chattanooga to London
to not allow the mails to be carried
on the Caboose. and it is scattered
promiscuously from one end of the
train to the other.

A. J. Seybott

Affidavit of James
Mallon Capt of Steamer
Mercury in a case of
premeditated robbery

I am Captain of the Steamer Mercury - a
Citizen of Pittsburg Penn. I am in the Govt.
service - left Louisville for Nashville March 8th 1864
arriving at Smithland the 3^d. I there received
on board of my boat John F. Fletcher & John A.
Watson they pretending to have one C. H. Mont-
gomery in arrest. (I know these men only by the
names they gave me.) I left Smithland on the
3^d of March - while on the trip up the Cumbe-
land river C. H. Montgomery came to me and
reported in substance the following - asking
my assistance. He reported that John F. Fletcher
proposed to him - that he Montgomery should
rob a man on board the Boat of five or six
thousand dollars - that he did not mean to
do it - but wanted to implicate Fletcher &
Watson in an attempt at Robbery. He wish-
ed me to take a position where I could over-
hear the plan - that he would engage them
in conversation to allow me every facility for
knowing that they contemplated this Robbery
I did so taking a position sufficiently near

them at the time agreed - that would enable me to hear any ordinary conversation. I could hear Montgomery distinctly - but could not hear Watson or Blitcher more than their caution to 'Montgomery, not to speak so loud, they were extremely cautious - and I was unable, notwithstanding Montgomery's repeated effort to cause a committal on their part - to hear anything positively criminal. I saw the three in frequent conversation, and firmly believe it was the intention of Blitcher & Watson, to have Montgomery rob this man. I knew nothing of this man's having five or six thousand ^{dollars} with him until so informed by Montgomery when I noticed him more particularly, and saw Watson pay unusual attention to him.

I have examined C. H. Montgomery's Affidavit in this case, and find it substantially the same as was agreed between him & me for the detection of these men, and that it contains in substance the report he made to me as to the plans proposed for obtaining this money.

James Mellow

Sworn and subscribed to
before us at Washville
Tenn. This 9th day of
March 1864

J. A. Stockdale
Capt & Capt Prov. Mar. Genl.
Mil. Div. of the U.S.A.

Affidavit of
Martin Sulzbacher
pertaining to a trans-
action in Gold

I Martin Sulzbacher a Citizen of Nashville
County of Davidson, State of Tennessee do hereby
make the following statement under Oath.

I am engaged in the Grocery business in
the City of Nashville State of Tennessee. On the
27th day of February 1864. One S. B. Roberts, represen-
ting himself as a Citizen of Giles Co Tenn came
into my store and presenting a number of Permits
given by the Special Agent of the Treasury Dept at
Pulaski Tenn for family supplies in the name
of different parties, purchased a Bill of goods
amounting to, ^{about} four hundred & Eleven dollars.

On the same day Roberts (the aforesaid) deposited
with me for safe keeping Nineteen hundred dollars
in twenty dollar Gold pieces. Previous to this on
Friday the 26th he left in my care twenty nine hun-
dred dollars in United States Currency. He receiving
the amount, this money was exchanged for the
Nineteen hundred dollars in Gold. I saw the
transaction it taking place in my store.

Tuesday morning (March the 1st) I delivered the Gold
to him on his application, - saw him put the
same on his person - it being in a yellow leather
belt, saw him leave my house with it, and further
I know nothing.

Martin Sulzbacher

Sworn to, and subscribed
before me at Nashville
Tenn. this 9th day of
March 1864

J. A. Ho Kaley
Capt & Capt Prov. Mar. Genl.
Maj. Dir. of the Miss.

Nashville March 8th 1864

To E. C. Howard,

Chief Detective

Pursuant to Orders we left Nashville the 25th of Feb^y 1864 and arrived in Huntsville the next day. Saw nothing of importance at any stations or on R.R. Found very little Storage between Nashville and Stevenson, and all in good order, found none between Stevenson and Huntsville. The A. O. Co's reports they receive none except by Storing Parties in Country. Found the Prosd^g Marshal's Dept very efficient in regard to Smuggling and all other matters connected with that Dept. We then proceeded along the line of R.R. between Huntsville and Knoxville, observing all points and everything that might be beneficial to your Dept. Arrived at Knoxville March 8. Looked over the Town, but could not see anything that would be of advantage to your Dept. in so short a time. Although there is plenty for a large Detective Force to do which I think in a measure is neglected. Had had an interview with the Pro^g Marshal Genl. Maj. A. Goate, found that he was doing all in his power to carry out the orders from Head Quarters, and prevent Smuggling through the lines. We then returned to Carbon, did very little ~~there~~ there, but we made the acquaintance of the Father of Capt Dunlap A. O. Co. who is stationed at Chattanooga, Capt Dunlap's Father was a clerk in his son's Dept, but is now selling whiskey and Groceries in London.

He told us that his son, the A. D. M. of Chattanooga
lost thousands of Dollars from his Dept. which
he could not account for. And our impression
is that he, Capt. Ornlap, Father, is now selling
Commissary Stores in London. We found
that the R.R. Employees, on almost every
Train from Conductors to Breakmen are
engaged in smuggling Whiskey and are there-
fore sometimes intoxicated, neglect their business
run off the track &c. Destroying Engines and
Cars. No less than eight (8) Persons were
killed within the last week, and all by careles-
ness of R.R. Employees. We saw between
Chattanooga and Knoxville, taken from the
Caroose, two Kegs and three Carpet Bags containing
whiskey, and this train ran off the track and de-
stroyed a new Winchley Engine and one Car
tearing up some fifty (50) Yards of track. The
Conductor's name is Page. March 8: A
Pay Master sent Seven Hundred Thousand (\$700,000)
Dollars to Chattanooga, in a common wooden box &
there being no one to claim it, it was carelessly
stowed out and left until a late hour in the evening
when a Colored Man drew it into a Suttins Truck
and it was kept until hunted up and called for
by this diligent Pay Master.

We have no more to report at present
but would suggest that you cause the R.R. Employees
to be strictly watched.

We Remain Sir
Your Obedient Servants
Wm. M. Harrison
Wm. J. McBride

249
Oath Statement
of Geo Wilkes &
F. J. White in the
case of C. H. Montgomery

vs.

Fletcher & Watson

I am ^a Fort and was assigned at Louisville
March 1st 1864 to Steamer Muncie for a
trip to Nashville Tenn. At Smithland
three men whose names are registered as John
a Watson John T. Fletcher and C. B.
Montgomery the latter claimed by the
two first as a Prisoner, they having in
charges came on board the Steamer Muncie
applied for passage to Nashville & received it.
During the passage Montgomery came to me
and disclosed a plot for the robbery of a
Passenger on board, having in his possession five
or six thousand dollars saying that Fletcher
and Watson had made a proposition to
him (Montgomery) to rob this man, that they
would ^{then} release him & share with him.

Montgomery appeared very anxious that the
men should be caught and was, I am
confident in ^{my} belief, honest in his intentions.
He talked with me frequently upon it &
proposed several propositions for getting
the fact of their proposition to him plainly
warranted to me. Taking several things into
consideration, the action of the men during
the night, frequent consultations in private
render it a fact almost positive in my
mind that the statement of Montgomery was
true.

Geo. McKee

Sworn and subscribed to
before me at Nashville Tenn
this 9th day of March 1864
S. A. Stockdale

Capt & Capt, Prov. Mar. Gun.

Mid. Sec. of the U.S.

I J. J. White, am at present employed
as a Pilot on Steamer Mercury -

I have read
the statement of Mr Geo. Wilkes, in regard to
case of Watson, Fletcher and Montgomery, and
agree with him in the belief, that said Watson
Fletcher intended to investigate Montgomery, to
steal arms, and not Mr. Shible, and to
show the money with him - I had a conversa-
tion with C. H. Montgomery, and am satisfied
that his statement of the affair was correct, and
I do further believe that said Montgomery, means
to have Watson and Fletcher brought to justice -

Given and subscribed to } J. J. White
before me at Washville Tenn }
this 9th day of March 1864 }

B. A. Stockwell
Capt & Adj. Pro. Ma. Gen
Mil. Div. of the Miss.

J B 110 S. D. 86

8751

H. S. Dept of Florida
Jacksonville March 17/64

Seymour S.
Brig Gen Comd

Encloses Copies of Com^{rs} passed letters
from & thro' C. S. forces under flag
of truce. States that Miss Anna
Desmond has the permission obtain^d
-ed from Com General. to go to St. Augu-
-stine. etc

(2 Enclosures)

~~Seymour S.~~



H. Am Diet T. Under, Dept S.
Jacksonville, Fla.

March 17, 64.

General

I have the honor to forward herewith
copies of communications passed yesterday under
Flag of Truce.

Miss Anna Summell has the permission,
previously obtained, of the Maj. Genl Comd'g the Dept,
to go to St Augustine.

Communications will be made in the
case of Mrs. Wrenn, as soon as the data can be had.

Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

J. Seymour,
B. Genl Comd'g

Brig Genl Turner,
Chief of Staff.

ED. QRE, Dist. Pa. D. S.

Mar. 7th 1864.

A true copy,



R. M. Hall, y
1st Lt. 1st U. S. Art,
a. a. Adj't Gen.^e

~~110~~ 110 5887701/8

Hd. Qrs. U. S. Forces,
near Jacksonville Florida,
March 16th 1864.

General—

Miss Anna Dummett and Dr. Keems
are desirous of entering your lines for the pur-
pose of discharging duties of a purely domestic
character. The former has an aged mother
in St. Augustine, whom she desires to visit, and
the health of the latter is such, as to require him
to be with his family in Baltimore. Should
you feel justified in permitting them to enter your
lines under the usual restrictions?

Colonel St. George Rogers of my staff
will bear this communication, and along with
Captain W. S. Watcher, 5th Ga. Cavalry, and a
small mounted escort will accompany Miss
Dummett and Dr. Keems under flag of truce,
to your lines.

To
Maj. Genl. T. Seymour }
Comdg. U. S. Troops. }

I am, General—

Very Respectfully
(Signed) Patton Anderson,

Maj. Genl. Comdg. over.

8752

Consolidated List
of
Annuity On the
Administered
March 1 to 15 1864

20 61 11 18 18 18

Consolidated list of Amnesty Oaths
 Administered by Provost Marshal
 2nd Div. 4th A.C. from Feby 1st to
 March 15th 1864.

Name	Residence	Date
John Kagle	Monroe County Tenn	Feby. 14 th 1864
E. W. Watson	" " "	" " "
John Smith	" " "	" " "
E. L. Smith	" " "	" " "
W. T. Spillman	" " "	" " "
W. L. Atkins	" " "	" " "
Wm Gibson	" " "	" " "
M. R. Dean	" " "	" " "
Calvin Boyel	" " "	" " "
Robt G Clayton	" " "	" " "
J. M. Atkins	" " "	" " "
Robert Watson	" " "	" " "
David Butler	Washington " "	" 19 th "
W. R. Payne	Cherokee " N.C.	March 1 st "
A. P. Hews	Monroe " Tenn	" 5 th "

Warner	Residence	Date
John Rogers	Monroe County Tenn	March 7 th 1864
James R. Ghini	Blount " "	" " "
Joseph M. Lee	" " "	" " "
George Schrader	Warren " "	" " "
J. C. Caldwell	Simpson " Ky	" " "
Isaac W. Fisher	Blount " Tenn	" " "
Noah Dockey	Whitaker " N.C.	" " "
P. Kugel	Monroe " Tenn	" " "
Thomas Raper	" " "	" " "
William Mosier	" " "	" " "
J. N. Gallion	" " "	" " "
Andrew Bell	" " "	" 12 th "
Mrs Mattie L. Steves	Fayette " Ky	Feb 8 th "

8753
Consolidated Sick
Fund of the
Administrators of
Mount Pleasant
Dec 4 80
March 1881
Not used.

Consolidated list of Amenity Oaths
 Administered by Provost Marshal
 2nd Div. 4th A. C. for the month of
 March 1864

Name	Residence	Date
Jasper Johnson	McMinn Co. Tenn.	March 16 th 1864
John E. Cox	Bourbon Co. "	" 17 th "
Edmond Gibson	Blount " "	" " "
E. M. Griffith	Cock " "	" 28 th "

Consolidated List
of 8754

Cash Administred
July 1st
79

March 15 1861

2 of 10000

Consolidated list of Amnesty Oaths
 Administered by Provost Marshal
 2nd Div. 4th A. C. from Feby 1st to
 March 15th 1864.

Name	Residence	Date
John Kagle	Monroe County Tenn	February 14 th 1864
E. W. Watson	" " "	" " "
John Smith	" " "	" " "
E. L. Smith	" " "	" " "
W. D. Spillman	" " "	" " "
W. L. Atkins	" " "	" " "
W ^m Gibson	" " "	" " "
W. R. Dean	" " "	" " "
Galvin Boyd	" " "	" " "
Robt G. Clayton	" " "	" " "
J. M. Atkins	" " "	" " "
Robert Watson	" " "	" " "
David Butler	Washington " "	" 19 th "
W. R. Payne	Cherokee " W. C.	March 1 st "
H. P. Fews	Monroe " Tenn	" 5 th "

Name	Residence	Date
John Rogers	Monroe County Tenn	March 7 th 1864
James K. Gline	Blount " "	" " "
Joseph M. Lee	" " "	" " "
George Shruder	Warren " "	" " "
J. C. Caldwell	Dimpson " Ky.	" " "
Isaac W. Fisher	Blount " Tenn	" " "
Wash Dockey	Cherokee " N.C.	" " "
J. Hagel	Monroe " Tenn	" " "
Thomas Raper	" " "	" " "
William Mosier	" " "	" " "
J. A. Gallion	" " "	" " "
Andrew Bell	" " "	" " "
Mrs. Mattie L. Steves	Fayette " Ky	Feb'y 12 th 8 th "

~~12/12/12~~
~~12/12/12~~

W. H. & W. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H.

They have
A. H.

May Howell

A. A. G.

3 Cops

~~...~~

~~...~~

~~...~~
1874
1875
1876

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from Culpeper

Dated March 1st 1864.

To Major Powell

A. A. G.

J. C. B.

Two women named Brown and Wallack, came within our picket lines yesterday. And they state they live between our Cavalry and Infantry pickets. Mr Pennington states they are respectable people.

They desire to return to their Homes but on account of the storm desire to avoid the journey to Army Head Quarters. Please instruct me what course to take in the case

W. H. Morris

Brig Genl & Corps A. D.

Answer

List of Names of
persons who have taken
the Oath of Amnesty

1864

401 (1864)

Names of persons who have taken the Oath of Amnesty

W^m L. Atkins
John Eagle
J^r W^m Watson
Robt Clayton
Calvin Boyd
W^m R. Payne
David Butler
W^m S. Spilman
W^m K. Dean
W^m Waller
John Smith
J^r L. Smith
W^m Gibson
Robert Watson
J^r M. Atkins
W^m W. Herren
Pleasant Eagle
W^m Waller
George Waller
John B. George
Henry Brinkbill
David Froche
H. Brannon

Benj. Hearty
W^m B. Cline
Jessie Tinker
R. J. Worthington
W^m Harris
Thomas M. Daniel
Lot Eagle
A. W. Townsend
Jacob Tulk

8757

*Wm
Dunn*

8757

Miss. Bowen
and
Lunt. Breggs.

Ad. 31

2. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.

Mich 64

1890
May 1890

Maj. Powell
A.A.S.

Ms. A. 6. 4

2. 1910

Charles Brown
and
Miss George

8757

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from Leulpepper

Dated March 4th 1864.

To May Novell
A. A. G.

Mrs Covington and Miss Brown entered our lines on Tuesday - She former states Lt. Briggs 4th New York Cavalry passed her through the Cavalry picket without a pass and ^{was} furnished a guard and allowed to pass the infantry pickets by a Lieutenant of 106th N. Y. with the consent of Division Officer of the Day Maj Leonard 106 N. York. Sent her today by Division Officer to Division. Have returned them under guard to the house of Joseph Brown on the Sperryville pike with instructions that they shall not

United States Military Telegraph. 2

By Telegraph from

Dated

1864.

To

be permitted to leave until
further instructions. They
desire passes to go to their
homes. It is a short distance
outside the pickets.

J Ramsay
Col 8th New Jersey
Corps Off of the Day

Office Pr. Marshal
8755
Mchs 19. 1864.

Peck Jr. James C.
Capt & Pr. Marshal

Reports having turned over the
stock to a store formerly occu-
pied by Crofut. to Mrs. Day. and
requests an order for same, to settle up.

One enclosure. (Inventory)

Citizen

Office Provost Marshal,

Hilton Head, S. C., March 19th 1864.

Lieut Walter Fitch
Pat Adjutant,

Sir:

Having, in accordance with verbal instructions, turned over to Mrs. Gray, the building and fixtures formerly belonging to and occupied by J. M. Corfub & Co. I would most respectfully request an order for the same, whereby I may settle up the estate.

I am, sir, very respectfully

Your obedient servant

W. C. Fitch

Captain & Provost Marshal

Inventory of Articles at Croft's left in charge of Mr. Gray.

- ✓ 1 large Cooking Stove
- ✓ 1 Iron Coffee Kettle.
- ✓ 3 Iron Pots
- ✓ 1 Tin Tea Kettle.
- ✓ 1 Bake Pan.
- ✓ 1 Iron Pan.
- ✓ 1 Meat Boiler.
- ✓ 1 Small Stove.
- ✓ 1 pair Counter Scales.
- ✓ 1 " Balance "
- ✓ 1 Long Table.
- ✓ 1 small stationary Table.
- ✓ 3 Long Benches.
- ✓ 12 Table Knives & Forks.
- ✓ 3 Water Pitchers.
- ✓ 12 Table Plates.
- ✓ 8 Coffee Cups & Saucers.
- ✓ 12 Iron Table Springs.
- ✓ 2 Sugar Bowls
- ✓ 1 Tin Caster.
- ✓ 1 Wooden Bowl.
- ✓ 1 Large Tin Pan.
- ✓ 1 Water Pail (wrought.)

8759

Mr. W. G. F.

1875

Wm. G. F.

P. P. Jones Bought of John Hunter

1860	June 5 th	To 1 pair of Job 25 2 bars Soap 15 4 Quarts Salt 12 1/2	67 1/2
"	"	Mats 3 1/2 (28) flour 100 Coffee 50 Sugar 50	5 1/2
"	29	7 yds Pants stuff @ 18 1/4 3 Dts 56 1/4 3 Straw Hats @ 10 1/2	206 1/4
"	"	Softener 62 1/2 1 Bar Soap 3 1/2 Sundries 27 Dts 28	146 1/2
"	"	3 yds Calico @ 15 1 pair of Shoes 12 1/2 Croakers 12 1/2	2 25
"	"	Shavings 5 Sundries 40 1 1/2 yds Lingham 28	78
"	"	Tobacco 50	50

Interest

12 83 1/2
461

1860
June 29th to note - Mayor Harris -

\$17,77 1/2

12 60

29.947

1864 Sam Jones Dr

1864	To John Hunter	\$	cts
March 11	2 Bkls of Corn	21	00
" "	1/2 " " " " " " "	"	62
" "	1 Pkg of Tobacco	"	50
April 28	by Cash 5.00	5	00
" 29	1 Bkbl of Corn	1	00
" "	3 Packs 3 Cts of Corn	"	84
" "	1/2 Bkbl of Peas	"	62
May 11	1 1/4 # of Lard	"	53
" 12	2 Bkbls of Corn	21	00
" 14	1 Bkbl of Peice	1	25
" "	1 Pkg Tobacco	"	50
" 20	1 Bkbl of Corn	1	00
" 21	1 Btl of No 6) 5.00	"	50
June 16	1 Bkbl of Corn	1	00
" "	2 Pkgs of Tob	1	00
" 23	1 Bkbl of Corn	1	00
" 30	1/2 " " " " " " " " 1 Pkg Tob	1	00
" "	4 Cts of Salt 3.12 1/2	"	25
July 8	1 Bkbl of Corn	1	00
" 9	3 3/4 # of Bacon	1	13
Carried over			\$ 19 14

Post from 19. 14

Septbr 1	1	1 Bbl & 4 Chs of Corn	1	12 1/2
"	"	1 Pkg of Tobacco	"	50
"	17	1/2 Bbl of Corn	"	50
"	22	2 Bbl " "	2	00
Octbr 4	"	1 Bbl & 4 Chs	1	12 1/2

\$24.49

~~Pay work on line - 3.00~~

~~Balance due \$ 21.49~~

Pay Corn - 20 Bush. 20.49

Balance due 4.49

Sam. James

8760

Prouest Prison

Hilton Head S.C.

March 14, 60

Wilem. Jeremiah
Perry, Samuel H.
Sapp, Bartly J.

Citizens

wishing permission to go
to work in the U.S.A.

2 of more

21 Bartly

Wife of Bartly

Santa Catalina Hall
Trust Marshal
General
Hittin Head
S.C.

Pravest Prison Hilton Head
March 14, 1864

Dear Colonel Hall

Dear Sir

I would most respectfully draw your
attention to my case and my present
circumstances

As I would state that we
have taken the oath of allegiance and
desire to go to work as soon as possible
we remain in your obedient
servant

Benjamin Smith

Herbert Wilson
Samuel S. Perrey
Bartholomew Sapp

Dear Colonel Hall

Pravest Marshal

General Hilton Head, S.C.

W. 35 (2004) 1864.

8761
H. 2nd 110

Mich 6/64

Walker F. W.

R. H. Col. 110

~~~~~  
asks permission  
for certain persons  
to visit the Army  
at the P. O. C.

2. 110 more

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> U. S. C.  
March 7. 1864

Respectfully app.  
John C. Caldwell

Regt. Genl. Vol

Office of S. M. G.  
March 8. 1864

Respectfully returned  
D. Caldwell received  
yesterday from the  
Maj. Genl. County  
for publication the issue  
of passes for ladies  
to visit the army

By Command  
D. Caldwell  
L. H. Beatty  
Capt 1719 M

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Army Corps  
March 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to ask permission  
for the persons named hereafter, to  
visit the Army of the Pot<sup>o</sup> for the space  
of ten days,

Now by Mrs Tho<sup>s</sup> Blagden of Washington  
Misses W<sup>m</sup> S<sup>rd</sup> & H. Blagden, Master T  
Blagden

The time asked is for the purpose of  
enabling the party to select such days  
for their visit as may be convenient  
and pleasant

I am, Sir

Very Respectfully  
your m<sup>o</sup>, Obedt<sup>nt</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

Francis A Walker

St Col: Asst Adj. Genl

To the  
Provost Marshal Genl.

Army of the Pot<sup>o</sup>

W. H. P. M. 60. Vol. 1  
Hanson 8759

William Doo  
West Professor

Enclosure proceeding  
of an inquest held  
by Daob. H. H. H. H.  
of the Peace on the  
body of Gannett  
a slave of J. W. Hays  
killed by Platte  
Prairie. Jan. 5. 18  
in Charitan Co. a find  
that the killing  
was justifiable.  
1 Enclosure

File

W. H. P. M. 60. Vol. 1

Head quarters A B M  
Wasson March 5<sup>th</sup> / 64

Sir

Enclosed find a correct  
copy of the proceedings, of the inquest  
held by Joel H. Witt Justice of the Peace  
The order sent me, to investigate the  
matter, was mailed to Brunswick, and  
did not get it until March 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Your Obedt. Servt  
Jas. Wilhoit  
Capt Pra Marshal

To  
Capt. H. H. Marsh  
Acty Pra Marshal  
St Louis Mo

Benton Barracks Mo  
February 12, 1864

S. 153. also No 6 / 64  
Sharpe Tho. 742

Capt. S. M. Tolson  
S. 71. Tolson Vol 1 / 64

Submits the following

Levy Morehead, a recruit from Glasgow Mo, states that Garnett Hays, a colored man, having declared that he intended to enlist, went to the house of Platte Thrusch where his wife lived and while there was shot dead by said Thrusch. Other recruits from that neighborhood corroborate this statement. The occurrence took place Feb. 8<sup>th</sup>

Hd Qrs. 2nd Mo Artillery  
Camp, Mo. & Mo.  
Feb 13, 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
for the consideration of  
Gen. Wm. H. R. C.  
David Branson  
S. Lt. Col. Comd.  
9th Regt. Mo Vol  
1864

Recd. H. Q. Dept. Mo. Feb 16, 1864.  
Recd. H. Q. Dept. Mo. Feb 13, 1864

Hd. Qrs. 11th Mo Inf  
Benton Barracks Mo  
Feb. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to Mr. Col  
Marsh with request that you  
cause an investigation of the affair  
to be had and the party found  
guilty.

By Command of  
Brig. Genl. Pike  
J. H. Glendon  
E. S. Adams

The 2d Dept of the Mo  
St Louis Mo 14<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully referred to the  
Provost Marshal General  
Dept of the Missouri  
By order of Maj. Genl. Rensselaer

Wm. H. R. C.  
and adjt Genl

H. Q. Dept of the Missouri  
Office of Provost Marshal  
St Louis Mo Feb 20 64  
2942 295

Respectfully referred to  
Asst. Prov. Mar. Wilkint who  
will make a thorough  
investigation of this case  
taking affidavits and  
report fully to this office

R. N. Marsh  
Acty Prov. Mar. Genl

A letter dated Feb 14  
a Prov. Marshal who  
will make a thorough  
investigation of this case  
taking affidavits and  
report fully to this office

Pentou Barracks  
Feb 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Jerry Morehead a recruit who enlisted at Glasgow Mo. from which place he arrived this morning, states that Garnett Hays a colored man, who declared that he intended to enlist, went to the house of Platt Thrush where his (Hays) wife lived, and that while there was shot dead by said Thrush.

Although the fact is well known about Glasgow, nothing has been done in the matter, and Thrush is still at large.

Garnett Hays was represented to be a peaceable man but much given to talk politics, and discuss questions, which gave offense to the rebels sympathizers in the neighborhood.

Spottswood, Mace, Fielding, Johnson and other recruits from that neighborhood corroborate this statement as to leave but little room to doubt their correctness.

The occurrence mentioned took place on Monday Feb 8<sup>th</sup>

Believing this matter worthy of a careful investigation I am

Yours, S. H. Capt. G. M. 1864



A charge given to the jury upon your oaths to declare of the death of the person who lies here dead whether he died by felony or accident and if of felony who was principals and who was accessories and all the material circumstances relating thereto and if by accident whether by the act of man and the manner thereof and who was present and who was the finder of the body and whether he was killed in the same place where the body was found and if elsewhere by whom and how the body was brought there and all other circumstances relating to the death and if he died of his own act then the manner and means thereof and the circumstances relating thereto

Inquest held by me Joel H. With a Justice of the Peace within and for Chariton Township and Chariton County on the body of a slave found dead on the premises of ~~the~~ Andrew Thrush in said Township having the Constable to summon <sup>the</sup> jury to inquire into the said death he returned the following Persons John Sterne Charles J Perkins James McLaughlin John J Hanson Alphonso Moore Garland H. Robins who being duly sworn according to Law to diligently inquire into the cause of said death jury then ordered to view the dead body and then called upon witnesses to come forward thereupon Andrew Thrush came forward and testified as follows: Saturday night a difficulty occurred between two small slaves of mine one of these being the son of

Garnett a slave of Irwin Hays or in his charge  
The other boy I owned but he belonged to no  
family I owned In that difficulty Fred the ~~child~~  
of Garnett struck Spencer the other boy with a  
stick of wood and split his head it was late  
and I deferred correcting him until the Monday morning  
when my son Platte is at home I always have  
him to correct the slaves for me he takes it off  
my hands according to arrangements on yesterday  
morning Platte took Fred in charge a few feet  
in front of Garnett's cabin door he Garnett having  
a wife at my house it was a little before  
sunrise after the usual time for Garnett to  
leave he usually leaving by daylight I was  
a little impatient that Platte talked to the  
boy a good deal I wished to be by when he  
whipped him during the short interview I  
stepped to the lot about 25 or 30 steps from where  
they were but kept my eye on Platte and the  
boy I did not know Garnett was about I saw  
Platte make Fred pull his coat my attention  
was then drawn pretty close Platte hit the boy  
three licks I then saw Garnett rush from his  
cabin door and run right up towards them  
Platte was ~~left~~ between me and Garnett and  
left the boy and turned his attention towards  
Garnett I don't think they were nearer than 8  
or ten feet apart Garnett right in front I heard  
Platte command him to stop Platte and the  
boy were about <sup>20</sup> feet from the cabin door  
soon after Platte commanded Garnett to  
stop he fired a shot then ~~and~~ ~~Garnett~~ stepped  
back and fired ~~again~~ second shot and Garnett

fell he seemed to be moving all the time I did not approach Garnette until far W. Lewis came over and we examined him and found him wounded in the right side by a pistol ball he lived about two hours after he was shot <sup>and died</sup> and I did not see any weapons that the negro had he was moved into the cabin before I went to him

Andrew Thrash farmer off Lewis being sworn says about 7 o'clock on yesterday morning Platte Thrash P. P. ~~for~~ knocked at my door I opened it and he said he wanted me to come over to his house I asked him what he wanted he said he had shot Garnette I asked him how in the world he come to do that he said he ~~is~~ had to do it in self defense and wanted me to come over with him and see Garnette that he was not dead when he left I asked him why he did not get out of <sup>Garnette's</sup> ~~the~~ way he said he was afraid to turn to get out of the way for fear of his killing him I come over and found Garnette laying inside the door laying on bed clothes his clothes unfastened I opened them and looked for the wound he being still alive but unable to speak I found the wound in the side and remarked that I could not find but one wound Platte then said he did not aim to hit him the first time he shot I saw where that boy fell he lived about two hours after he was shot Platte had told me while coming over that he did not intend hitting him the first shot but that he believed the negro to have <sup>had</sup> a weapon that he saw his hand in

his bosom as he advanced. Thus he suspected  
that he he had a knife he stepped back several  
steps before he shot and would have got out  
of the way if he thought he could have done it  
I knew Garnette he was a very stout negro  
Platte would have had to turn a short distance  
before turning the corner. Garnette weighed about  
160 lbs and was between 45 and 50 years of age.  
James W. Lewis

we the undersigned jury summoned to enquire  
into the death of Garnett a slave belonging  
to J. W. Hays or under his control find that  
Garnett whose dead body we have viewed  
after hearing the evidence find that Garnett  
came to his death by a pistol shot fired  
from a pistol by Platte Thrush on the morning  
of the 8 day of February 1864 at the residence  
of Andrew Thrushes in Chatham County we  
further believe from the circumstances that  
the killing was justifiable Feb the 8 1864

J. J. Sterne  
Jas. McQuinn  
G. H. Robins  
John F. Hanson  
C. J. Perkins  
Alphonso Moore

I certify the above is the  
forefindings of the jury of the inquest  
held Feb the 8 1864. J. H. Witt, J. P.

W 163. Pmly. Oday 164  
8 1/2  
Richmond Ray County Va.  
March 26/64

Whitmer D. O. Capt. US  
Asst. Provost Marshal

Report of persons Employed  
by him as Asst. Pro. Mar



OPULY March 31/64

Office of Prov Mar Richmond Reg Co Mo  
March 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col.

In Obedience to Special order no 69 Prov Mar Regts  
office St Louis Mo dated March 16<sup>th</sup> 1864,

I have the Honor to report  
Dr Charles Johnson (Cuban) Employed as Examining Surgeon.  
No detective Employed -

No Clerk employed, the business of my  
office not being deemed sufficient to justify  
the employment of a clerk I have atten-  
ded to entire business myself.

I have no Military Employed on Special  
duty - Have heretofore sent two parties of recruits  
to St Louis. The first in charge of Corporal ~~George~~ ~~and~~  
Private Miller son & were transported to R.R. by Mr Amos H. Luster.

The other party were sent in charge of Sergt  
James M. Miller son & were transported to R.R. by  
Mr Samuel McKeelbough

My recruits have been subsisted by Mr  
Thos B. Ballard & myself. - Very Respectfully your Obedt Servt

J. P. Sanderson  
Prov Mar Band St Louis Mo

J. P. Whitmer  
Capt. &c

P. S. Capt. Haggage & Private Willerson  
and also Sgt. Milkerson were transported  
from Rail Road to Richmond by ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup>  
on stage. On their return from St. Louis  
when recruits were forwarded.

Fuel furnished for recruits by Sgt. Whitman & Co.  
D. P. Whitman Capt & Co.





Non-combatants Oath

| Date   | Name              | Residence | County   | State   | Obligation                             | Amount |
|--------|-------------------|-----------|----------|---------|----------------------------------------|--------|
| 1863   |                   |           |          |         |                                        |        |
| Sept 7 | Asa C. Brown      |           | De Kalb  | Alabama | Bond                                   | \$3000 |
| "      | James Wags        |           | "        | "       | "                                      | \$2000 |
| "      | Joseph Rutherford |           | "        | "       | "                                      | \$2000 |
| "      | James Sampson     |           | "        | "       | "                                      | \$2000 |
| "      | Wm S. Moody       |           | "        | "       | "                                      | \$3000 |
| "      | Thomas Beck       |           | "        | "       | "                                      | \$2000 |
| "      | Joseph Rice       |           | "        | "       | "                                      | \$2000 |
| "      | Lizzie G. Gentry  |           | "        | "       | "                                      | \$2000 |
| "      | Francis J. Green  |           | "        | "       | "                                      | \$2000 |
| " 25   | Jacob Vandegriff  |           | Hamilton | Texas   | <sup>with of</sup> <del>Allydine</del> |        |
| Nov 7  | Myakiah Tucker    |           | Madison  | Alabama | Bond                                   | \$1000 |
| " 14   | Joseph L. Baker   |           | Franklin | Texas   | "                                      | \$2000 |
| Sept 7 | James B. Anthony  |           | De Kalb  | Alabama | "                                      | \$2000 |
| Nov 24 | James Porter      |           | Wasson   | Texas   | "                                      | \$2000 |
| Aug 31 | Amber Rendon      |           | Jackson  | Alabama | <sup>with of</sup> <del>Allydine</del> |        |
| "      | D. P. Campbell    |           | "        | "       | "                                      |        |
| "      | J. A. Manning     |           | "        | "       | "                                      |        |
| " 31   | A. B. Brady       |           | De Kalb  | Texas   | "                                      |        |
| " 31   | John Clayton      |           | Jackson  | Ala     | "                                      |        |
| Nov 13 | Joseph C. Attine  |           | Franklin | "       | "                                      |        |
| Aug 29 | O. B. Dick        |           | Jackson  | "       | "                                      |        |
| " 31   | W. W. Bridgel     |           | "        | "       | "                                      |        |
| Aug 29 | C. P. Barclay     |           | "        | "       | Bond                                   | \$1000 |
| " 31   | Wm L. Mordecai    |           | "        | "       | "                                      | \$1000 |
| " "    | Joseph J. Wood    |           | "        | "       | "                                      | \$1000 |
| " "    | W. C. Thomas      |           | "        | "       | "                                      | \$1000 |
| " 29   | J. C. Wood        |           | "        | "       | "                                      | \$     |
| " 31   | J. B. Wood        |           | "        | "       | "                                      | \$1000 |
| " "    | John. Mason       |           | "        | "       | "                                      | \$1000 |
| " "    | Henry Lewis       |           | "        | "       | "                                      | \$1000 |
| " "    | John Baker        |           | "        | "       | "                                      | \$1000 |
| " "    | J. W. Withelme    |           | "        | "       | "                                      | \$1000 |



Noncombatant oath with

| Date              | Names               | Residence | County  | State   | Obligation | Amount  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------|------------|---------|
| Aug 31            | James R. Boy        | Jackson   | county  | Ala     | Bond       | \$ 1000 |
| " 29              | William Trammell    |           | Jackson | "       | "          | \$ 1000 |
| Dec 1st           | John Broadberry     |           | Wilson  | Georgia | Non arm    |         |
| " "               | Robert M. Lowe      |           | White   | "       | "          |         |
| " "               | Christopher C. Lowe |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " 3 <sup>rd</sup> | Elizabeth Ross      |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " 2 <sup>nd</sup> | Mimmy Davis         |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " 3 <sup>rd</sup> | Elizabeth Wallace   |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " 2 <sup>nd</sup> | Ann Gracy           |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " "               | Sarah Taylor        |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " "               | Percy Morgan        |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " "               | Julia A. Williams   |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " "               | Lucinda Wood        |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " "               | Clayton Johnston    |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " "               | Calvinus Walker     |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " "               | Sarah Jane Dancy    |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " "               | Sarah Simpkins      |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " "               | Mary Higgins        |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " "               | Susan Cole          |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " "               | Ann Foxworth        |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " "               | Mary A. Austin      |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " "               | Mary S. Crawley     |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " "               | Mary Sam            |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " 3 <sup>rd</sup> | John Austin         |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " "               | Henry Lidey         |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " "               | William Austin      |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " "               | James Young         |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " "               | John Smith          |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " "               | Reuben Gosport      |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " "               | Simon Green         |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " "               | Nelson McCormack    |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " "               | Abraham Davis       |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " "               | Jonathan Prudden    |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " "               | Joseph Payne        |           | "       | "       | "          |         |
| " "               | Joseph Butler       |           | "       | "       | "          |         |



Parties of Allegiance and

| Date                | Name                  | Residence | County | State     | Political Party | Amount |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------------|--------|
| Dec 3 <sup>rd</sup> | David Conley,         |           | White  | Tennessee | non com         |        |
| "                   | Eleannah D. Patten,   |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| "                   | Eleannah B. Williams  |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| "                   | Lewis Payne,          |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| " 7 <sup>th</sup>   | Jesse White,          |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| "                   | James Keller,         |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| "                   | Wm. J. McConnell,     |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| " 3 <sup>rd</sup>   | Charles Anderson,     |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| "                   | Henry Houser,         |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| "                   | William Acord         |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| " 3 <sup>rd</sup>   | Robert M. Spence      |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| "                   | Burger Long,          |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| "                   | Charles Smith,        |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| "                   | Adley Paul,           |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| "                   | Wm. Gentry,           |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| "                   | James Bragden         |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| "                   | John Haslow,          |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| "                   | Wiley Davis,          |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| "                   | Thomas Stewart,       |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| "                   | Spencer Anderson,     |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| "                   | Herrick Dutton,       |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| "                   | Edmond Anderson,      |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| "                   | Jacob Baker,          |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| "                   | Abram Daylor          |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| "                   | Alexander Oliver      |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| "                   | Asperth. Glenn,       |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| " 8 <sup>th</sup>   | Thomas Wheeler,       |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| " 2 <sup>nd</sup>   | Wm. Spear,            |           | Putnam | "         | both of         |        |
| "                   | Perry Hovell,         |           | White  | "         | "               |        |
| "                   | Zachariah, Whitecock, |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| "                   | William Hampton,      |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| " 1 <sup>st</sup>   | Joseph Mitchell,      |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| " 2 <sup>nd</sup>   | James M. Davidson,    |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| "                   | Alexander, Westford,  |           | "      | "         | "               |        |
| "                   | Poyant, Spock,        |           | "      | "         | "               |        |



Oaths of Allegiance and

| Date                  | Names              | Residence | County  | State   | Obligation         | Amount of Security |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Dec. 2 <sup>nd</sup>  | John W. Bassell    |           | White   | Georgia | Oath of Allegiance |                    |
| "                     | Isaac Howell       |           | "       | "       | "                  |                    |
| "                     | Isaac Dotson       |           | "       | "       | "                  |                    |
| "                     | J. M. Clouse       |           | "       | "       | "                  |                    |
| "                     | W. C. F. Bassell   |           | "       | "       | "                  |                    |
| "                     | May Bassell        |           | "       | "       | "                  |                    |
| "                     | Andrew Howell      |           | "       | "       | "                  |                    |
| "                     | Joseph A. Kettleby |           | "       | "       | "                  |                    |
| "                     | John Howell        |           | "       | "       | "                  |                    |
| " 1 <sup>st</sup>     | Samuel L. Price    |           | "       | "       | "                  |                    |
| " 2 <sup>nd</sup>     | Shylock Lawson     |           | "       | "       | "                  |                    |
| "                     | Samuel Pickett     |           | "       | "       | "                  |                    |
| "                     | Pazis Cartmill     |           | "       | "       | "                  |                    |
| "                     | Calvin Brown       |           | "       | "       | "                  |                    |
| "                     | J. D. Robinson     |           | De Kalb | "       | "                  |                    |
| "                     | Andrew L. Pitt     |           | White   | "       | Oath of Allegiance | \$5000             |
| "                     | James Lowrey       |           | "       | "       | "                  | \$5000             |
| "                     | Andrew Pitt        |           | "       | "       | "                  | \$5000             |
| "                     | Jane Lowrey        |           | "       | "       | "                  | \$5000             |
| " 6 <sup>th</sup>     | Joseph Millaps     |           | Morgan  | "       | Oath of Allegiance |                    |
| " 17 <sup>th</sup>    | Jackson Millaps    |           | "       | "       | "                  |                    |
| " 20 <sup>th</sup>    | J. W. Dyer         |           | "       | "       | "                  |                    |
| "                     | Las Kirkland       |           | "       | "       | "                  |                    |
| " 21 <sup>st</sup>    | James Linn         |           | "       | "       | "                  |                    |
| " 21 <sup>st</sup>    | Leather Linn       |           | "       | "       | "                  |                    |
| " 22 <sup>nd</sup>    | Andrew Millaps     |           | "       | "       | "                  |                    |
| "                     | William Jenkins    |           | "       | "       | "                  |                    |
| "                     | Joe C. Hyde        |           | Polk    | "       | "                  |                    |
| " 24 <sup>th</sup>    | Joe Coltrane       |           | Quincy  | "       | "                  |                    |
| " 25 <sup>th</sup>    | Abraham Stephens   |           | "       | "       | "                  |                    |
| "                     | Abijah Dyer        |           | "       | "       | "                  |                    |
| " 26 <sup>th</sup>    | Thos. Mosier       |           | "       | "       | "                  |                    |
| " 27 <sup>th</sup>    | Mary Millaps       |           | "       | "       | non com            |                    |
| "                     | Willie Roddy       |           | "       | "       | Bath               |                    |
| March 1 <sup>st</sup> | John B. Martin     |           | Gilmer  | Georgia | Oath of Allegiance |                    |

1878  
1881





# Oaths of Allegiance and

| Date                  | Name              | Residence | County     | State     | Nature of Allegiance | Amount of Service |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|
| March 5 <sup>th</sup> | Waldin, Jas. M.   |           | McMinn     | Tennessee | Under of Allegiance  |                   |
| "                     | Biddy, David L.   |           | "          | "         | "                    |                   |
| March 6 <sup>th</sup> | Roper, Corb.      |           | Washington | Georgia   | "                    |                   |
| March 7 <sup>th</sup> | Arave, F. Mc      |           | McMinn     | Tennessee | "                    |                   |
| "                     | Garrison, Jas. P. |           | "          | "         | "                    |                   |
| "                     | Quimper, J. J.    |           | "          | "         | "                    |                   |
| "                     | Wallin, James     |           | "          | "         | "                    |                   |
| "                     | Booth, William    |           | "          | "         | "                    |                   |
| "                     | Dodd, John W.     |           | Polk       | "         | "                    |                   |
| March 8 <sup>th</sup> | Thyges, Egbert    |           | "          | "         | "                    |                   |
| "                     | Clayton, John     |           | "          | "         | "                    |                   |
| March 9 <sup>th</sup> | Ravafford, W. W.  |           | McMinn     | "         | "                    |                   |
| "                     | Bornon, Thos. G.  |           | Missis     | "         | "                    |                   |
| "                     | Mills, Solomon    |           | "          | "         | "                    |                   |
| "                     | Gomb, E.          |           | "          | "         | "                    |                   |
| "                     | Shawlin, John     |           | McMinn     | "         | "                    |                   |
| "                     | Kingdon, W. C.    |           | Polk       | "         | "                    |                   |
| "                     | Thomson, John     |           | McMinn     | "         | "                    |                   |

Oaths  
 of Allegiance



8765

Autus re.

Mich. 1874

Warrant

*(Signature)*

Roll of Prisoners forwarded to the P.M.G.  
Army of Potomac March 18th 1864

| no | Names              | Rank    | Regiments       | Remarks                                   |
|----|--------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1  | A Berry            | Citizen |                 | Refugee                                   |
| 2  | L. W. Berry        | "       |                 | "                                         |
| 3  | B. E. Edwards      | "       |                 | Bushwhacker                               |
| 4  | J. J. Embury       | "       |                 | "                                         |
| 5  | R. Kemper          | "       |                 | "                                         |
| 6  | L. S. Guttenden    | "       |                 | "                                         |
| 7  | L. P. Bannaman     | "       |                 | "                                         |
| 8  | J. E. Kaler        | "       |                 | "                                         |
| 9  | James Garnett jr   | "       |                 | Arrested as a suspicious character        |
| 1  | Major Swindle      |         | 7th Va Infantry | Commissary Officer for Rappahannock Co Va |
|    | Wm. Hanvick        | Citizen |                 | But arrested in                           |
|    | Gilbert Hanvick    | "       |                 | Complete Reb Uniform                      |
| 1  | Woman & 4 Children |         |                 | Refugees                                  |

Pro Marshal's Office Col.  
March 19th 1864

J. Ash Leiney  
Major Pro War  
Cav Corps

8766

Dunbar re.

March 29 '64

Dear Mr. [unclear]

Bob & [unclear]

Roll of prisoners forwarded to the P.M. A. P.  
 March 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

| No | Names           | Rank | Regiment                      | Remarks |
|----|-----------------|------|-------------------------------|---------|
| 1  | Carter Cropps   |      | Citizen                       |         |
| 2  | Y. Brown        |      | "                             |         |
| 3  | James G. Morris | Pvt  | 7 <sup>th</sup> Va Infanterie |         |

Pro War Office  
 March 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

James Jerney  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Pro War  
 Cavalry Corps

8767

Druturo

May 9. 64

Warmer

Robt. & Pitzinger

Roll of Prisoners forwarded to the P.M. Army of Potomac March 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

| No. | Names                        | Rank    | Co. & Regiment | Remarks                |
|-----|------------------------------|---------|----------------|------------------------|
| 1   | Henry M. Govern              | Citizen |                | Refugee from Salisbury |
| 2   | W <sup>m</sup> Roper         | "       |                | "                      |
| 3   | J. Roper                     | "       |                | "                      |
| 1   | J. S. Roper Jun <sup>r</sup> | Private | Ropers Battery | Deserted               |

Pro. M. ar. Office. C. C.  
March 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

C. Thompson  
Adj. Adjt.  
A. M. C. C.



March 10, 1864

---

Contract for  
Transportation

## **This Contract,**

made and entered into, this the tenth day, of March, A. D. 1864, at the City of Saint Louis, in the State of Missouri, between Captain CHARLES PARSONS, Assistant Quartermaster United States Army, of the first part, and GEORGE PEGRAM, JOHN G. COPELIX, BARTON AULE, and JOHN N. BOFINGER, of the said City and State, of the second part,

**Witnesseth,** that the said parties of the second part agree to furnish all the Steamboat Transportation the United States may require, from St. Louis, or other points on the Mississippi River below St. Louis, to or from other points below Memphis as far as New Orleans; also, from Cairo, and other points on the Mississippi River below Cairo, to or from other points below Memphis as far as New Orleans. The Steamboats used in such Transportation to be the Constitution, Edward Walsh, Emma, W. R. Arthur, Olive Branch, Julia, Ida Handy, Luminary, Paulus Carroll, Albert Pierce, Atlantic, Sunshine, War Eagle, Empress, Continental, Maria Denning, John J. Roe, Gladiator, J. H. Dickey, Leviathan, Laclede, J. C. Swon, L. M. Kennett, Glasgow, and such other boats as shall be necessary, the same to be such as shall be safe and satisfactory to the Quartermaster in charge of Transportation in Saint Louis, aforesaid; shall be owned and officered by good loyal citizens; furnished with kitchen room and cooking stoves sufficient for the use of each troop as may be transported by the Government; and be provided with troughs suitable for feeding horses and cattle. Said boats are to run subject to the risk of the owners, as in time of peace, but if, by special written orders, boats are ordered into danger and lost by acts of the public enemy, then the Government assumes the loss.

**It is Agreed,** that at least one boat shall leave the said City of St. Louis every day, except Sunday, if required by the Quartermaster in charge of Transportation, and is to give precedence and prompt dispatch to transportation for the United States, and in no case to carry private freight or stock to the exclusion of that belonging to the Government.

In case the said parties of the second part fail to furnish the transportation required by Government, the Quartermaster in Charge of Transportation may furnish the same at the expense of the said parties of the second part.

For these services said Captain CHARLES PARSONS, Assistant Quartermaster United States Army, agrees, on behalf of the United States, to pay, or cause to be paid, to the said parties of the second part, compensation at the following rates:

**From Saint Louis, or other Points on the Mississippi River below St. Louis, to or from other Points below Memphis as far as New Orleans.—ON COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, HORSES and CATTLE,** each, the first hundred miles, \$2; the second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh hundred miles, \$1 each hundred miles; the eighth and ninth hundred miles, 50 cents each hundred miles; the tenth, eleventh and twelfth hundred miles, 25 cents each hundred miles; the thirteenth hundred miles, 50 cents.

**ON SOLDIERS,** each, the first hundred miles, \$1; the second hundred miles, 50 cents; the third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh, twelfth and thirteenth hundred miles, 25 cents each hundred miles.

**ON MULES,** each, the first hundred miles, \$1.50; the second, third, fourth, fifth and six hundred miles, \$1 each hundred miles; the seventh and eighth hundred miles, 50 cents each hundred miles; the ninth, tenth, eleventh, twelfth and thirteenth hundred miles, 25 cents each hundred miles.

**ON WAGONS,** each, the first hundred miles, \$3; the second hundred miles, \$2; the third, fourth and fifth hundred miles, \$1 each hundred miles; the sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh, twelfth and thirteenth hundred miles, 50 cents each hundred miles.

**ON HAY,** per one hundred pounds, the first hundred miles, 20 cents; the second hundred miles, 5 cents; the third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth hundred miles, 4 cents each hundred miles; the ninth hundred miles 3 cents; the tenth and eleventh hundred miles, 2 cents each hundred miles; the twelfth and thirteenth hundred miles, 1 cent each hundred miles.

**ALL OTHER POUND FREIGHT,** per hundred pounds, the first hundred miles, 15 cents; the second hundred miles, 5 cents; the third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth hundred miles, 4 cents each hundred miles; the ninth hundred miles, 3 cents; the tenth and eleventh hundred miles, 2 cents each hundred miles; the twelfth and thirteenth hundred miles, 1 cent each hundred miles.

**From Cairo and other Points on the Mississippi River below Cairo to or from other Points below Memphis as far as New Orleans.—ON COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, HORSES and CATTLE,** the first hundred miles, \$2; the second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh hundred miles, \$1 each hundred miles; the eighth and ninth hundred miles, 50 cents each hundred miles; the tenth and eleventh hundred miles, 25 cents each hundred miles.

**ON SOLDIERS,** each, the first hundred miles, \$1; the second hundred miles, 50 cents; the third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth and eleventh hundred miles, 25 cents each hundred miles.

**ON MULES,** each, the first hundred miles, \$1.50; the second, third, fourth, fifth and six hundred miles, \$1 each hundred miles; the seventh and eight hundred miles, 50 cents each hundred miles; the ninth, tenth and eleventh hundred miles, 25 cents each hundred miles.

**ON WAGONS,** each, the first hundred miles, \$3; the second hundred miles, \$2; the third, fourth and fifth hundred miles, \$1 each hundred miles; the sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth and eleventh hundred miles, 50 cents each hundred miles.

**ON HAY,** per hundred pounds, the first hundred miles, 20 cents; the second hundred miles, 5 cents; the third, fourth, fifth and sixth hundred miles, 4 cents each hundred miles; the seventh hundred miles, 2 cents; the eighth, ninth, tenth and eleventh hundred miles, 1 cent each hundred miles.

**ON ALL OTHER POUND FREIGHT,** per hundred pounds, the first hundred miles, 15 cents; the second hundred miles, 5 cents; the third, fourth, fifth and six hundred miles, 4 cents each hundred miles; the seventh hundred miles, 2 cents; the eighth, ninth, tenth and eleventh hundred miles, 1 cent each hundred miles.

The actual distance transported to be in all cases the basis of settlement, except that, when the distance carried is less than one hundred miles, it is to be counted as if carried one hundred miles, and to be paid as the same shall become due under this contract, upon the proper vouchers, provided the Chief Quartermaster at St. Louis, is in possession of funds so to do. The vouchers are to be made out in the name of COPELIX & Co., a firm composed of said parties of the second part.

The above prices are to rule for seven (7) months, from the tenth day of March, 1864, ending on the 9th day of October, 1864; and for the next five (5) months, commencing October 10th, 1864, and ending on the 9th day of March, 1865, fifty (50) per centum will be added to the foregoing prices—this contract finally expiring on the 9th day of March, 1865.

**It is further Agreed**, that fifteen (15) per centum shall be deducted from the foregoing rates named, during the whole year for all up-stream transportation, except officers and soldiers.

Every reasonable effort will be made by the Quartermaster in Charge of Transportation to relieve boats named for this service from Government seizure for other Government service.

It is made an express condition of this contract that no Member of Congress shall be admitted to any share or part therein, or benefit arising therefrom.

**In Witness Whereof**, said parties have signed this contract in quintuplicate this tenth day of March, A. D. 1864.

CHARLES PARSONS, [SEAL.]

*Captain and Ass't. Quartermaster U. S. A.*

GEORGE PEGRAM, [SEAL.]

JOHN G. COPELIN, [SEAL.]

BARTON ABLE, [SEAL.]

JOHN N. BOFLINGER, [SEAL.]

This Contract is approved, and all Quartermasters in charge of Transportation will observe its provisions.

**LEWIS B. PARSONS,**

*Col. and Chief Quartermaster of Western River Transportation.*

8769  
Head Quarters, Md. Prison,  
Fort Norfolk, Va. Mar. 1864

Frankle, Jones,  
Col. Command Post.

Reports expiration of sentences of  
Henry Wilson } Colonel  
Betty, Clare }  
Mrs. Hayward - Civilian.

Received by W. P. March 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters, Military Prison,  
Fort Norfolk, Va., March 8th, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that  
the sentences of the following Prisoners, expire  
on the dates set to their names respectively:

Henry Wilson (Colored) — March 8th

Peter Clax ( " ) — " "

Wm. Hogwood (Civilian) — " 9th.

I am, Colonel,

Yours with respect,

Jones Fankle

Col. Commanding Post.

Lt. Col. Chas. M. Whelden,  
Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

Q 32. ✓ 8770<sup>th</sup>

Chapman  
March 11/1844

---

George W. H.

---

Mayor of Alexandria  
and others.

---

One hundred of being as  
evident of 100 copies in  
copy of the passage  
of the Act of Emancipation  
by the State Convention  
in Alexandria.

---

Special Const. p. 34

2 copies

Recd of G. W. H. 11/1844

Norfolk March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig Genl Wild

Dear Sir,

We the undersigned Citizens  
and Slave holders of the City of Norfolk are desirous  
of firing 100 Guns, in honour of the passage of the  
Act of Emancipation, by the State Convention now sitting  
in Alexandria, respectfully ask permission to do so and  
the facilities to do it with

Wm H Brooks Mayor

P. H. Whitehurst S. G. - Henry M Bowden President Council

Wm S Harmon M G C

W. A. Lawrence M G C  
W. R. Jones Sheriff  
C. H. Whitehurst M G C  
C. H. Brown M G C  
W. S. Smith  
A. D. Hill M G C

Obedt White

Q 57. - J 8771

Fortress Monroe Va. March 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Shaffer James H.  
A. D. C.

In relation to the wish of Misses  
Brown & Beaton to come north  
by flag of truce boats

2

Rec<sup>d</sup> a. H. D. 2. 1864



Head Quarters  
Supt W. Intermtns  
Supt W. Parks & Res.  
Respectfully  
transmitted to Miss  
Simpson  
Capt. C. W. Wilds  
Signal Corps

Head Quarters Dept. Va. and D.C.

Office Commissioner for Exchange

Fort Monroe Va. March 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Brig Genl C. A. Wildt  
Commanding at Norfolk  
D.C.

Your letter of the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst  
relating to Miss Harriet Brown and Miss Ashton  
now of Richmond, and who are desirous to come north  
by "Flag of Truce" and reside in Baltimore was received.

The Commanding Genl.  
directs me to inform you that Major Whittford Asst  
Commr for exchange and in charge of "Flag of  
Truce" Boat will receive orders to bring them  
through the lines by next Boat, they complying  
with the conditions of taking oath &c.

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant

(Signed) James R. Shaffer  
Capt & A. D. C.

Official Copy  
George W. Robinson  
Capt & Asst Adjt Genl.

959 ✓

8772 W.H.

Norfolk Va. March 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brown O

Capt. v. A.G. No

Asks permission to occupy the premises  
of Dr. Ingraham and James Garrison  
Disloyalists near Kempville

Headquarters Norfolk & Portsmouth  
Norfolk Va. March 24. 1864.

Approved— Post Q. M. Capt  
Plato will assume possession of these  
premises, and turn them over to  
Capt. O. Brown, Sup. Negro Affairs,  
allowing five days for contestants to  
show cause why we should not  
take possession.

Edw. A. Wilder  
Brig. Gen. Commr

Special Order No 69

N. H. S. U. S. March 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Office Ass't Quartermaster & Sup't Negro Affairs,

2nd District, Norfolk, Va., March 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

To Brig Genl Wild

Comdg Norfolk R

General

I would respectfully ask per-  
mission to occupy the premises of Dr Ingraham an absentee  
disloyalist, also the premises of James Garrison an escaped  
disloyal prisoner from Fort Norfolk.

Said premises are situated in Rempsville Princess  
Anne County.

Respectfully your obt. servt.

O. Brown

Capt & Com

Sup't Norfolk R

2 Dist

D. No. 1

1864

Portsmouth, Va. March 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dodge, George S.

Capt. U.S.A.

Transmits a list of property  
belonging to disloyal men for the  
city of Portsmouth

Special Order No. 74

2

Recd. Mr. Geo. S. Church March 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Office Asst. Dir. Mgrs.  
Portsmouth Va. March 31. 1864

Captain:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a list of property belonging to former citizens of this place, who are now serving in the rebel army and navy.

As I am very much in need of houses that assign as quarters I would most respectfully request that I be allowed to take possession of them for Govt. purposes.

I have the honor  
to remain Capt.  
Yours Obedt. Servt.

G. S. Dodge  
Capt. U.S. Ar.

Capt. Geo. W. Johnston  
Adj. Gen. U.S. Ar.  
Norfolk Va.

# Portsmouth

Wm Chas Wingfield. Of Wm in Rebel Army. H & lot cor  
Crabb & Dunwider Streets

Robert Barn - Carpenter in Rebel Navy Cottage & lot  
was occupied by Capt Lewis

Joseph M Miles - part lot 228. Buildings valued \$600 total value of lot \$1500

" No 11 lease " \$800 \$1500

" " " " " \$800 \$1100

" " " " " \$800 \$1100

" " 228 " " \$300 \$400

" " 228 " " \$1500 \$1700

" " 12 " " \$1200 \$1400

" " 10 " " \$7500 \$9000

Thos H. Home. House lot and furniture, N. H. cor Court & North Sts  
was occupied by Genl Bernhardt

See also  
page  
100



178

8774

Culpeper Va

March 15 1864

Mr Brewster

Col Comdr

Off of the day

---

Ask if the ladies  
who came within  
the picket line on  
the 19 ult can return  
home under guard  
to procure necessary  
clothing

---

C. T. Jones

Para 8 - P





H. 2. Hoff. P.M.G. Dept  
March 17, 64

The within letter (though unofficial) is respect fully forwarded to you of the women, Miss Mary Brown + Miss S. Covington came with it - they live near our line in the neighborhood of Stone house Mountain, and intermeddle their coming in & this time they say our cavalry has been extended beyond their residences. They disclaim any intention to disobey regulations - were coming in to Campoper to get supplies + suppose they if was permissible - particularly as our officers told them so. They ask to be sent home or to be allowed to send for underclothing

Miss Covington is quite an old maid - the other one is younger - Their stories seem to be truly told, as far as I can tell anything about women.

George W. Harpe  
Col or

Head Qrs. Army of Potomac  
Office of Prov. Marshal  
March 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Brig. Genl. Willidin. for instructions in this case & another of the same character. where the parties, as it appears to me, are more likely to do mischief here than at home.

EB. 287.

M. W. Farney  
Pro. Mar. Genl.

Head Quarters.  
Army of the Potomac  
March 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned to the Provost Marshal General. The Commanding General directs that the within mentioned

females be permitted  
to return to their homes,  
and that they be ad-  
monished that they are  
not to come within the  
infantry picket lines,  
so long as the Army  
holds its present posi-  
tion.

By command  
Maj: Emil Meade  
W. W. W. W.  
Asst. Adj. General

Head-Quarters, Army of the Potomac,  
Office of the Provost Marshal General,

March 19: 1864.

Respectfully referred to Col. Fowler  
Prov. M. at Culpeper Co. Va. to  
have the orders of the above en-  
dorsement carried into effect.

These papers to be returned to this  
Office with a report of his pro-  
ceedings in the matter.

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL PATRICK:

Provost Marshal General,

R. A. Shryver,  
Capt. 14th Inf., A. A. A. G.

Head Quarters  
Corp Officers of the day  
3<sup>d</sup> Army Corps  
Camp Pope, Va  
Mch 15 1864

Colonel  
From Ladies - Miss Livingston, Miss  
Mary Brown, Miss M. Wallace, Miss E. Brown,  
were passed through the picket lines of the  
3<sup>d</sup> Army Corps, on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February, by  
the officers of the Cavalry Division - Three  
(3) officers of our Corps, and two (2) Cavalry  
Officers, are now under arrest for passing them  
through the lines, without the proper permission  
from Head Quarters Army of the Potomac -  
The facts were all reported by me, to the  
Major Genl. Comd'g the 3<sup>d</sup> Army Corps, and  
by his orders, the officers above referred to, were  
placed under arrest -

These Ladies have had  
no change of clothing since Feb 29<sup>th</sup> - They  
are desirous if they all consent to returned

returned to their homes, to leave one of  
them allowed to go under guard to their  
homes to procure the necessary articles of  
clothing. - If you can leave their case  
investigated, so as to leave it decided at  
once I think it should be done - They say  
they have no money, or means of obtaining  
inside our lines. - I think that they  
should be either allowed to go home, or  
order issued as to what shall be done  
with them.

Very Resp Yours  
Geo R Brewster  
Col. Comdr  
of 1st Regt of  
the 4th

Col Geo H. Shreve  
Depy P. M. G.  
A. P.

Prov. Marshals office  
Leicester 22<sup>nd</sup> March 1864

Respectfully returned. Miss Mary  
Brown and Miss S. Covington  
were passed through the Infantry  
line March 21<sup>st</sup> 64. - No passes  
were sent from your office  
for the other ladies Miss W.  
Hallard and Miss J. Brown  
mentioned in the application  
they also wish to go home

Respectfully

*E. S. Smith*  
Col. Prov. Marshal

*W. T. Jones*  
Box 8 - P

Recd 87<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> Brig. P. R. C.  
March 28, 1864

Col. J. M. Fisher  
Comdg. Brigade  
746 (V2) - 1864

Applies for pass for  
John Henry & wife to  
go to Washington.

(1 enclosure)

Atyza

Recd Hd Qrs 8<sup>th</sup> Brig 24/11  
Recd 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 8<sup>th</sup> Brig 28/11

Head Quarters  
Pa. Res. Mch 28  
64

Recy. forward from  
action of Bro. Manhe  
Genl. Army of Potomac  
Morrison  
Col. Army  
div 1.

Head Div. 5<sup>th</sup> Corps  
March 29, 1864

Recy forwarded to Pro-  
vost Marshal General

G. W. Warren  
Major Genl  
Comdg

Head-Quarters, Army of the Potomac,  
Office of the Provost Marshal General,

March 31, 1864.

Respectfully referred to, returned to  
Col: Fisher Bondy, Brigade - with  
the remark. That if the man can  
reside inside of Staff Pickets will  
take of Oath of Allegiance - to let them  
go - if they reside outside - we have  
no authority - This letter to be returned  
with acting endorsement.

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL PATRICK;  
Provost Marshal General.

*P. H. H. H.*

Capt 14th Inf., A. A. S. G.

Head Div. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade P. M. G.  
April 4, 1864

Mr Henry Sims within our  
lines & has taken the oath of  
allegiance, a copy of which I  
enclose.

J. W. Fisher Col Comd  
My acc.

Head Div. Pa. Reserves  
3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 5<sup>th</sup> Corps  
April 4, 1864

Respectfully referred

Morrison

Col. Comd. Div.

Headquarters  
3<sup>d</sup> Army Corps  
April 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned  
to the Provost Marshal  
General A. of P., with  
the information called  
for -

By Command of  
Major General  
S. D. Locke  
A. C. S.



Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> Brigade Pa Reserve  
Camp at Manassas Junction Va  
March 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

General

I have the honor to apply for  
a pass for John Henry & Wife a citizen of  
Pa to Washington DC to enable him to  
take his wife to an Infirmary in  
Philadelphia Pa, I would respectfully refer you  
to the accompanying letter for reference

I am Yours very Respectfully  
Geo Wad Swart

J. W. Drake  
Col Comdg Brigade  
Pa Res

I John Henry a citizen of Virginia do  
swear that I will bear true allegiance to the  
United States of America that I will defend  
them against all enemies and opposers whatsoever  
that I will obey all laws ordinances and  
proclamations of the President of the United  
States and all laws of Congress So help me  
God

Sworn & subscribed before me  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D.  
1864

John Henry

Jno. L. Brought  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & A. A. Sgt.  
8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Pa. Res.

67  
Hd. Qrs Army of Potomac  
Office of Pro. Mar. Genl.  
March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

J. B. Wright  
Lt. & Pro. Mar. Genl.  
Reports in the  
Case of Mrs. Brosmann and  
Collins

Wright

Pass - P

Headquarters Army of the Potomac,  
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL,

March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir,

I have the honor to make the following report. Miss Brown and Collins came to my office, with an order from Maj Gen Meade Condy, passing them into the Army. It immediately placed me in the very unpleasant position, either to deny you, or not to grant the pass, upon the positive order of the Condy General. I endeavored to keep her until tomorrow, by having the train leave her, in order that I might hear from you, but she was here early and pressed her claims to go. I consulted with several, and came to the conclusion that I could do nothing, but stamp her pass, and then telegraph to you immediately, which I did. I knew she had got her pass from Gen Meade through misrepresentations, and told her

so, but I did not think it right  
to violate the Comd'g Gen's orders, with  
the instructions I now have.

If I have done wrong in this case  
no one can be more sorry than I am  
and I am anxious to hear from  
you about it.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt,

John B. Wright,  
12<sup>th</sup> St. & P. M.

To  
Capt. P. Schuyler

A. A. S.

Office Prov. Mar. Dep.

H'd Qrs, A. of P.

8777

Ad. Cas. Army Corp

March - 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred  
to the Pro-Mar, Army-  
Corp - Who will forward  
these prisoners to the  
Pro-Mar. Gen

Col Wm. Smith  
Glad Chy

Ad. Cas. Army Corp

Pro Marshals Office

Mar 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded to  
the Pro-Mar. Gen

Col Wm. Smith

Genl. J. P. Sweeney  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Pro Mar  
Cas Corp

Port 23. Port -

✓  
Head Qrs. 3<sup>rd</sup> Division C. C.  
March 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

St. Col. C. Pop Smith  
Chief of Staff Cavalry Corps  
Colonel

I have the honor  
to herewith forward ~~four~~ <sup>five</sup> prisoners taken  
by Col. Bryan over the Rappahannock  
last night. One in federal uniform  
can not give a satisfactory account of  
himself the others appear to be well posted  
as to bushwhackers. Their movements are  
connected with the attacks on Col. Pickett's

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Serv

A. S. Johnston

Brig. Genl. Comdg

Daniel Knight  
A. B. Jones  
D. A. Ambrey  
L. J. Corbin  
W. F. Foyatt

Letter - 8778

Headquarters 10<sup>th</sup> West York Battery  
March 19. 1864.

---

Need. Thomas H  
Major, 10<sup>th</sup> West York

---

Reports, that, in compliance with instructions received, he proceeded with 150 men, to Mrs Monroe's house and after placing her and her family under guard, destroyed the house by fire. sent detachment to Mr John Hunt's, near Eagle Gold Mine but found nothing of the horses supposed to be there, on return took three prisoners - a detachment of about 100 Rebel Cavalry crossed the Rappahannock near Dalmonth on the 17<sup>th</sup> inst. passed near Starwood Church, and then turned to the river, which they recrossed.

---

Headqrs Cavalry Corps.  
March 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

---

Respectfully forwarded, for the information of the General Commanding the Army of the Potomac,

A. Heasler

Major General

Ms. A. 9. 14. 1



Head Quarters 2nd Regt  
Mar 19 1864

Respectfully forward  
my best reports  
that Col Bryan  
18th Pa Cavalry with  
subordinate and  
company from march  
at Gore Church

John G. Gage  
Col 2nd Regt

Head Quarters 2nd Regt  
Mar 19 1864

Respectfully forwarded for  
the information of the Major  
General's orders.

John G. Gage  
By Gen. Tolson  
C. G. Gage

Head Quarters 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry

New Harriton Feb 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

St John P. Maitland

A. S. A. General

Sir

In compliance with instructions from Brigade  
No 2<sup>nd</sup>. I have the honor to report that I left this  
Camp on the 18<sup>th</sup> inst with 150 men & proceeded to Hartwood  
Church from there to the residence of Mrs Sarah (Monroe)  
arriving there about 3 P.M. Mrs M. was found in  
her house together with her mother & four children  
after searching the house in which I found nothing  
suspicious or contraband excepting some ten Federal  
Uniforms in a worn condition, after placing Mrs  
Monroe under guard I set fire to the house  
& contents which was completely destroyed, during  
the conflagration six explosions took place showing  
at least that number of concealed arms, from  
this point I sent a Detachment to Mr John  
Nunns House at Eagle Gold Mines but found nothing  
of the horses I then returned to Hartwood Church  
and on my route took as prisoners Wm Burton &  
Samuel Latham found one musket in their possession which  
they stated it was being used to shoot squirrels  
I also arrested near Deep Run Thornton Courtney  
whom I took near <sup>where</sup> a party of ten guerrillas  
were seen a few minutes previous. I camped  
at Groves Church last night (18<sup>th</sup>) & returned  
this AM. I could find no men at  
the house of Mrs Monroe on the 17<sup>th</sup> inst

a Detachment of about 100 rebel Cavalry  
Crossed the Rappahannock near Falmouth passed  
up near Nantwood Chh. then turned towards  
the River probably Crossing at one of the places  
below Hettys Richards. I have not searched the  
person of Mrs. Morris and from her apparent  
pleasure on first seeing us which changed to cursing  
the d-d Yankee sons of b-s when informed of  
the nature of our visit and from her conversations  
&c I have no doubt of her guilt.

I am very respectfully  
Yours obedient servant  
Theodor H. Weil

Major 10<sup>th</sup> S. I. Cav. 6  
Commanding Detachment

8779

Head Quarters Cav Corps  
Pro Marshal's office

March 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded to  
the Prov. M. with Prisoners  
and Papers

John P. ...  
W. S. ...  
Cavalry Corps

Leitzers

Office Provost Marshal  
3<sup>d</sup> Div Cav Corps  
March 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

1  
Lieut J. G. Curry  
Prov Marshal

Lieutenant

I forward to you  
under guard two prisoners (Citizens) with charges.  
Also one horse, saddle, and knapsack.

Very Respectfully  
Lieut  
John Williamson  
Lt & Pr Mar 3<sup>d</sup> Div Cav Corps

Carter Cropp } Citizens  
Fleming Brown }

March 27 1864

8780

Wm. H. W. }  
Kappeler }

Forward

J. P. Pinner

Civilian

Wm. H. W. }  
Kappeler }

Head Quarters 5th Army Corps  
office Provost Marshall  
31st March

Captain L. F. Lytle  
Provost Marshall A.P.

Captain J. D. [unclear]

I have the honor to forward  
you under Guard the following named persons

1. M. Dumfort Civilian
2. J. Cornfield

Arrested on the picket line, & give a very  
unsatisfactory account of themselves & state they have been a  
week in the army & came from New York on the Cape

3. James Gorman Civilian
- Norman Sandford "
- J. G. Wappushett "

Arrested by R. R. Guards, state they  
are teamsters for C. W. McArthur

I am, Captain  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient  
M. Lytle  
Capt. & Provost Marshall

849.

(10)

1864

March 1, 1864

8780  $\frac{1}{2}$

Citizens

7

Box 20 P.L.



These men came in  
as Refugees - Three of  
them represented them  
selves as soldiers from  
Richmond - and were  
making their way  
North - The fourth said  
he had been a soldier  
and was of course  
they would accept  
him - If their state-  
ments are true, they  
should be sent North,  
if not true, they  
certainly should -  
There are no charges  
against them -

John Sadyrude

873 May 20 1862

170

Head Quarters, Army of the Potomac,  
Office of the Provost Marshal General,

March 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Colonel.

The Pro. Marshal desires you to inform  
him as early as possible whether there are any  
charges against the following named citizens  
sent over by you on the 3<sup>d</sup> inst.

It is supposed  
that they were arrested for prudential reasons  
and if there are any reasons why they should  
not be permitted to return to their homes  
please state them.

J. S. Mills

Citizen

J. W. Eldridge

"

J. Dyer

"

C. Sayers

"

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

C. E. Scoville

Capt. & Pro. Marshal

To  
Lieut Col. John W. Hayde

Pro. Marshal Camp.

8781  
March 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sharp & Co. No.  
led + c.

Examination  
of Alfred Linnon (Leit)

Citizens

Page 14 of 100

Headquarters Army of Potomac  
Office Prov. Mar. Genl.  
March 30, 1864.

Report of examination of  
atkins.

Alfred Hermann

Castro Cropp.

Flemming Brown.

Respectfully forwarded  
for the information of the  
Prov. Mar. General.

George H. Searge  
Col & Dep. P. M. Genl.

Headquarters Army of the Potomac  
Office of the Prov. Mar. General  
March 29: 1864.

Report of the examiners of  
Alfred Gannon Citizen  
Cartis Cropp "  
Flemming Brown "

arrested as per following papers & charges forwarded -

Brig Genl M. R. Patrick  
Prov. Mar. General  
General

I have the honor to report the

following cases,

Alfred Gannon - arrested near Salem, March 28:  
by Capt. Beckman 1st. N. J. Cavalry. The following  
charges were forwarded by Capt B-

"That a scouting party under Capt B- was  
returning from Salem and met the prisoner, mounted and  
in uniform. He was seen to throw something away  
and on searching they found a revolver. Upon his  
person he had a package of pistol ammunition

" (over)

Hermon Stale, that he resides eight miles above Warrenton, where he has a wife and six children. That he is a citizen and was never connected with the army, wany partisan companies. That when taken he was going to Salem to look after a horse that Morcety's men had stolen from him. That he wore the Confederate uniform because he could get no other clothes to wear, and that he bought the revolver from a negro, for two dollars in Confederate money.

It is respectfully recommended that this man be held as a dangerous character. His story and appearance is not favorable.

Carter Crapp, was arrested by Lt. Col. Preston 1st Va Cavalry, at Grove Church, March 27, 1864.

The following charges by Col. Preston are forwarded with the prisoner.

"Prowling around my camp at Grove Church Va, on or about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, and when ordered to leave camp immediately failed to obey said order, remaining as he said to have a little talk with the boys." (Crapp living at "Spotted Tavern", & was formerly in the Rebel Service - in 1862) WMP

Flemming Provier - was also arrested by Lt. Col. Preston 1st Va Cavalry, near White Ridge Va, on the road leading

from Warrenton Junctions to Hubbard Church.

Col. Peetam forwards the following concerning the prisoner.

"That he is a very suspicious character capable of bearing arms. Was found immediately after one of my men was killed in the vicinity. He had in his possession a serviceable horse - with a saddle and bridle."

On examination of Coff and Brown, nothing is found that would warrant their detention other than the fact, that they have been in the habit of seeing and conversing with the rebel scouts, as they pass their premises, and could do us much harm by giving information of our movements. They both have taken the oath of allegiance, and for some  
\* { months past have purchased supplies from the commissary at Rappahannock Station.

Though no evidence is found that these men have broken their oath by giving the enemy such information, it is respectfully suggested that it is dangerous to trust them.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

George H. Shack

Col. & Deputy P. M. Genl.

\* Attention called to the above.

MVP.

8782

Mar 19 04

Leitinger

Rev. of Rev



N<sup>o</sup> 2 Gros Cav Corps  
Pro Mar Office

March 19<sup>th</sup> 1844

Respectfully forwarded to the  
P. M. G. A. with enclosed

Jas L. Pirney  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Pro Mar  
Cav Corps

Office Prov. Marshal  
2nd Division Camp  
Mar 19th 1864

W. H. P. O'Connell  
Lieut and Col.  
Camp

Lieut and Col.

I have the honor to forward to you under guard five (5) prisoners (retirees) received from 2nd Div Case no statements or charges have been received the names of prisoners are as follows

Daniel Knight  
A. W. Jones  
D. A. Ambury

L. J. Corbin  
W. S. Sargent

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
G. T. Tucker  
Lieut and Col.

Daniel Knight is recognized by one of the men in the army as a bushwhacker had been profably seen giving some information (George H. ... in this city is the man) This is true to be kept in view -

8783

March 23<sup>d</sup> 64

Mr. Mahon J.  
Capt. Commandant N. Y. Co.

Forwards two men  
from Lewis  
to 2<sup>d</sup> Detachment } California

B. 4 23 P. 6

Head Quarters 20<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Proddy Station Va  
March 23 1864

Capt C. E. Scoville

Pro Maa

Capt

I send you under  
guard two men W<sup>m</sup> Libby & Th<sup>os</sup> Demohu-  
e arrested by Lieut Merritt Pro Maa  
Warrenton Junction for attempting to  
leave on the cars without passes,  
after having applied at his office  
and denied passes.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

D. M<sup>o</sup> Mahon

Capt<sup>y</sup> Comd<sup>y</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> Regt

8794

March 25<sup>th</sup> 66

Head

Provr

Respectfully Returned

Made diligent search  
Family by the name  
Vicinity of Mitchells  
can learn nothing  
more than that a man  
had worked on the  
ago and no one  
enough about him

Description what ever

Most

Your

1<sup>st</sup>

8704

March 23<sup>d</sup> 64

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> AL  
Provost Marshals Office  
March 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

Respectfully Returned

After having  
made diligent search Cars find no  
Family by the name of Gray in the  
Vicinity of Mitchell's Station and  
can learn nothing of John Bruce  
more than that a man of that name  
had worked on the Railroad some  
ago and no one seemed to know  
enough about him to give any  
description what ever

Most Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant -

A. H. Coon  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Prov Mar  
1<sup>st</sup> AL

Headquarters Army of the Potomac,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL,

Washington, D.C. Oct 12 1861

Captain

The General directs me  
to say that he would like you  
to ascertain with the least pos-  
sible delay if there is a firm  
in the name of "Gray" (unit) at  
or near Mitchell's Bluff of Pe-  
to name if he has had in  
his number a man of the name  
of John Bruce. When, how long,  
& at what discharge, the man  
Please report the result of your  
investigation soon as possible

Very Respectfully

J. C. Powell  
Capt & Provost

Capt Robinson

Proc. 1<sup>st</sup> Corps

March 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Reverend H. W. }  
 Capt. P. M. }

Forward  
 S. H. P. }  
 H. S. }  
 A. G. }

Respectfully

W. S.

W. S.



Head Quarters 5 Corps  
Off P. Marshal  
March 16. 1864

Capt S. H. 16  
P. Marshal  
Capt

I have the honor to forward you  
this Refugee from Richmond to who came within  
the line of 2nd Brigade 1st Division

Lt Sturtevant  
Lt Lohman

A. Gardner.

They all decline taking the oath of Allegiance at present.

Very respectfully  
Your obedt Servt

C. M. Ryan  
Comdr 5th P. Marshal

8786

Office to Mr. Secy  
Dum...

March 17<sup>th</sup>

Respectfully forwarded

to Capt Jas D Orne

Pro Marshall to his

by order

A G Hill

Lieut B Mo

for W Magee

Serjt Ward

Office Pro Shar

W. L. M. 5<sup>th</sup> Corp

Mar. 17<sup>th</sup>

Respectfully forwarded

to Capt W. M. Rogers

Pro Mar 5<sup>th</sup> Corp

Cas. D. Orne

Capt M. M.

Apr 2 1864

Head Quarters 69<sup>th</sup> Pa. Vols.  
March, 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Lt. N. G. Hill,

Pro: Mar. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade.

Sir:

I herewith send you under guard  
two persons claiming to be citizens from Alex-  
andria, who state that they have lost  
their pass. I think them suspicious characters.

Yours Very Respectfully

Wm. R. Hull

Lt. Col. Comdg. 69<sup>th</sup> Pa. Vols.

Joseph Johnson  
John Wilson

580

No. 834, also 2 Nov 1864  
St. Louis Mo. March 11/64  
580

Measure Dept of the  
Mails Lt Col Bell  
Asst Pro. Mar Genl.  
To Supt. Marsh. No. 834  
Letter

Inform that Colored Persons from  
States who have been declared with  
bonds or given free papers by any  
or Asst Pro. Marshal in accordance  
of C. O. 20 enclosed, are as much entit-  
led to travel on any public conveyance  
as any free white man, and request  
that the employees & agents of N. W.  
R. R. be directed & governed accord-  
ingly. Communicat ions enclosed  
by J. M. Sturgeon. Supt. to on subject

File  
21

of enclosed



The U. S. Military  
authorities insist  
that persons holding  
free papers from  
Civil War marshals  
are to be permitted to  
travel ~~from~~ the  
Railroad.

✓

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

C. St. Louis, Mo., March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Y<sup>h</sup>

Supt of North Mo. Rail Road.  
St. Louis. Mo.

Sir:

I am informed by the Asst. Prov. Marshal at Mexico Mo. that you agent refuses to pass colored men who have their free papers, unless on a pass from this office. You are hereby informed that colored persons formerly slaves who have been detained, entrained and given free papers by any Provost Marshal or Asst. Provost Marshal in accordance with Gen Order # 35 herewith enclosed, are as much entitled to travel on any public conveyance as any free white man.

and as they are under the special  
protection of the U.S. authorities. you  
will be governed accordingly. and  
so direct your employees and  
agents.

Very Respectfully

W. W. Marsh

Asst. Postman Genl

I send this for your information  
Especially and your young girl  
return it to me

March 11<sup>th</sup> 64

Wm W. Marsh  
Post Dept

M. S. G. al god Mrs / 64

580



Duplicate

Head Quarter 3rd Ind. Dist. Mo. Mo.

Office Asst. Pro. Mar. Mexico Feb. 29. 1864

In pursuance to Genl. Order No. 35 Dept. of the Mo. dated St. Louis Dec. 24th. 1862 and in obedience to the order of the War Department made Sept. 24th. 1862 I have ascertained that Elizabeth Mallory and her five children are to be considered and treated as captives of war and as such are entitled to the protection of all officers of the United States.

Elizabeth is medium sized dark colored about 24 years of age and her children as follows George aged nine, Ellen aged seven, Celia aged five, John aged three years and Andrew aged thirteen months.

Given by me at Mexico in the county of Audrain State of Missouri the 29th day of February 1864

A. A. Price  
Lieut. & Asst. Pro. Mar

Mosle, algal Marjery

580

W. G. Jackson  
about passing  
negroes

Copy

In pursuance to Genl. Order No. 35, of the  
Provost Marshall Department of the Missouri  
dated St. Louis Dec. 18. 1862 and in obedience to the  
order of the War Department made 24th. Sept. 1862  
I have ascertained that Susan Jordan and her  
two children - Lewis aged 7 years and Annabell aged  
1 year & 6 months, Susan is large sized aged about  
twenty six years, is to be considered and treated  
as a captive of war and as such is entitled to the  
protection of all officers of the United States.

Given by me at Fulton in the county of  
Calaway State of Missouri. the 7th. day of May  
1863

Signed F. J. Stauber  
Assistant Pro. Mar.

Calaway County Mo.

I certify that the above is a true copy  
of the original

A. A. Rice  
Lieut. & Asst. Pro. Mar.  
3rd. Sub. Dist.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, written in cursive script.

550

MEXICO STATION, N. M. R. R.

March 12 1864

W. H. Surgeon

Dear Sir

I return the instructions you sent me I had acted in such matters as alluded to in accordance with instructions issued by you last summer I did not know that we were authorized to permit persons to pass over the Road without orders emanating directly from the H. Q. of the Department in the form of Pass or Order of which you furnished us with some of the forms may to be complied with but now learn that if they hold free passes from any of the Prov. Marshal we are to permit them to pass and will be so warned

Very Respectfully  
W. G. Jackson

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a signature or name, written in cursive.

200

MEXICO STATION, N. M. R. R.,

March 17th 1864

Mr. Sturgeon

Dear Sir

I received  
a few days since some docu-  
ments from you which were re-  
ceived by the Prov Marshall for  
Me. in regard to Negroes pass-  
ing over the Road. I have the  
day sold tickets to the ones re-  
ferred in this order to pass down  
over the road I judge this is  
in accordance with the order  
and I make them give me a  
Copy of it to file which I  
enclose to you if there is any  
thing wrong in this please let  
me know

Yours Respectly  
W. G. Jackson



HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, December 24th, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 35. }

I.-----Provost Marshals within this Department will be governed by the following instructions:

They are referred to General Orders No. 23, Department of the Missouri, current series, for important regulations as to their practice.

II.-----They will arrest, and send to St. Louis, all persons belonging to, or enlisted in, the Confederate service, found within this Department. It is represented that there are many persons, officers and privates, at large, who do, or claim to belong to the rebel army. This is contrary to the orders of the Major General Commanding, and such persons should at once be sent forward under guard. This is not to apply to persons who have voluntarily surrendered, and taken the oath of allegiance before proper authorities.

III.-----Provost Marshals will arrest, and take evidence against all persons guilty of disloyal conduct, such as giving aid and encouragement to the rebellion, including those

1st, Who act as spies, and carry on secret correspondence with rebels in arms;

2d, Who furnish supplies to the rebels, whether arms, ammunition, provisions, clothing, horses, forage, money, or other material aid. All such property actually being used in that way will be seized and reported at once to Col. B. G. FARRAR, 30th Mo. Vols. at St. Louis;

3d, Who encourage the rebellion, by speaking, writing, or publishing any disloyal sentiments, or induce the same in others;

4th, Persons in arms against the Government, and those guilty of murder, robbery, theft, pillage and maulauding; and

*See Paragraph XVII*

all persons who, in disguise as pretended loyal citizens, encourage disloyalty in others, and oppress Union men.

IV.....There is a class of pretended loyal men who, while they have not joined the rebel army, have encouraged their relatives and neighbors to go, and who uphold and support them by secret communications and sending money, clothing, and other assistance; and who associate with men who have been disloyal from the first, and with known sympathisers with the rebellion. These men, while pretending that they are better union men than those charged with the control of the government, constantly denounce the government, and all who sustain its policy and measures, as enemies of the union and of the country: such conduct and language gives strong support and encouragement to those actively engaged in the rebellion, producing the belief in their minds that they have a strong and growing party in the north, by whose agency eventually they will be able to divide the country permanently: and strengthens and prolongs the efforts of the rebels. Men are not entitled to the protection of the government, when their every day conduct shows that they look for its overthrow with hope and pleasure. They choose to range themselves with the enemies of the government, and will be treated accordingly. They will be arrested, the evidence taken against them, and be proceeded against as criminals.

V.....Arms and ammunition will be taken from disloyal men above mentioned, and reported to Col. B. G. FARRAR, at St. Louis.

VI.....Persons found harboring or concealing spies, rebel soldiers or officers, manrauders, and other criminals, will be treated as parties to the crimes, and circumstances may make their failing to give information to the military authorities as gross an act of disloyalty as their active efforts to conceal.

VII.....Provost Marshals will arrest notoriously bad and dangerous men, where peace and safety require it, though

no specific act of disloyalty can be proven against them; and such may be put under bonds, imprisoned, or required to leave the State.

VIII.-----And also disloyal preachers who have disgraced their profession by encouraging others to rebel, while they may have committed no other kind of disloyal act. The government has always given liberal exemption to this class, and if they now in return oppose it in the way of their calling, they should be dealt with as rebellious and disloyal men, and expelled from the State.

IX.-----The good of society and the safety of the government require that, during the rebellion, offenses such as those spoken of above should be tried and punished by military power. Many offenses which in time of peace are civil offenses, become in time of war military offenses, and are to be tried by a military tribunal, even in places where civil tribunals exist. While treason, as a distinct offense is defined by the Constitution, and must be tried by courts duly constituted by law, yet certain acts of treasonable character, such as carrying information to the enemy, acting as spies, etc., are military offenses, triable by military tribunals, and punishable by military authority. It is a well established principle, that insurgents, not militarily organized under the laws of the State, predatory partizans and guerrilla bands are not legitimately in arms, and the military name and garb which they have assumed cannot give a military exemption to the crimes which they may commit. They are, in a legal sense, mere freebooters and banditti.

X.-----It will be the duty, therefore, of Provost Marshals, who, upon evidence, find persons guilty of serious crimes above set out, to send them forward to St. Louis, with the evidence against them, and upon charges preferred.

XI.-----Provost Marshals will arrest persons guilty of discouraging enlistments in the service of the government, including those opposing the enrollment ordered by the Governor, and persons guilty of exciting dissatisfaction amongst our troops, and of inducing persons to desert, and also those persons found selling

liquor to soldiers, in any city or town, near any camps, or at any other place, and also persons interfering with the execution of any military orders or regulations issued by competent authority.

XII.-----It having been ordered on the third of Feb., 1862, that no one should be employed on any Railroad who had not taken the oath of allegiance, and who also was not loyal, it is the duty of Provost Marshals to ascertain that all officers, directors and employees of all railroads have taken the oath, and are loyal, and to arrest all concerned in violation of said order; and it having been ordered by the Major General Commanding the Department, that no disloyal persons shall command, or be employed upon any steamboat or vessel, it is made the duty of all officers to report to the Head Quarters of the Department any violation of said order; and any owner or commander of any such boat or vessel violating said order, will be liable to be tried for such disobedience.

XIII.-----On the 4th of December, 1861, Major General HALLECK, commanding this Department, in General Orders relating to Provost Marshals, declared that it was the province of the military authorities to execute the act of Congress that had then been passed, confiscating the slaves of rebels which had been used in aiding the rebellion, and he forewarned disloyal slave owners in these words, that "should Congress extend this penalty to the property of all rebels in arms, or giving aid, assistance or encouragement to the enemy, such provisions will be strictly enforced."

On the 5th of December, 1862, an order was issued by the War Department, directing that the Provost Marshal General should proceed to carry out the provisions of the Act of Congress of July 17th, 1862, below mentioned.

And on the 24th of September, 1862, in General Orders No. 139 of the War Department, a proclamation by the President of the United States was published for the information and government of the army, and all concerned, in which the 9th

and 10th sections of said Act of Congress were set out as follows :

SEC. 9. *And be it further enacted:* That all slaves of persons who shall hereafter be engaged in rebellion against the government of the United States, or who shall in any way give aid or comfort thereto, escaping from such persons, and taking refuge within the lines of the army; and all slaves captured from such persons, or deserted by them, and coming under the control of the Government of the United States; and all slaves of such persons found *on* (or) being within any place occupied by rebel forces, and afterwards occupied by the forces of the United States, shall be deemed captives of war, and shall be forever free of their servitude, and not again held as slaves.

SEC. 10. *And be it further enacted,* That no slave escaping into any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, from any other State, shall be delivered up, or in any way impeded or hindered of his liberty, except for crime, or some offense against the laws, unless the person claiming said fugitive shall first make oath that the person to whom the labor or service of such fugitive is alleged to be due, is his lawful owner, and has not borne arms against the United States in the present rebellion, nor in any way given aid and comfort thereto; and no person engaged in the military or naval service of the United States shall, under any pretence whatever, assume to decide on the validity of the claim of any person to the service or labor of any other person, or surrender up any person to the claimant, on pain of being dismissed from the service.

By which order of the War Department, it was published to the army, and all concerned, that the President did enjoin upon, and order all persons engaged in the military and naval service of the United States, to observe, obey and enforce, within their respective spheres of service, the act and sections above recited.

And whereas there are large numbers of slaves in this Department that belonged to rebels in arms, and disloyal men who have given them aid and countenance by such acts and conduct as are above specified; and also a large number of men who defy said Act of Congress and order of the War Department, by pursuing and attempting to hold as slaves those who, by said Act of Congress, are declared to be free of their servitude, and captives of war: and as captives are entitled to full protection to their persons from all enemies of the government and opposers of the law :

XIV.-----Now, all Provost Marshals within this Department are hereby commanded to protect the freedom and persons of all such captives or emancipated slaves, against all persons interfering with or molesting them; and they will arrest all persons guilty of such conduct.

XV.-----And whereas it is represented to the Major General Commanding, that the slaves of disloyal men, emancipated by said Act of Congress, are kept imprisoned and confined in both the public and private jails, but not upon criminal charges, it is hereby made the duty of Provost Marshals to examine into all such cases, and report the facts to the Provost Marshal General.

XVI.-----And all persons disobeying any proper order of a Provost Marshal, in relation to emancipated slaves, will be arrested, the evidence taken against them, and tried for violation of military orders.

XVII.-----And that loyal men may not be interfered with in their rights, whenever slaves seek protection, under circumstances provided for in said Act of Congress, it shall be the duty of all Provost Marshals to take evidence as to the facts; and upon ascertaining that the slave is one of the class emancipated and protected by said 9th and 10th sections of said law, the Provost Marshal will give to such slave a paper, signed by himself, in the following form:

In pursuance to General Order No. 35, Department of the Missouri, dated St. Louis, Dec. 24, 1862, and in obedience to the order of the War Department, made 24th September, 1862, I have ascertained that.....  
 a negro,.....color,.....size, aged about  
 .....years, is to be considered and treated as a captive of war, and as such is entitled to the protection of all officers of the United States.

Given by me at.....in the County of.....  
 State of.....the.....day of.....186

The blanks in said paper to be carefully filled up, so as to state the name, sex, color, size and age of the negro, and the

place where given. It shall be signed by the officer executing the same, and delivered to such negro, and upon the paper, or annexed to it, should be stated the names of the witness, or witnesses, upon whose testimony such paper is granted, and the place of residence; and no negro holding such paper shall be deprived of it against his will.

Said Act of Congress provides as follows :

Sec 9th. 1st, As to persons hereafter engaged in rebellion against the United States.

2d, And as to persons who shall in any way give aid or comfort to the rebellion.

Their slaves shall be deemed captives of war, and shall be forever free of their servitude, and not again held as slaves, under the following circumstances :

1st, Slaves escaping from such persons, and taking refuge within the lines of the Army.

2d, Slaves captured from such persons.

3d, Slaves deserted by such persons, and coming under the control of the Government of the United States.

4th, Slaves of such persons, found or being within any place occupied by rebel forces, and afterwards occupied by the forces of the United States.

XVIII. . . . . Any negro designated in such writing given by a Provost Marshal, will, by persons in the military service of the government, be regarded as emancipated by said Act of Congress: but no person in military service will regard such paper as justifying him to decide on the validity of the claim of any slaveholder to the service or labor of his slave.

XIX. . . . . By said order of the War Department, attention was called to an Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to make an additional article of war," approved March 13th, 1862, as follows :

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled: That hereafter the following shall be promulgated as an additional article of war for the government of the Army of the United States, and shall be obeyed and observed as such*

Article—All officers or persons in the military or naval service of the

Major General Morsper  
588

8

United States are prohibited from employing any of the forces under their respective commands, for the purpose of returning fugitives from service or labor, who may have escaped from any persons to whom such service or labor is claimed to be due; and any officer who shall be found guilty by a Court-Martial of violating this article, shall be dismissed from the service.

Sec. 2. *And be it further enacted:* That this act shall take effect from and after its passage.

This, and all other rules and articles of war, should be sustained by Provost Marshals, who are specially assigned to duty for the purpose of maintaining the laws of war and the peace of society.

The foregoing rules and regulations are made,

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS,

F. A. DICK,

*Lt. Col. and Provost Marshal General,  
Department of the Missouri.*

OFFICIAL

*C. Marsh*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*[Signature]*



8788  
May 4<sup>th</sup>, also L. M. 1/64  
Jefferson City Mo. Nov 8/64  
548

Mo. State of Miss.  
Oliver Hon Mr Secy of State

Transmits as per request a list of  
the Senators & Representatives of the  
22<sup>d</sup> Genl Assembly of this State, to-  
gether with the names of their re-  
spective Counties & Post Offices.

(1 Envelope)

File

W

Recd. H. C. Dept. Mo. Nov 11/64

1872

Ad

I have not  
received your letter of the  
11th inst.

Ad

Office of Secretary of State,

City of Jefferson, Missouri, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Maj. Genl. Rosecrans  
St. Louis, Mo

Sir,

In compliance with your request, communicated to me by Maj. Bond, I have prepared, and herewith, have the honor to transmit to you, a list of the Senators and Representatives of the 22<sup>nd</sup> General Assembly of this State, together with the names of their respective Counties and Post-Offices.

Very Respectfully  
Your obt Servt  
M. Oliver  
Secy of State.

M 461, also H. M. 1/10/4

548

John  
B

# Members of Senate

| <u>Names</u>         | <u>County</u> | <u>Post Office</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Anderson Geo. W.     | Pike          | Louisiana          |
| Barnes, Samuel       | St. Louis     | St. Louis          |
| Bush, Jno. D.        | St. Francois  | Darlington         |
| Coste, Felix         | St. Louis     | St. Louis          |
| Deas, Henry J.       | Mississippi   | Charleston         |
| Doniphau John        | Platte        | Weston             |
| Edwards, W. B.       | Hallas        | Buffalo            |
| Frost, Cyrus H.      | Phelps        | Rolla              |
| Gordon, James W.     | Boone         | Columbia           |
| Gravelly, J. J.      | Cedar         | Bear Creek         |
| Harrison W. P.       | Marion        | Hannibal           |
| Herew, Wm (resigned) | Andrew        | Savannah           |
| Hickox J. W.         | Moniteau      | High Point         |
| Kellogg S. D.        | St. Louis     | St. Louis          |
| Mack, J. W. D. L. J. | Greene        | Springfield        |
| Marvin, A. C.        | Henry         | Clin-ton           |
| Maupin, Wm O.        | Saline        | Marshall           |
| McCormack, J. R.     | Perry         | Appleton           |
| Morris, W. B.        | St. Louis     | St. Louis          |
| Mosby, Wm W.         | Ray           | Richmond           |
| Muench, Fred         | Warren        | Femme Osage        |
| Norris Lewett        | Grundy        | Trenton            |
| Richardson A. P.     | Cole          | Jefferson City     |
| Ritchey M. H.        | Newton        | Newtonia           |
| Sebree Jno. P.       | Howard        | Fayette            |

| <u>Names</u>        | <u>County</u> | <u>Past Office</u> |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Severance, John     | Buchanan      | St. Joseph         |
| Sutton, Jas. O.     | Gasconade     | Canaan             |
| Stevenson, Henry S. | Drew          | Dronton            |
| Van Horn R. W.      | Jackson       | Kansas City        |
| Wagner, David       | Lewis         | Lagrange           |
| Pratt, J. V.        | Linn          | Laclede            |

### Members of House

|                  |                 |             |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Allin, Wm. H.    | Lafayette       | Lewington   |
| Bailey Robert Jr | St. Charles     | St. Charles |
| Barr A. J.       | Ray             | Richmond    |
| Bates W. P.      | Jefferson       | Miss Hills  |
| Berry P. C.      | St. Louis       | Galena      |
| Bennett E. J.    | St. Louis       | St. Louis   |
| Diggs J. D.      | Palls           | New London  |
| Dittenger, J. L. | Buchanan        | St. Joseph  |
| Bourne B. R.     | St. Louis       | St. Louis   |
| Doon, J. W.      | Darry           | Capitell    |
| Brewer, Robt. M. | Perry           | Perryville  |
| Drierly, James   | Buchanan        | St. Joseph  |
| Drierly, H. A.   | Morgan          | Syracuse    |
| Brockmeyer H. C. | Warren          | Warrenton   |
| Bruce, T. P.     | Douglas & Clark |             |
| Bunce, Harry     | Cooper          | Booneville  |
| Burr's L. W.     | Clay            | Liberty     |

| <u>Names</u>      | <u>County</u>   | <u>Post Office</u> |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Callahan, J. E.   | Howe            | Bluff              |
| Carson, David     | Iron            | Iron ton.          |
| Cartmel, R. T.    | Barton & Jasper |                    |
| Chiles, H. G.     | Lafayette       | Livingston         |
| Clifford, J. P.   | Pike            | Clarkville         |
| Conroy, Jas. R.   | Gentry          | Albany             |
| Cook, J. T.       | St. Clair       | Osceola            |
| Conroy, Wm. S.    | Saline          | Marshall           |
| Conroy, Wm. A.    | Cole            | Jefferson City     |
| Davis, Joseph     | Howard          | Fayette            |
| Henry, Wm.        | Madison         | Nashville          |
| Devine, W. R.     | Polk            | Bolivar            |
| Downey, Saml      | Harrison        | Alton              |
| Dunlap, Jas. T.   | Sullivan        | Milan              |
| Hyer, D. P.       | Pike            | Louisiana          |
| Ellis, J. B.      | Pulaski         | Waynesville        |
| Evans, John       | Washington      | Hopewell Furnace   |
| Fisher, H. J.     | St. Louis       | Carrollton         |
| Follenius, Wm     | St. Charles     | Augusta            |
| Falmisbee, Wm. H. | Daviess         | Gallatin           |
| Foster, A. W.     | Pettis          | George town        |
| Fourt, J. T.      | Texas           | Houston            |
| Garner, C. T.     | Ray             | Richmond           |
| Goebel, Geo       | Franklin        | Campbell ton       |
| Gideon, T. W.     | Taney           | Forsythe           |
| Gudgel, Geo. T.   | Livingston      | Chillicothe        |
| Harrison, James   | Audrain         | Mexico             |

| <u>Names</u>     | <u>County</u>  | <u>Post Office</u> |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Harrison Wm A.   | Camden         | Linn Creek.        |
| Headlee Saml W.  | Greene         | Hickory Barrens.   |
| Hewitt Geo. S.   | Marion         | Hannibal.          |
| Houts Geo W.     | Johnson        | Warrensburg.       |
| Hollister A. G.  | Holt           | Fillmore.          |
| Houtland Chas W. | St. Louis      | St. Louis.         |
| Jackson Wm J.    | Callaway       | Reforms.           |
| Jameson R. P.    | Crawford       | Sturville.         |
| Jameson E. K. E. | St. Louis      | St. Louis          |
| Jamison R. W.    | Webster        | Marshfield         |
| Johnson A. C.    | Scott          | Commerce           |
| Johnson Abraham  | Marion         | Clifty Dale.       |
| Johnson Chas P.  | St. Louis      | St. Louis.         |
| Jones, William   | Laclede        | Stebanov.          |
| Kennedy Jos A.   | Monroe         | Lavauna.           |
| Lane P. C.       | Marion         | Hannibal.          |
| Lanning, Wm A.   | Christian      | Ogark.             |
| Lewis, J. H.     | Clerk          | Peakville.         |
| Loveless A. L.   | Montgomery     | Hannille.          |
| Manwaring b. C.  | Gasconade      | Harman             |
| Marrin L. C.     | Henry          | Clinton.           |
| McGee, E. W.     | Darke          | Kansas City.       |
| McGoldrick J.    | Schuyler       | Lancaster.         |
| McLane Wm H.     | Cape Girardeau | Appleton           |
| Melton R. H.     | Penton         | Warsaw.            |
| Meyer b. J.      | St. Louis      | St. Louis.         |



| <u>Names</u>          | <u>County</u>        | <u>Post Office</u> |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Mellion, Milton       | Lewis                | Monticello.        |
| Moody, T.             | Macon                | Olio.              |
| Moore, D. J.          | Mississippi          | Charleston.        |
| Moreland, J. W.       | Clinton              | Plattsburg.        |
| Morrison, Thos. J. O. | Pemiscot & N. Madrid | New Madrid.        |
| Moop, Geo. W.         | Monroe               | Paris.             |
| Mullins, A. W.        | Linn                 | Linneus.           |
| O'Barrow, A. S.       | Wap.                 | Harrisonville      |
| Palmer, Rutliff       | Wright               | Heartsville.       |
| Parrott, Elias        | DeKalb               | Cambaw.            |
| Pattison, Geo.        | Carrall              | Carralltown.       |
| Payne, M. J.          | Jackson              | Kansas City.       |
| Perry, E. J. W.       | Phelps               | Kella.             |
| Pike, Bennett         | Atchison             | Rockport.          |
| Poepping, Bernards    | St. Louis            | Carondelet.        |
| Pitto, McKim          | Hickory              | Pittsburg.         |
| Powers, D. L.         | Wayne                | Caldwate.          |
| Pretonis, Emil        | St. Louis            | St. Louis.         |
| Quinn, Geo. W.        | Loualsh              | Panake.            |
| Ransom, Jonathan      | Adair                | Hillsville.        |
| Rhodes, Dan           | Madison              | Fredon's Station.  |
| Roberts, Saml         | Lawrence             | Mt. Vernon.        |
| Robinson, W. W.       | Callaway             | Fulton.            |
| Salisbury, Luvius     | Chariton             | Salisbury P. O.    |
| Sappington, J. W.     | Moniteau             | California         |
| Scott, Thos.          | Miller               | Puscumbia          |

| <u>Names</u>         | <u>County</u>  | <u>Post Office</u> |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Slado, Wm            | Boone          | Rockport.          |
| Smith, George        | Caldwell       | Minable.           |
| Smith J. E.          | Greene         | Springfield.       |
| Smith J.             | St. Francois   | Big River Mills    |
| Southard, James      | Dallas         | Buffalo.           |
| Sparks E. C.         | Scotland       | El Dorado.         |
| Starnes, Geo H.      | Gates          | Butler.            |
| Strachan Wm R.       | Shelby         | Clarence.          |
| R<br>Thompson, Mayo, | Nodaway        | Marionville        |
| Thomas E. B.         | St. Louis      | St. Louis          |
| Todd W. W.           | Boone          | Columbia           |
| Trapp W. R.          | Andrew         | Savannah           |
| Triplitt Jas. B.     | Putnam         | Hartford           |
| Tuttle D. C.         | Ste Genevieve  | Ste Genevieve.     |
| Valle, Amadee.       | St. Louis      | St. Louis          |
| Vansley, James       | Knos           | Edina              |
| Walker C. B.         | McDonald       | Pierrsville.       |
| Wear Wm G.           | Cooper.        | Otterville         |
| Wilson Wm N.         | Cape Girardeau | Pocahontas.        |
| Wilson, John         | Platte         | Platte City.       |
| Wingate R. J.        | St. Louis      | St. Louis          |
| Welch, C. P.         | Cedar          | Stockton.          |
| Winters, E. L.       | Grundy         | Lindley.           |
| Wolf H. J.           | Platte         | Weston.            |
| Wormack, R.          | Lincoln        | Middletown         |
| Wood. J. O.          | Newton         | Neosho.            |

| <u>Names</u>             | <u>County</u>  | <u>Post Office</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Young J. J.<br>Zerely S. | North<br>Osage | Oxford<br>Linn     |

Office Secretary of State  
City of Jefferson, March 7, 1864.

The foregoing is a correct list  
of the Senators and Representatives  
of the 22<sup>nd</sup> General Assembly of  
the State of Missouri, together with  
the names of their respective Counties  
and Post Offices.

M. Oliver,  
Secy of State.

8789

Wm. Adams Map West  
No. 24/64

Wm. Galt Galt S.  
10th Regt. Va. Inf.  
from H. C. Dist. Border  
N. C.

Enclosed are papers in the case  
of G. S. vs. Mc Donald & Dist-  
of, which were forwarded by  
him from H. C. Dist. Border -  
which are required before the  
Court etc.

✓ J. G.

Recd. H. C. Dept. Mo. mch 24. 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. March 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Maj O. J. Greene  
Asst Adjt Genl Dept of the Mo  
St Louis Mo.

Sir:

I have the honor  
to apply to you for papers in the case of  
The United States vs Mr Donald & Diefendorf  
They were forwarded by one from the  
of the Border to the Provost Marshal Genl and  
by him referred to you together with (5<sup>th</sup> enclosures)  
These enclosures were affidavits setting forth  
that 90 Bales of Cotton were taken from  
plantations in Ark by Mr Donald & Diefendorf  
without the permission of owners. The case is  
now before the Court and affidavits or copies  
of them are important. I have been summoned  
before the Court & require copies of affidavits so  
that the case may be continued till witnesses can  
be brought

Respectfully  
Chas S. Hill Capt 15<sup>th</sup> K. V.  
late Prov Marshal Dist of Ark

Hold till further notice

Thos. Keilly

Michl. Cochran

Wm. Mc Cleary

Mar. 12 1864

---

Ans

Genl Leost Martial  
Washington D.C. March 12<sup>th</sup>

1864.

Commanding Officer  
Central Guard Force

You will receive Grants

Thomas Willam  
Michael Cochran  
Wm. McChary

until further orders

H. Edmunds  
Genl & J. W.

8791

Gold

Gas Ryan

Pro Caterer

March 11/64

Cts



Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *March 11* 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of James Ryan - John Gately  
until further orders

Charge - Selling liquor to Soldiers

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*Chas. W. Hampton* Adjutant.

Holey

8792

Rose Hill

W. Ryan

Wayne <sup>10</sup> <sup>Barwick</sup>  
Ferris

March 19  
64

et's

No. 155

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, March 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of *Rose Malen Ryan* - *May Mc Cormick* - all Females -

*Smuggling liquor*  
By command of *J. Ingraham*

~~HENRY D. TODD~~

Colonel ~~and~~ and Provost Marshal.

*J. M. ...*  
Adjutant.

W. E. Long Bridge Mch 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

**INVOICE OF ARTICLES SEIZED**

From D. Ryan Mary McCormick & Co. Retailers  
at North end Long Bridge D.C.

Bottles

Cases

Gallons

Boxes

Casks

(23) Canteens Liqueur (Twenty three)

I Certify, That the above invoice is correct, and  
that the articles specified were not covered by the proper  
permit.

Michael Logan  
Commanding Guard.

Head Quarters Co. E. 20<sup>th</sup> Regt I. C.  
North end Long Bridge D. C. March 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colonel J. Ingraham  
Provost Marshal D. C.  
Colonel

I have the honor to  
forward to you the following named parties with  
their conveyance who attempted to cross the Long Bridge  
with numbers of Canteens of Liquor concealed on  
their persons and trying to smuggle it over the Potomac

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt  
Michael J. Jagan  
Capt. County Guard

Rose Malley

D. Ryan,

Mary M. Cornick

all females

8793

Local

J. P. Sullivan  
J. P. Willis

March 1877

City

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of William Spietz and J. P. Willis  
to be held subject to the orders of Major Webb.

Metropolitan Police

Charge - Hotel Phoenix

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*Chas. W. Thompson*

Adjutant.

Wald  
Wm Schultz  
J P Willis  
March 14/64



Department of Metropolitan Police,

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT,

483 Tenth Street West,

Washington, Md. 14, 1864.

To

The Officer in Charge of  
Central Guard House -  
Do.

There were  
three men  
taken from arrested as suspicious  
-ious character, & upon their  
persons have been found  
Knives, and other Pen-  
-sive tools. Please keep  
them subject to my order.

To be kept -

Very Respectfully  
W. R. Smith

W. R. Smith

8794

Provost Marshal's Office  
Washington D.C.

March 5 1869

Respectfully referred to the  
Commanding Officer of the  
Central Guard House for  
trial by civil authority

By order of

J. Ingraham

Col and Provost Marshal

J. J. Fotts

Quartermaster and Adjutant

CS

Geo Amey  
James Cooper  
March 27  
64

Head Quarters Prov Marshal  
Cavalry Division  
Dept of Washington  
March 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. T. Ingraham  
Prov. Marshal  
Washington D. C.

Sir

In compliance  
with Orders from the Col Commanding  
Cavalry Division, I send you, Messrs  
Geo. Army & James Cooper, for selling  
Siquor to Soldiers.

I also send you horse harness & Carriage  
Saddles at the time of their arrest.

I send also the Witnesses, Corp, Bennett.  
& Private H. Buntchurst.

Very Respectfully  
J. B. Dismore  
Lt & Prov Marshal

8795

Woff Clerk  
Elmer Good

of Nov 6

Ind 6-64

at

No. 182

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, March 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the persons of Robert Clark and Elime Good Citizens.

By command of

~~HENRY D. TODD,~~ Col. Ingraham  
Captain and Provost Marshal.

Henry D. Lee  
Lieut. Acty. A. M. C. Adjutant.

17  
18  
19

17  
18  
19

Adjut. Finch, Brigade,

Hacker's Division, 2<sup>d</sup> Army Corps,

Fort Bunker Hill, No. March 2/64

Second Lieut. Geo. H. Lawler, 1<sup>st</sup> Det. Artillery,

will proceed forthwith to the Provost Marshall's Office  
Washington D.C. with Mr. Rob<sup>t</sup> Clark and his overseer,  
citizens of Maryland, escorted by a proper guard,  
and make his statement of the facts connected with  
their arrest.

A. A. Wilson, Wm

W. Combs



39

P 227 a box made by  
Partville P. Co. No. Mich 23/6

8796

Power John Mich 23/6

Statement upon oath relative to  
breach of contract made by him at  
hands of Marion Neville & John  
Barnes of the Provisional Militia  
formed at this place - in respect  
communication of Barnes Quinn att  
at Law - submitting statement relative  
to the transactions of the Paw Paw

*Lot*

Paw Paw Rate

P. N. -

Recd 24/90 Dist North Mich Mich 30/64

Recd 11/11/90 Dist North Mich Mich 28/6

John Rowens Mend  
to  
Major Gen. Rosecrans

Old Br. Dept of the M<sup>4</sup>  
St. Louis, Mich 29/64

Respectfully referred to  
Brig Genl. O. Quitar  
Care of Dept of North M<sup>4</sup>

By order of  
Major Genl Rosecrans  
A. A. G. S.  
A. A. G. S.

E. B.

March 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

State of Missouri  
Platte County ss: 3

Partville Mo: 3

Be it remembered that on this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March A.D. 1864 before me John Davis a Justice of the Peace within & for said County personally appeared John Bowen of lawful age, who being duly sworn deposes and says that on Monday morning the 21<sup>st</sup> instant about 9 o'clock A.M. whilst he was engaged in assisting C.P. Summers Esq. a merchant of this place in his store room, to unpack & put upon the shelves a new stock of merchandise he said Bowen was suddenly set upon and attacked by one Mahlon Devill & one John Barnes being of the Provisional militia stationed here on duty, sometimes called the provisional 'pop-paws'. Affiant was behind the counter when he first observed them advancing towards him in a menacing manner. Devill was in the front with a club in his hand & Barnes following in close order with a heavy Navy Revolver in his hand. When near enough Devill made a pass at affiant who to avoid it stooped & endeavoured to get behind the counter but received the blow over the shoulder which stunned him & brought him to the ground. Devill pursued his advantage & immediately sprang upon affiant and continued his blows with the club over the head of affiant and in every way that he could to inflict injury

exclaiming "damn your old abolitionist soul" repeating this substantially several times & adding "are you going to meddle with my children again or to whip my children again". Affiant asked to be permitted to give explanations & denied having whipped or mistreated the children. After several blows the said Stevill desisted and relieved affiant from any further violence to his person. Whilst the contest was going on behind the counter, affiant could distinctly recognize Barnes' voice on the opposite side of the counter saying "give it to him" "give it to him the old cuss" "he must be whipped & if you can't whip him I must do it". Barnes also exclaimed (to the bystanders as affiant supposed) "Keep back, keep away, I am going to see this out." When affiant recovered his position by being relieved from the blows of Stevill he distinctly saw Barnes on the opposite side of the counter, apparently much excited & interested in the affair, but as affiant offered no resentment & could not successfully resist these men with arms in their hands and upon their persons, Barnes & the said Stevill then left the room together going in the direction of their military quarters which were directly across the street on the opposite side from said store room. Affiant further states that just before the occurrence of this affair, the said Stevill was at the said

store-room where affair was at the time,  
but said it will did not then express any  
grievance nor say a word to Affiant. Affiant  
further deposes and says that at the time of this  
occurrence in the store-room, above related,  
the Justice of the Peace for this township was  
present, and commanded the peace & was pro-  
ceeding to interfere when it will was giving  
the blame as aforesaid, and that it was to said  
Justice of the Peace & others present that Barnes  
exclaimed "Stand back, Keep away" as before  
already stated, and affiant further states  
that from the conduct of Barnes on this and  
other occasions, in leaving his quarters & volun-  
teering <sup>in other years disputes</sup> with arms in his hands & threatening to  
shoot and in one case actually shooting, that  
under such circumstances affiant does not be-  
lieve he could here safely seek redress through  
the civil tribunals. Affiant further says that  
said Barnes as he is informed and verily believes  
to be the fact is a non-commissioned officer  
and now in command of the Militia stationed  
here in the absence of the Capt. who is said to  
be absent on account of bad health, and  
further affiant saith not.

Sworn to & subscribed before me  
this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March A.D. 1864

John Davis, J.P.

John Bowers

John Bowers

John Bowers

Dr. H. H. Rosecrans

Parkville, Missouri.

Sir: My excuse if any  
be necessary for at this time obstructing upon  
your attention to invite an examination of  
the hasty lines I am about to address to you  
must be found in the importance of the matter  
disclosed and alluded to in this communication.  
I am comparatively a stranger here, having  
but recently left the State of Ohio, I am quite  
reluctant to appear before you or the public  
(except professionally as an attorney) touching  
the disturbing questions of the day, as they af-  
fect this community, and nothing but a sense  
of duty to our common country would induce  
me to volunteer statements or opinions as to what  
I have seen or heard around me since my  
sojourn in this place for the last sixty days.

I am not obliged, however, on the present occasion  
to volunteer <sup>or</sup> ~~in~~ subject of any uncertainty, but  
at the request & instance of the party directly  
interested and whose affidavits accompanied  
this address, and at the earnest solicitation of  
several loyal & uniformly avowed unionists I  
have consented to draw up to be laid before you,  
a statement of facts (principally embodied in the  
said affidavits) in relation to a transaction that  
has just taken place here, on the part of certain  
members of the Militia who are stationed here, who

are sometimes designated as the "puff-puffs" -  
which statement it is deemed proper to lay be-  
fore you, believing that you are the only source  
to whom under existing circumstances an appeal  
can be successfully made in behalf of the pro-  
tection of person & property. With these few  
remarks I will now invite your attention to the  
reading of the affidavit, after which I will  
proceed briefly to enumerate some outside facts  
and submit the case to your wisdom & direction.  
The affidavit sufficiently sets out the material  
facts of the case, so that repetition here is unneces-  
sary. You may say to me, your remedy is plain,  
go to the civil authority for the redress of your  
grievances? but I answer the civil authority  
is powerless - it can do nothing in a case of  
this kind, where a set of military bullies with  
arms in their hands occupy one side of the ques-  
tion against a citizen on the other side who is  
as unfortunate as to be by these bullies considered  
an "abolitionist" as they call him ~~and~~ either as  
a reproach or as a justification for the exercise  
of military despotism and brutality. The affi-  
dant John Brown is a respectable quiet citizen  
the Mayor of this Town now in his second  
term, and had done no act of which the  
man Nevill had any just cause of complaint.  
The acting Justice here has uniformly from  
the outset of the Rebellion been an open and

undisguised Union men & friends express the same political platform with Mayor Bowen. He was present in the store where the affray was and attempted to prevent the beating of Bowen but by Barnes was told to stand back to keep away. When Ewell first called at the store to see if Bowen was there, he saw the Justice sitting there his usual place of morning resort, and as he goes back to his quarters, is joined by Barnes and they both come forward armed to the teeth, unlawfully fall upon Bowen in the presence and in defiance of the commands to keep peace, of this Justice. After this could any action be entertained before him and in his court to bring these men to justice? Any such movement would doubtless be met by an armed mob to overcome not only the court & prosecutor, but the witnesses. Already has Barnes, fearing any exposure, and dreading the Justice that might overtake him, had issued his threats against any one who should write or communicate the facts of this case - that he would hold such responsible and treat them the same way as the Mayor had been treated under his superintendence & assistance by Ewell.

Under these circumstances, Genl. with a sincere desire to do nothing that would widen the breach already existing in our society, and after mature deliberation and fruit consulta-



it has been determined as the most prudent course  
to lay this case before you, just as it occurred to  
suppressing nothing that can be elicited by the  
most rigid cross-examination. I may add  
a further remark that both these cases are of  
questionable character and have no responsibility  
to be reached even if it were practicable to get  
a decree against them. They are completely  
lawless and independent of legal restraints  
or penalties unless it be such as military au-  
thority may <sup>and has the power to inflict upon them</sup> impose in case of their guilt.  
In conclusion of this subject, I will simply  
remind the commanding Genl. that we are  
within ten miles of the military post at Kansas  
city, where there are veteran troops, to whom  
we could most willingly refer the investigation  
of this case, if approved & directed by you.

I am now through with this case of the  
Mayor & the Militiamen but before I close this  
communication I am called upon to present  
other matters for your consideration, of a very  
grave character, though less certain & tangible  
in some respects than the case already detailed.  
The disclosures I am about to make are believed  
to be worthy of your consideration, that being  
"forewarned" you may be "forearmed" in the  
event of any sudden or unexpected outbreak  
and that you ought at least to know what is  
in circulation throughout the community.

Some time since, perhaps four or five weeks ago, a man by the name of Charles Leggett who formerly resided here but who has removed his family to the city of Baltimore, and is now back here himself, ostensibly to settle up an estate of his father-in-law, stopped at the same boarding house I was staying at, and he happened to room with me several days. It was the second <sup>time</sup> since I came to the place that we had met. He is the son of a Maryland gentleman who I knew there in my youth, being also a Marylander by birth. We of course readily became acquainted & were what is termed familiar or cordial for comparative strangers to each other. Having heard something of his previous history here, in connection with the subject of the Rebellion and his strong sympathies with the south, I carefully abstained from all reference to the subject of our civil and political relations at the present time. He however broached the subject from time to time tenderly at first, but gradually unfolding his views and policy to me, until at length assuming that I was a gentleman & would not abuse his <sup>no he injured himself</sup> confidence, he proceeded to detail to me, what might be termed the secrets of the sympathisers of the confederacy. He assured me he had no doubt the south would be acknowledged within the coming summer - that they were stronger <sup>now</sup> than ever before - had more men

and stranger arrived than at any previous time  
that Price was full of men & means & would  
actually be back here in the spring - that sixty  
or seventy days would only be necessary to elapse  
which would reveal a state of things to me <sup>here</sup> that I  
did not dream or think of then - that he would not  
see it as he <sup>himself</sup> was going back to Baltimore - that  
the "Popper" militia, so called here, would not  
if drafted, go into the United States service, but  
would join the Confederates or take the bush as  
soon as the leaves come out in the spring, and  
he endeavoured with much earnestness & sincerity  
of manner to convince me that all was based  
upon the highest probability. I called his at-  
tention to the fact that the provisional militia  
had taken the oath of allegiance and as I was  
advised and believed, carried the arms of the Uni-  
ted States in their possession, and that therefore  
they could not take the course he suggested  
without adding perjury to treason, to which  
he replied that if to save their property and  
lives they were obliged to take the oath, they did  
not regard it as binding. Upon my opposing  
an unqualified disbelief in all his positions, he  
said he did not know positively that such things  
were contemplated but that such was his opinion  
merely - that he had no direct information upon  
which his statements were predicated, but they were

the conviction of his mind. Now these disclaim-  
ers I could see came out as an after thought to  
rebut the presumptions that would naturally  
arise that he was or might be deemed as speaking  
by some direct authority. He stated much more  
of a similar character which it is unnecessary  
further to relate. I felt somewhat excited &  
indignant at his revelations and did not rest  
easy under them, until I immediately consulted  
two reliable union friends, who assured me that  
Charley was not a very reliable man (some-  
what gassy). I had by no word or act drawn  
anything from him and gave him no assurance  
of confidentially considering any his disclosures.  
At first I felt strongly tempted to communicate  
it to you, for I thought his actions indicated  
in unmistakable terms his being an itinerant  
of the order of the "H. G. C." that for some years  
and my Maryland original he had presumed  
with the commencement to make some headway or  
capital with me but being promptly met when  
he drew me out he then made the disclaimers  
of no knowledge no information to cover up his  
tracks and conceal his motives. And for these reasons  
the first thought was to communicate what I  
now have concerning them somewhat remark-  
able disclosures but upon the result of my con-  
ference with reliable union friends & finding  
they did not attach much consequence to the

man, I determined not to broach the subject at that time, but to wait awhile to see what the future would develop. Since that time, when these disclosures were thus made similar statements have been detected in circulation amongst those <sup>in the community</sup> who have always ranted and always been known as rebel sympathizers of which this county of Platte is full to the brim; it is also to be observed that rather strange movements are going on among men of a particular type (rebel sympathizers) - movements that can only be interpreted upon the supposition that civil war is again about to break out, or that certain persons <sup>of the sympathizers</sup> anticipate trouble of some kind. Superadded to all these rumours & indications is another quite recent & rather startling, and it is nothing less than that Col. formerly known perhaps Gen. John M. Whiston of the Rebel Army has been back about his old home in this county concealed for some time past and is <sup>actually</sup> engaged recruiting for the Confederate service. There is no stir about it, the sympathizers professing to know nothing about him, and yet the thing is constantly renewed in circulation and told among others by the <sup>formerly deluging</sup> <sup>or by</sup> <sup>him</sup> goes, as I am informed. The most recent information I have is from a respectable man who was in town yesterday and related that his neighbour had seen Col. Whiston yesterday marching in company with a file of twenty

Soldiers between Hampton & Platts City. What soldiers they were or how he was related to them, whether as a commander or a prisoner did not transpire. It was remarked at the time that he had probably given himself up under the emergency proclamation, but it has since ascertained to be that his grade was too high to entitle him to its saving provisions. He has been one of the most determined rebels having from the commencement been in the service. He was at Lexington, Nelson creek & the battle of Pea Ridge.

Since the recent outrage here, there has been a general consultation amongst leading Union men, and they have arrived at the conclusion that nothing can be done here in the ordinary way of redressing grievances for the reasons already stated - that the outrage had its true foundation not in any alleged provocation as regarded the children but in the deep seated all pervading hatred of the rebel sympathizers of any true Union man, that this is not the first offence or instance of high & unbridled military tyranny on the part of this Sergeant Barrow, which he has escaped with impunity. Not long since, in the streets of this village, he assumed upon himself another mis-understanding with a man from the country, who was Salway has been as a common enemy,

left his quarters with gun in hand, advanced upon  
the man and levelled his piece at his head within  
six feet, and when a bystander knocked the  
point of the gun upwards, he fell upon, fired  
and proceeded to beat him with the gun over  
the head, but was taken away, without his  
and these men were both unhappily injured  
during serious injuries. At this time he had his  
backers at hand with gun already cocked &  
in position. In short Barnes & his backers  
are a set of lawless desperadoes, who will respect  
no authority, <sup>where unions are engaged,</sup> short of that which is powerful  
and able to punish. It would be perfectly  
idle and unavailing to attempt to enforce the  
civil authority here, or to appeal to "pop-paw"  
officials; the latter would be a mockery of  
attempting to get justice done - mockery  
in the extreme. The Union men here, know-  
ing this to be true, present the matter for  
your consideration, and have urged the  
laying before you of the case of the Mayor,  
as well as the statement of the other matters  
and things herein contained, relying upon  
your wisdom and power to protect them  
and our beloved country in every thing  
that is just and that is entitled to your  
consideration. I remain with high respect

Your obedient servant  
James Durbin  
Atty at Law

P. 209, also of Nov 1/64  
Jawad at no. 111 of 1/64  
(Price)  
657  
Price, Wm A.

Relative to Individual  
letter written to Genl. Sherman  
which has since been  
presented him by Col. W.  
Milton A. Fugleton, &  
with epithets & abuse -  
makes statement relative  
to his attendance, & encloses  
a separate letter from Genl.  
Curtis, &c.

On Enclosure  
Paw Paw P.D.  
Recd. H. C. to Genl. Sherman 2/1/64  
Recd. H. C. to Genl. Sherman 2/1/64

Adm. Dept. of the War  
St. Louis, Mo. 1/1/64  
Respectfully referred to Genl.  
Gen. C. Foster Comdg. Dist.  
North Missouri  
By order of the Genl. Postmaster  
- Wm. A. [Signature]  
assault [Signature]



Savannah Ga. March 17/54

My Genl Koscerans

Genl

I wrote to you an individual letter about the 1<sup>st</sup> of the present month which I fully supposed would be retained by you as a private declaration of a private citizen. Having full faith that affidavits and petitions would of a similar import would speedily follow and as I more understand has followed in every many instances from this and adjoining County. But on yesterday Evening the 16<sup>th</sup> Mr. Milton R. Singleton came into my Store and presented my above named letter to me and requested to know from me whether I wrote the same to you I promptly answered that I did. Then he showed an amount of vitriol and individual abuse declaring that he would hold me individually responsible and if I would step in the back room he would settle it with me. But it is well understood by all those who have ever been loyal to this County from the beginning of these troubles. why it was essentially necessary that he should make this attack upon me - for my individual knowledge and experience for the last three years as set forth in my letter - it is because as is now wearing the

Federal uniform - nevertheless. You <sup>do</sup> this does not as you  
well know change the facts of a man's former course ~~being~~  
in reference to this rebellion - Melton R. Singleton well  
knows that no man lives that is ~~and~~ always has been  
thoroughly and radically for this union and opposed to the  
wicked rebellion than I have been - I have resided in this  
County for twenty six years <sup>with it</sup> - even before it was a County  
and I challenge any man living to say aught against my  
private character. Genl - Judge Tom Herring of this  
County tells me that he has written to you a long letter of  
a similar import to that of my own - but Mr R Singleton  
has not yet paraded his letter before him and trouble  
him for the declarations of truth Herring set forth - By  
virtue of that military dictation that he exercises  
in this community - I am aware of an affidavit which  
was drawn up by Judge Herring and signed and sworn  
to by ~~all~~ <sup>with two or three exceptions</sup> that was presented  
in the National League of this town on last Saturday  
which ought ere this to have reached you - besides very  
many other affidavits which I am told has been sent to  
you all bearing upon the same subject so much  
complained of by citizens that have ever been true to  
this country without any conditions attached thereto.  
Genl I was aware that I was a stranger to you when

I had the assurance to write that letter as a private citizen setting forth my convictions and knowledge of the acts of individuals in reference to this rebellion for the brief space of three years past. But Genl I am not a stranger to the people here and could not well be after living here for the last twenty six years neither am I altogether a stranger in St Louis where there are persons <sup>who</sup> know me not only as a business man but as a true loyal Union man from the inception of this rebellion. In Genl the subject should be of any importance to you that you should <sup>desire</sup> any evidence near at hand in reference to myself I would be pleased to refer you to the following gentlemen in St Louis. Warner, Cheever & Co.

David Nicholson  
Garrigues Hamilton

Once more permit me to say Genl that I cannot restrain myself from enclosing a private letter from Genl Curtis which he considered to write me not many days since.

Truly yours in the good cause W. H. Price  
To the Genl Rosecrans  
War Department of Mo.

6244 P.M. Val 1/64

8797  
Saint Joseph Mo

March 29/64

Charles Albert G. Smith  
and Merchant Robert Smith

Plaint to Messrs Kock &  
Bouvier to purchase  
assurances they having filed  
the requisite bonds

Wm. H. New

Wm. H. New

✓

Wm. H. New

Wm. H. New

Wm. H. New

Wm. H. New

Wm. H. New

Head Dept of the H.  
Prosmarjulo Office  
Tahiti April 2/184.

As per referred to the  
Camey Office District  
of South Americani, man  
no. to know whether  
Muceno; Koch & Bonny  
have complied with  
Order No. 82. S. I. II. Dept  
of the no. 184.

I P. P. P. P. P.

~~Unsuccessful~~

Headquarters Sixth Sub-District of North Mo.

Provost Marshal's Office.

Saint Joseph, Mo., March 29<sup>th</sup>, 1867

Messrs Koch and Bonquet Merchants of  
St. Joseph and loyal men of Missouri have  
permission to purchase at St. Louis No and  
transport to St. Joseph for sale under General  
Orders of the Department two hundred bags of Shot  
Bonds filed in this office

Abel M. Clark  
Lieut. & Asst. Pr. Marshal  
6<sup>th</sup> Sub. District Mo

8708  
St. Louis, Mo. 8/18/44

no.

From R. S. G.  
Supt. Refugee

Applies for transportation for  
wives married Refugees from  
Louis to Cape Girardeau -

File  
Enc. 2/10

Rec'd N. C. Dept. Mo. Mich 10/6/44

ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lt. Col. O. D. Greene  
A. A. Genl

Sir:

I respectfully apply  
for transportation for

Mrs Ann Singleton + three children +  
Mrs Laura A. Shannon -  
(destitute Union Refugees)  
from Saint Louis to Cape Girardeau  
(by river)

These persons are destitute women, with  
little children, who started from Hickman  
Ky to get a friends at Cape Girardeau  
and were brought part without their knowing  
it to Saint Louis. They are on our hands at  
the Refugee Home, and it is desirable to  
get them to their friends. As the expense will  
be but a trifle to the Government to send them  
by Boat I recommend it

Respectfully J. J. Forman, Chaplain  
& Supt of Refugee



8799

See:

Old Capitol Prison Records

Mar. 17, 64.  
8800 City

Referred to the Prov<sup>t</sup>  
Mall who will  
take charge of  
the men detained  
by Mr Babcock's

By order of  
Maj Gen Willcox  
J. Kellogg  
St. Hartung  
March 17, 64

See copy of

George H.

from St.

Very respectfully

Yours

Deveron & Co forwarded to

Head-Quarters, Army of the Potomac,

March 17<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Major General Halleck,

General

I am directed by General Meade to send you ~~two~~ men, not under guard, but under the supervision of Mr. John C. Babcock a gentleman connected with these Head Quarters.

H. Lohman is the person who came into our lines yesterday and who claims to be sent by Union citizens of Richmond with important information for the War Dept. His statement was forwarded to you by telegraph last evening.

The other man, Plumbell, claims to be a scout of Major General Parker, and



Headquarters, N. O. 8801  
March, 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

D. J. Dolan Leit  
Capt. Comdg Detectives  
& Patrol.

Reports that Dennis Brown and wife  
and Margaret Murphy were arrested and  
confined in Central Jail House, charged  
with keeping a low, bawdy house, secreting  
soldiers &c., that they were released on  
condition that they would vacate the  
premises forthwith.

Received P. M. O. March, 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Head-Quarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C. Nov 18 1864

Col Ingraham

Provost Marshal

Colonel

I have the honor to report that Dennis Brown and Wife and Margaret Murphy were arrested and confined in the Central Guard House charged with keeping a low bawdy house secreting Soldiers &c. they were released on conditions that they would vacate the premises forthwith. The house is situated on first st near the Depot. and has been complained of as a nuisance by the Officer of the Patrol.

I am very respect<sup>ly</sup>

Your Obedt Servant

D. A. Dolan

Capt Comdg Detect Patrol

Navy Department  
8803 Washington, March 22/64

G. V. Fox  
Asst. Sec. of the Navy

Ask permission for Mr Eastman  
Johnson, to visit his Brother  
R. G. Johnson confined in the  
~~Corroll Prison~~, without witnesses

Done

Recd at P. M. O. - March 22/64

Navy Department.

Washington, 22 March, 1864.

Sir:

Will you be pleased to allow Eastman Johnson, Esq., to visit to-day, without witnesses, his brother, R. C. Johnson, confined in Carroll prison by request of this Department.

By order of the Secretary of the Navy.

F. C.  
Asst Secretary of the Navy.

Brigadier General

John A. Martindale,

U. S. Army,

Washington, D. C.



8803

See:

Old Capitol Prison Records

8304  
Hon. Genl. Mills, Dept. of Interior  
Washington D. C. Mch 26. 1866

Genl. Mills  
J. A. Delamater  
Capt. Comd'g Dept. of Interior

Reports the seizure of a lot of  
Government property from a  
number of Lewis' shops near  
the Ballistone Depot.

Recd at P. M. O. Mch 26. 1866

Hd. Quar. Milit. Detect. & Patrol  
Washington, D.C.  
March, 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col. J. Ingraham

Provost Marshal

Colonel

I have the honor to report  
that a lot of Government property was seized at some  
few shops in the vicinity of the Barracks Depot  
Kept by the following named parties, viz.  
Delw. and Brother. E. Bosanger. M. Johnson  
Matthew Anderson. J. Emrick. and turned over to  
the property Sergt. (Enclosed please find receipts for the same.)

I am very respect

Your Obedt. Servant

D. A. D. Ham

Capt Comdg Milit. Detect. & Patrol

Adj. Gen. Milit. Dept. & Patent  
Washington D.C. Nov 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

8805

Receipts  
Op. A. Dolan  
Capt. Cavalry Dept. & Patent

Reports the taking of three saddles  
& one Bridle from the State of  
Texas 13<sup>th</sup> below J. H. and  
Four Saddles, one Bridle, &  
one Saddle from Clark's  
Stables on 14<sup>th</sup> below G.  
They are returned over to the  
Property Sgt. & receipt taken.

Recd at P. M. O. Nov 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Hd. Quars Militry Detect & Patrols  
Washington D. C.  
March 23. 1864

Col. J. Ingraham  
Provost Marshal

Colonel

I have the honor to report, that Three U. S. Saddles and One Bridle was taken from Price's Stable, 13<sup>th</sup> below Det. and Four U. S. Saddles, One Bridle and One Sir Single taken from Clarke Stable 14<sup>th</sup> below C. and turned over to the property Serjeant taken for the same.

I am very resp<sup>t</sup>  
Your Obedt Servant  
D. A. Dolan  
Capt Comdg Militry Detect & Patrols.

Wm. H. R. & Co. Printers

of Superintendence

of the U.S. Army

Washington March 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Recd. P. M. O. Mar 18/64

Wm. H. R. & Co. Printers

1864

3357  
Det. Matrifutubo Plico  
of Superintendant  
No 483 10<sup>th</sup> St. West  
Washington Mar 18<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Rec: H.M.O. Mar 18/64

1864

B. W. Reed, A. A. Esq.

Requests a commitment  
for William Riley and  
James Smith in Central  
Guard House.

Department of Metropolitan Police,

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT,

493 Fourth Street West,

Washington, May 18, 1864.

Col. Ingraham

Provost Marshal

Sir

Will you be kind  
enough to give me a commitment  
to the Central Guard House for Wm  
Riley and James Smith who are  
dangerous persons, for a few days  
and much Obedy

Your Obedt Svt

B. M. Reed

Act, Asst, Supt.



Alexandria Ferry 8807  
Washington Mar 25 '64.

Char. P. Meenen Capt  
Comd'g guard 6 and 7<sup>th</sup> at  
wharves

Sends John Lynn and  
John Fox "Lighting  
~~Wharves~~ under guard  
to P.M.O.

last

Alexandria Ferry Washington March 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

I have the honor to send you John Lynn  
& John Fox arrested for fighting on board of the  
Young America

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Chas P Messner

Capt. Comdg 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mass.

Col T. Ingraham

Provost Marshal

Washington D.C.

Headqrs. Military Detachings

8808

March 15, 64

R. A. Nolan Capt

Capt. Commanding

Reports the following  
named persons fined \$2000  
Each for selling liquor to Sols.

Norway Street

7<sup>th</sup> St. near Campbell Street  
(Eq. 417.)

Schilos Geo.

7<sup>th</sup> St. near Campbell Street  
(Eq. 417.)

Headqrs. Prov. Mil. Office  
March 16, 64

Respectfully referred. The places  
of business of the within named parties  
will be permanently closed, their  
license taken from them, and their  
entire stock of liquor confiscated.

Their papers will be returned to them  
they will act on as reported above.

By Order of

J. D. [Signature]

[Signature]  
Lt. Col.

Respectfully returned the enclosed  
orders have been fully executed.  
Enclosed please find the contents  
nearest to the same, and inventory  
of Negroes Confiscated, and Govern-  
ment property seized at the place of  
George Shillog. He stated that  
the property was left there by Soldiers.

D. A. Dolan  
Capt. and Det. of Pa. Vol.

Wm. M. M. Det. of Pa. Vol.  
Nov. 17, 1864



Inventory of Liquors confiscated <sup>the</sup> Govt property  
seized at the place of George Schillo. March 17/64

Wz.

|                           |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 3 Kegs containing liquors |                 |
| 1 Barrel                  |                 |
| 8 Demijohns               |                 |
| 4 Boxes                   | " Bottles "     |
| 2 Revolvers               |                 |
| 1 Broken Carbine          | 3 Oil Blankets  |
| 2 Canteens                | 3 Haversacks    |
| 1 Saddle                  | 2 Shelter Tents |
| 1 Bridle                  | 2 Knapsacks     |
| 10 Blankets               | 2 Pa Boots      |
| 18 Pa Pants               | 7 Caps          |
| 8 Shirts                  | 1 Car Goggles   |
| 9 Car jackets             |                 |
| 6 Pa Drawers              |                 |
| 5 Socks                   |                 |
| 2 Hats                    |                 |
| 15 Blouses                |                 |
| 10 Overcoats              |                 |

C. L. D. A. D. H. A. D.  
Capt. Comdg. Military Detail & Patrol.

Inventory of Negroes Confiscated,  
from Hugh Lowmy.

Nov. 17<sup>th</sup> 1840

1. Containing Slaves

D. A. Dolan  
Capt. Candy Det. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Headqrs. Military Detectives

March 12. 1864

O. A. Botwin

Capt. Commanding

Report the following  
ground shotons fired \$20.00  
Each for selling liquor to Sgt  
Horrell Daniel

8<sup>th</sup> St. brd D.V.C. (Sy 400)

Morgan Patrick

9<sup>th</sup> St brd D.V.C. (Sy 408)

Headqrs. Tro. main office

March 16. 1864

Respectfully returned. The pieces  
of business of the within named  
parties will be permanently closed,  
their licenses taken from them, and  
their entire stock of liquors con-  
fiscated. This papers will be re-  
turned to these Headqrs, with action  
reported

By Order of

J. Dyrabam

Col & Tro main

*[Signature]*

Lieut & Tro

Respectfully returned. The pieces  
of business of the within named  
parties will be permanently closed,  
their licenses taken from them, and  
their entire stock of liquors con-  
fiscated. This papers will be re-  
turned to these Headqrs, with action  
reported

Capt. Commanding

Det. Office

March 22. 1864



Head Quarters Military Detect & Patrol,  
Washington D.C.

March 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col. F. Ingraham

Provost Marshal

Colonel

I have the honor to report the following named parties keepers of drinking establishments were fined twenty Dollars each this A.M. by Justice Ferguson convicted of selling liquor to soldiers.

Viz.

Daniel Howell (8<sup>th</sup> between Dan C. et c.) (reg. 432.)

Patrick Morgan (9<sup>th</sup> between Dan C.) (reg. 116.)

I am Col Very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant

D. A. Dolenz  
Capt. Comdg Detect & Patrol.

Inventory of Liquors taken from  
Patrick Morgan

1 Keg of Ale

Capt Condy Detent.

Detent Office  
Mar 18, 1804

11<sup>d</sup> Quarters Military Dist. of  
8809

Detectives Washington D.C.

March 19, <sup>th</sup> / 64

W. H. Lane Letter

Capt. - Comdg the de-  
tectives & Patrols

Communication containing  
Liquor Photos that have been  
closed & properly confiscated



Hd. Qrs. Scott's Co. Cav.  
Mch. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

The within report of the  
Officer of the Day, is respect-  
fully transmitted to the  
Provost Marshal, with the  
request, that the houses  
named, may be closed,  
and the parties removed.

S. P. Remington  
Lieut.  
Geny

Head Qrs. Scotts Gov. Cav  
March 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major I have the honor to report that the following named persons are in the habit of selling liquor to Soldiers.

Geo Taylor 7<sup>th</sup> St. Above the Station.  
Lewis Singer " " " " " "  
Mrs Dougherty " " " " " "  
Mr Peters " " " " " "

I give below the names of three witnesses who have seen liquor purchased from the parties above mentioned, by private soldiers.

I wish also to report the House of Ill fame just beyond the limits of our Camp <sup>as the</sup> as a public nuisance and a resort for enlisted men.

Witnessed  
Geo. C. Marshall. Lt. Col. Scotts Gov. Cav.  
Corp Gilmore H. " " " "  
Lafontaine H. " " " "

Yours Respectfully  
James R. Ford  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Officer of Day

Major S. P. Remington Comd. Scotts Gov. Cav.

Hd Lts Dist Cent Mrs  
Office, Ft. Marshall  
March 8810 / 1864

J. M. Foster Citizen  
7 mile north of Newburg  
Tennessee

States as follows: - Wm Stephens came  
to me this forenoon on the 21st & said that  
he had learned that I had three good Union  
men in the guard house & that he was sent  
to me to have them released. I told him  
they were in the hands of the authorities and  
that it was out of my power to release them.  
He said that I could inform the Col that I  
had no charges against them and they would  
be released - that unless they were released  
that my life was in danger; that the im-  
prisonment of Union men would no longer  
be borne - I told him that I did not wish  
to have them imprisoned, that I had no  
personal ill will toward them, that I knew  
none of the party at the time they arrested  
one - He said I would be held ac-  
countable for every day they were in  
prison - that I was represented as a  
Rebel & bushwhacker.

J. M. Foster

C. P. 12647 B.

Rec'd Lt. Dist Cent Mrs Mar 3/1864

U.S. District Court  
Hannibury, March 4, 1864

---

II  
Respectfully refers to Capt  
A. R. Kenchley Judge advo-  
cate, District Court Mo  
for file with the papers in  
the case of John Trator Et  
als.

J. A. Smith  
St. Cal. Alto Caly, Mo Mo  
Provost Marshal

---

Ex #127. B.



Headquarters, Central District Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL

Jefferson City, Mo.

Warrensburg, Mo. May 24 1864

Mr. William Stephens came to me in the forenoon and wished a private conversation. We walked to the side of the street and stopped. He said to me that he understood that I had three good Union <sup>men</sup> in the guard house and that he was sent to me to have them released. I told him that they were in the hands of the authorities and that it was out of my power to do so. Stephens then stated to me that I could go before the Col. and tell him that I had no charges against them and they would be released. That he was sent to me as a friend and unless I done it I was in danger of my life. That Union Men had been imprisoned about as long as they intended to be, I stated to him that I did not wish to imprison any person and would rather have lost or paid a Hundred Dollars than to have such an occurrence to have happened, but it was beyond my power to do anything in the case that I had no personal feeling against them and that I knew none of the party at the time that they arrested me.

Mr. Stephens also stated that if they were  
tried and released the vengeance of those  
then should be upon me and that  
I would be held accountable for every  
day that they were imprisoned that  
I would be in danger of my life  
that I was represented as a rebel and  
a bushwhacker, I told him that I knew  
that some persons represented me as  
a spy and a bushwhacker, but I had  
=suced the world for the proof, that  
if they intended to take my life they could  
do anytime for it ~~and I was never~~ I was never  
had ~~any~~ ~~nothing~~ to ~~that~~ amount

J. M. Foster

7 miles north of Warrenton

6811

See:

St. Louis, Mo. Prison Records

8812

Benton

County Mo

21st Ward

~~City of~~

~~St. Louis~~

~~Police Station~~

~~City of~~

Mark May

| Number | Names             | Age | No of Family               | Color of Township | County | Acres of Real Estate |
|--------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------------|
| 1      | Martin Lindell    | 54  | solitary                   | White             | Benton | 120 Acres            |
| 2      | Allen Duggan      | 49  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 200 "                |
| 3      | Mark A. Tristoe   | 80  | "                          | "                 | "      | 160 "                |
| 4      | William Tristoe   | 81  | "                          | "                 | "      | 100 "                |
| 5      | John Dugan        | 48  | children wife & 8 children | "                 | "      | 200 "                |
| 6      | John P. Davis     | 53  | children                   | "                 | "      | Acres and lot        |
| 7      | Mary P. Parsons   | 58  | children                   | "                 | "      | 160 Acres            |
| 8      | Mary A. Parsons   | 64  | child wife & 2 children    | "                 | "      | 200 "                |
| 9      | Thomas H. Gibson  | 47  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 246 "                |
| 10     | John L. Lott      | 58  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 120 "                |
| 11     | William Danson    | 25  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 740 "                |
| 12     | Thomas Boyd       | 63  | child                      | "                 | "      | 478 "                |
| 13     | Sarah L. Hawkins  | 22  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 203 "                |
| 14     | John Small        | 65  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 400 "                |
| 15     | Dana M. Willett   | 44  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 501 "                |
| 16     | Thomas Duncan     | 50  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 200 "                |
| 17     | Samuel P. Willet  | 47  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 500 "                |
| 18     | William M. Daniel | 47  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 160 "                |
| 19     | John W. Daniel    | 38  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 175 "                |
| 20     | A. A. Brand       | 57  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 160 "                |
| 21     | Leziah Majors     | 40  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 250 "                |
| 22     | James Willet      | 35  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 50 5/8 "             |
| 23     | Allen Ellis       | 26  | child                      | "                 | "      | 800 "                |
| 24     | James Summers     | 49  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 220 "                |
| 25     | Thomas P. Pitts   | 62  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 200 "                |
| 26     | Linsey Brumman    | 56  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 320 "                |
| 27     | James H. Day      | 54  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 200 "                |
| 28     | Robertson Bell    | 46  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 320 "                |
| 29     | William Lear      | 33  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 200 "                |
| 30     | E. Davis          | 20  | child                      | "                 | "      | 108 "                |
| 31     | Mary Howard       | 47  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 360 "                |
| 32     | William Overhiner | 38  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 580 "                |
| 33     | A. L. Tristoe     | 36  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 500 "                |
| 34     | James Broadhead   | 58  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 260 "                |
| 35     | A. G. Tristoe     | 40  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 80 "                 |
| 36     | Joan Auld         | 45  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 500 "                |
| 37     | Joseph Hunt       | 24  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 500 "                |
| 38     | Jordan W. Lyce    | 52  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 420 "                |
| 39     | William Parr      | 58  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 260 "                |
| 40     | A. W. M. Carriere | 38  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 500 "                |
| 41     | Johnson Shobe     | 45  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 420 "                |
| 42     | J. W. Walker      | 60  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 260 "                |
| 43     | Robert Ingram     | 60  | wife & 2 children          | "                 | "      | 480 "                |

Acres not known



| No. | Name               | Age | No of Family    | Township | County | Acres of Real Estate |
|-----|--------------------|-----|-----------------|----------|--------|----------------------|
| 44  | Andra Monroe       | 50  | children        | Linsay   | Benton | 40 acres             |
| 45  | William Edmondson  | 68  | wife            | "        | "      | 500 acres            |
| 46  | John Sage          | 45  | 8 children      | "        | "      | 140 "                |
| 47  | Alexander Campbell | 52  | children        | "        | "      | 150 "                |
| 48  | John Stinson       | 49  | children        | "        | "      | 120 "                |
| 49  | LeMay Elbow        | 80  | children        | "        | "      | 280 "                |
| 50  | Mitchell Wood      | 28  | wife & children | "        | "      | 200 "                |
| 51  | Robert Swift       | 42  | children        | "        | "      | 100 "                |
| 52  | Wm Stewart         | 47  | children        | "        | "      | 400 "                |
| 53  | Thomas Roberts     | 46  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 54  | Anna Davidson      | 55  | wife & children | "        | "      | 400 "                |
| 55  | Samuel Parks       | 52  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 56  | Jacob Chastain     | 82  | wife & children | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 57  | John Chastain      | 85  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 58  | Nason Bright       | 40  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 59  | John Blazcomb      | 57  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 60  | Queen Arthur       | 80  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 61  | Grace Temple       | 46  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 62  | William Claybrook  | 46  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 63  | W Thomas           | 49  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 64  | Mary Wilson        | 50  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 65  | David Rodgers      | 49  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 66  | Mary Hughes        | 74  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 67  | Mary Gregory       | 67  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 68  | E W Jones          | 60  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 69  | William Hughes     | 84  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 70  | Sarah McNeely      | 50  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 71  | Thomas Orr         | 57  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 72  | Veronica Ingram    | 20  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 73  | Harmonia Ryan      | 42  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 74  | Thomas Bryant      | 49  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 75  | J P Light          | 60  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 76  | Robert Blackley    | 57  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 77  | W D Barely         | 54  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 78  | James Barclay      | 59  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 79  | D P G Wilson       | 42  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 80  | Elizabeth Fielas   | 49  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 81  | Elizabeth W Ramsey | 50  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 82  | Gas H Meyer        | 39  | wife            | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 83  | Chas Wall          | 47  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 84  | W Murrell          | 34  | wife            | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 85  | W P Tull           | 38  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 86  | Christine Manning  | 40  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 87  | W B McWhorter      | 41  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |
| 88  | O M English        | 38  | children        | "        | "      | 500                  |

Two lots in War  
 2 1/2 Acres in  
 5 00 in Pl  
 4 lots in Pl  
 500 acres more or less  
 House & lot  
 " " " in  
 " " " 4 lots  
 (Evidences of land in War  
 & removal of title in 2  
 2 houses & lots in War





| Number | Names                | Age | No of Family | Township | County | Acres of Real Estate |
|--------|----------------------|-----|--------------|----------|--------|----------------------|
| 89     | Nancy McBrath        | 65  | 1            | Linn     | Benton | House & lot in       |
| 90     | Nancy Burns          | 30  | 6            | "        | "      | "                    |
| 91     | Mary Burnett         | 42  | children     | "        | "      | 1/2 acre of          |
| 92     | Edward S. Major      | 46  | children     | "        | "      | house & lot in       |
| 93     | Paul S. Franklin     | 55  | children     | "        | "      | 120 Acres            |
| 94     | Alfred Webb          | 53  | wife         | "        | "      | 150 " house & lot in |
| 95     | John S. Jingle       | 50  | children     | "        | "      | " " " "              |
| 96     | John McMurtry        | 46  | wife         | "        | "      | Home & lot in        |
| 97     | Rezekiah Leach       | 55  | children     | "        | "      | 400 Acres of         |
| 98     | John J. Staley       | 55  | children     | "        | "      | house & lot in       |
| 99     | John M. Staley       | 57  | wife         | "        | "      | " " " "              |
| 100    | John S. Denton       | 58  | children     | "        | "      | 240 Acres            |
| 101    | Johnathan Martin     | 50  | wife         | "        | "      | 240 Acres in         |
| 102    | Washington Hillbrook | 50  | children     | "        | "      | Acres                |
| 103    | Nathan W. Stewart    | 50  | children     | "        | "      | 500 "                |
| 104    | W. Dunn              | 40  | children     | "        | "      | 160 "                |
| 105    | Alford Kincaid       | 50  | children     | "        | "      | 400 "                |
| 106    | John Graham          | 49  | children     | "        | "      | 160 "                |
| 107    | James Wright         | 48  | children     | "        | "      | 130 "                |
| 108    | Joseph Blandine      | 44  | 2            | "        | "      | 160 "                |
| 109    | James Campbell       | 45  | 5            | "        | "      | 1                    |
| 110    | Charles A. Clark     | 55  | 4            | "        | "      | 40 "                 |
| 111    | Adam Dillon          | 42  | 2            | "        | "      | 150 " house & lot in |
| 112    | Elizabeth Davis      | 61  | 1            | "        | "      | 160 Acres            |
| 113    | L. J. Davis          | 21  | 1            | "        | "      | 40 "                 |
| 114    | A. H. Dree           | 40  | 1            | "        | "      | 160 "                |
| 115    | Paul Duran           | 28  | 3            | "        | "      | 40 "                 |
| 116    | E. P. Gill           | 35  | 4            | "        | "      | house & lot in       |
| 117    | R. W. Humphrey       | 38  | 6            | "        | "      | 175 Acres            |
| 118    | A. W. Jensen         | 38  | 4            | "        | "      | 80 "                 |
| 119    | L. M. Kelly          | 55  | 1            | "        | "      | 305 "                |
| 120    | Simon Jingle         | 40  | 4            | "        | "      | 190 "                |
| 121    | Mark L. Means        | 50  | 4            | "        | "      | house & lot in       |
| 122    | James Bonnell        | 24  | 5            | "        | "      | 120 Acres            |
| 123    | B. W. Ragner         | 41  | 5            | "        | "      | house & lot in       |
| 124    | Jed Shepherd         | 50  | 4            | "        | "      | " 45 " "             |
| 125    | Geo. E. Smith        | 38  | 6            | "        | "      | 147 Acres            |
| 126    | Carroll Vinson       | 60  | 1            | "        | "      | 315 "                |
| 127    | Frank Vinson         | 25  | 1            | "        | "      | "                    |
| 128    | Bennett Vinson       | 22  | 3            | "        | "      | 200 "                |
| 129    | James G. Vinson      | 32  | 2            | "        | "      | 440 "                |
| 130    | Levi B. Vinson       | 35  | 7            | "        | "      | 190 "                |
| 131    | Wiley Vinson         | 65  | 2            | "        | "      | "                    |
| 132    | Hester Vinson        | 24  | 1            | "        | "      | "                    |
| 133    | Lucinda Forbes       | 32  | 1            | "        | "      | "                    |
| 134    | Selena Wright        | 34  | 4            | "        | "      | 320 Acres            |



| Number | Name               | Age | no of opening | Sowship | Planting | Acres of Real     |
|--------|--------------------|-----|---------------|---------|----------|-------------------|
| 135    | Andrew Jackson     | 49  | 5             | Linsay  | Beator   | 350 ac            |
| 136    | B. B. Brown        | 48  | 2             | "       | "        | 40 "              |
| 137    | Henry Grear        | 45  | 4             | "       | "        | 470 "             |
| 138    | L. H. Hale         | 40  | 5             | "       | "        | "                 |
| 139    | Erice Hall         | 25  | 1             | "       | "        | "                 |
| 140    | A. L. Smith        | 26  | 1             | "       | "        | "                 |
| 141    | J. L. Smith        | 55  | 1             | "       | "        | 100 ac            |
| 142    | P. B. Smith        | 65  | 3             | "       | "        | 120 "             |
| 143    | M. M. Smith        | 30  | 2             | "       | "        | 700 "             |
| 144    | William Brod       | 55  | 4             | "       | "        | 200 "             |
| 145    | Alfred Head        | 45  | 3             | "       | "        | 320 "             |
| 146    | James Jones        | 43  | 5             | "       | "        | 260 "             |
| 147    | W. G. Taylor       | 38  | 6             | "       | "        | "                 |
| 148    | Thomas Davis       | 28  | 5             | "       | "        | "                 |
| 149    |                    |     |               |         |          |                   |
| 149    | Edw. W. Heath      | 32  | 7             | Tom     | "        | 700 "             |
| 150    | Samuel Richardson  | 32  | 6             | "       | "        | "                 |
| 151    | Rachael Richardson | 72  | 1             | "       | "        | 80 "              |
| 152    | Edward Hill        | 54  | 11            | "       | "        | 495 "             |
| 153    | Fountain P. Brady  | 50  | 4             | William | "        | 600 "             |
| 154    | Thomas Best        | 65  | 2             | "       | "        | 150 "             |
| 155    | Henry C. Carpenter | 38  | 8             | "       | "        | 500 "             |
| 156    | Barney Cameron     | 45  | 4             | "       | "        | 150 house & lot   |
| 157    | W. H. Duke         | 35  | 5             | "       | "        | 200 ac            |
| 158    | J. W. Eastwood Jr  | 45  | 8             | "       | "        | 155 "             |
| 159    | J. W. Eastwood Sr  | 82  | 1             | "       | "        | 500 ac            |
| 160    | Samuel Taylor      | 57  | 5             | "       | "        | 200 ac            |
| 161    | James Goodwin      | 50  | 2             | "       | "        | 500 ac            |
| 162    | Michael Adlana     | 50  | 4             | "       | "        | 325 "             |
| 163    | Stephen W. Hanson  | 50  | 5             | "       | "        | 440 "             |
| 164    | Amos Blankenship   | 40  | 7             | "       | "        | 520 "             |
| 165    | W. H. Park         | 45  | 10            | "       | "        | 220 "             |
| 166    | J. M. Jernsey      | 49  | 6             | "       | "        | house & lot       |
| 167    | Calijah Leath      | 65  | 4             | "       | "        | " 60 "            |
| 168    | Joseph LaPrington  | 48  | 1             | "       | "        | 160 ac            |
| 169    | Largh J. Sharp     | 52  | 5             | "       | "        | 200 "             |
| 170    | W. G. Taylor       | 42  | 6             | "       | "        | 485 "             |
| 171    | W. C. Black        | 38  | 4             | "       | "        | 300 also part     |
| 172    | J. B. Black        | 40  | 6             | "       | "        | "                 |
| 173    | John M. Brown      | 40  | 6             | "       | "        | 160 ac            |
| 174    | Geord Byler        | 56  | 6             | "       | "        | 280 "             |
| 175    | John Byler         | 38  | 6             | "       | "        | 360 "             |
| 176    | J. L. Byler        | 35  | 6             | "       | "        | 160 "             |
| 177    | John M. Smith      | 29  | 4             | "       | "        | 40 "              |
| 178    | J. M. Smith        | 35  | 5             | "       | "        | 500 house & 50 ac |

| Acres of land                           | Acres of Personal Property                                                                                                                                        | When joined in field   | Remarks                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 350 Acres                               | one horse & saddle                                                                                                                                                |                        | Sympathizer<br>Noted rebel, moved to Howard Co. Mo                     |
| 40 "                                    |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | " at home                                                              |
| 470 "                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | " joined Col. Army in 1862<br>Sympathizer<br>" gone to Gallatin Co. Mo |
| 100 Acres                               |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | Noted rebel                                                            |
| 120 "                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   | signed to<br>in 1861   | " "                                                                    |
| 700 "                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | " " gone                                                               |
| 200 "                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   | P. voice<br>sweep late | Armed horse                                                            |
| 320 "                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | Noted rebel gone to Howard Co. Mo                                      |
| 250 "                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | " " "   " Callaway<br>" served 6 months in C.A., returned & gone       |
| 700 Acres                               | one horse & two ponies<br>40 hogs 200 lbs. Bacon<br>one horse on team, 1 dog<br>20 barrels of sugar, 20 lbs. tea, 10 hogs<br>(20 sheep 150 lbs. each, 200 pounds) | in 1862                | Rebel<br>" feeds Bushwhackers                                          |
| 80 "                                    |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | " " "                                                                  |
| 485 "                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | " son in rebel army Dr. Parry in C.A.                                  |
| 640 "                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | " gone not known where                                                 |
| 150 "                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | Enrolled southern gone to Charleston Co. Mo                            |
| 500 "                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   | in 1862<br>son joined  | Sympathizer                                                            |
| 1500 "                                  | House & lot in Col. Camp                                                                                                                                          |                        | " gone to Howard Co. Mo, 1862                                          |
| 200 Acres                               |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | served 6 months in C.A. army returned & found<br>Sympathizer at home   |
| 155 "                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | " went to Maryland in 1862                                             |
| 520 "                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | " gone to brother Co. Mo                                               |
| 217 acres land<br>house & lot in Warsaw |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | Dead<br>Rebel killed                                                   |
| 600 Acres                               |                                                                                                                                                                   | in 1861<br>son in 1864 | " " Family at home                                                     |
| 525 "                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | " " " "                                                                |
| 440 "                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | " " " "                                                                |
| 320 "                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | " " " "                                                                |
| 220 "                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | " " " "                                                                |
| House & lot in Col. Camp                |                                                                                                                                                                   | in 1867<br>son joined  | Gone to Howard Co. Mo son in rebel army                                |
| " " " "                                 |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | " Sympathizer                                                          |
| 160 Acres                               |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | " to Seeline Co. Mo two sons in rebel army                             |
| 210 "                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | " " Howard "                                                           |
| 485 "                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | Family in Johnston Co. Mo                                              |
| 2300 "                                  |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | Rebel gone to Knoxville Mo                                             |
| Also property in Col. Camp              |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | " served 6 months in C.A. army son near table                          |
| 160 Acres                               |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | " " " " gone to brother Co. Mo                                         |
| 280 "                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | Sympathizer gone to Howard Co. Mo                                      |
| 360 "                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | Noted rebel, took arms from Union man at home                          |
| 160 "                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | " " served 6 months in rebel army                                      |
| 40 "                                    |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | " " " " " "                                                            |
| 550 "                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | Sympathizer in Col. Camp                                               |
| House & 50 acres of Col. Camp           |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        | " " " " " "                                                            |

| No  | Name                  | age | No of family | township | county | sect of Real Estate |
|-----|-----------------------|-----|--------------|----------|--------|---------------------|
| 179 | Henry Johnson         | 40  | 8            | William  | Benton | 90 Acres            |
| 180 | Edmond Little         | 60  | 5            | "        | "      | 160 "               |
| 181 | Mrs Elizabeth Holland | 26  | 4            | "        | "      | "                   |
| 182 | Horace A. Brown       | 55  | 4            | Lot      | "      | 220 Acres           |
| 183 | John L. Berry         | 40  | 6            | "        | "      | 40 "                |
| 184 | W. A. Barnett         | 28  | 4            | "        | "      | 40 "                |
| 185 | Samuel Bryant         | 48  | 5            | "        | "      | 160 "               |
| 186 | David Bryant          | 33  | 7            | "        | "      | "                   |
| 187 | W. L. Barnett         | 50  | 4            | "        | "      | 200 "               |
| 188 | Carry Cole            | 42  | 6            | "        | "      | 200 "               |
| 189 | W. M. Barnett         | 28  | 4            | "        | "      | 220 "               |
| 190 | James Farnedy         | 40  | 4            | "        | "      | 100 "               |
| 191 | James L. Carriee      | 71  | 2            | "        | "      | 860 "               |
| 192 | J. B. Doulean         | 40  | 6            | "        | "      | 580 "               |
| 193 | Lucinda Carr          | 35  | 4            | "        | "      | "                   |
| 194 | Andrew Hard           | 40  | 4            | "        | "      | 200 "               |
| 195 | Henry Harmon          | 50  | 5            | "        | "      | 60 "                |
| 196 | W. J. Jones           | 28  | 4            | "        | "      | 78 "                |
| 197 | W. J. McHenry         | 30  | 2            | "        | "      | 240 "               |
| 198 | Maria Chaser          | 54  | 4            | "        | "      | 240 "               |
| 199 | Lucinda Harmon        | 60  | 2            | "        | "      | 240 "               |
| 200 | Stephen Atkiss        | 40  | 6            | "        | "      | 120 "               |
| 201 | Mary Groshong         | 35  | 2            | "        | "      | 370 "               |
| 202 | John H. Davis         | 40  | 5            | "        | "      | "                   |
| 203 | Samuel Thurston       | 33  | 6            | "        | "      | 80 "                |
| 204 | John B. Taylor        | 28  | 5            | "        | "      | 120 "               |
| 205 | Marcella Smith        | 35  | 8            | "        | "      | 120 "               |
| 206 | Nathaniel Smith       | 35  | 5            | "        | "      | "                   |
| 207 | John Smith            | 46  | 5            | "        | "      | "                   |

| act of their sister | act of General Sripoting | When joined<br>the Rebel Army | Remarks                                                 |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 20000000            |                          |                               | Lympfathress reports gone with <sup>raid</sup> Puerlato |
| 160 "               |                          |                               | " In Boone Co Mo                                        |
|                     |                          |                               | " Her husband in rebel Army                             |
| 220 Acres           |                          |                               | " In Lewis Co Mo                                        |
| 40 "                |                          |                               | " Dead                                                  |
| 40 "                |                          |                               | " Gone to Calloway Co Mo                                |
| 160 "               |                          |                               | " " " "                                                 |
|                     |                          |                               | " " " "                                                 |
| 200 "               |                          |                               | " " " Calloway "                                        |
| 200 "               |                          |                               | Rebel, six months in rebel army escaped guard           |
| 220 "               |                          |                               | Lympfathress, gone to Calloway Co Mo                    |
| 100 "               |                          |                               | " " " " " "                                             |
| 860 "               |                          |                               | " " " " " "                                             |
| 550 "               |                          |                               | Notes rebel in Cooper Co Mo                             |
|                     |                          | Jan 167                       | through this Co in Pikes said                           |
| 200 "               |                          |                               | Rebel feeds Bushwhackers                                |
| 60 "                |                          |                               | " " " " " "                                             |
| 77 "                |                          |                               | " " " " " "                                             |
| 240 "               |                          |                               | " son in rebel army 1878 Bushwhacker                    |
| 270 "               |                          |                               | " " " " " "                                             |
|                     |                          |                               | " gone to Boone Co Mo                                   |
| 120 "               |                          |                               | " " " " " "                                             |
| 270 "               |                          |                               | " " " " " "                                             |
|                     |                          |                               | " Killed for feeding Bushwhackers                       |
|                     |                          |                               | " Feeds Bushwhackers at home                            |
|                     |                          |                               | " served 6 months in prison gone to Florida             |
| 80 "                |                          |                               | " gone to Morgan Co Mo                                  |
| 120 "               |                          |                               | " " " " " "                                             |
| 120 "               |                          |                               | " Feeds Bushwhackers at home                            |
|                     |                          |                               | Bushwhacker Peter since 1878                            |
|                     |                          |                               | " " " " " "                                             |

2 horses over 20 sheep

8813

Drutux re.

Mar. 13 '64

NOT RECORDED

Roll of Prisoners forwarded to the P.M.G.  
Army of the Potomac March 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Wm Perkins Refugee from Madison Co Va  
with 3 women and 3 Children

Pro. Mar Office  
March 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Saml Perry,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut and Pro. Mar  
Cavalry Corps



P. 27 P.M.G. V. 1/64

8814

Springfield Mo

March 31/64

~~James H. Hunt and~~

~~Assistant Paymaster~~

Transmits Abstract of  
Expenditures and vouchers  
for the month of March

Filed  
J

Received file  
20th P.

W. S. M. G.

April 12/64

Office In. Mar. Dis. S. W. Mo.  
Springfield Mo. March 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Col. J. P. Sanderson

In. Mar. General.

Depts of the Mo. St. Louis Mo.

Colonel

I have the honor to transmit herewith  
abstract of expenditures and vouchers for the month  
March 1864.

F. S. Johnson and S. Russell  
were employed by consent of the Dist Comdr. in the  
place of Squiers and Daily discharged March 1<sup>st</sup>.

Vouchers were given to McCallan & Chapman  
on the 10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> of Mch. when they were discharged and  
they took them away with them when they left.

The other vouchers are forwarded to be audited and  
approved.

I am Col., Very Respy

Your Obedt Servt

A. H. Davis

Asst. A. P. M.

895  
8815  
Saint Joseph Mo March 18/64

Strong James W.

Give names of gentlemen, whose  
statements regarding the conditions  
of things in their respective localities  
may at all times be relied upon, and for  
whose integrity and loyalty be freely  
reached. States that the suggestion of  
sending a negro Company there to form  
the nucleus of a Regt. needs the hearty ap-  
proval of all the loyal men. Calls attention  
to the necessity of dissolving the Mil. Com.  
in session there.

John

OPML March 25/64

See - Pmly but 1/64

27/2

1/64

St Joseph Mo March 18<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Col J P Saunders  
St Louis Mo  
Sir

In compliance  
with your request I send you the  
following list of gentlemen from  
whose integrity intelligence and  
loyalty I most fully vouch  
and you may at all times rely  
upon them for a faithful repre-  
sentation of the Constitution of their  
respective localities

Solomon Schell Marysville Adair Co Mo  
~~Abraham~~  
Adam Serkunen " " " "  
Hon A Thompson " " " "  
Col J H Davis Halsey Ferry Co " "  
Capt John Grigsby Putnam Co " "  
Col P A Thompson Rockport Atchison Co Mo  
Colaway Millsap " " " "

J Hughes Rockport Atchison Co Mo  
W Lewis Sonora P.O. " " "

Andrew  
David Dardog Oregon Holt Co Mo  
Hon A G Hollister Fillmore Wisconsin  
Joseph Baldwin Forest City Holt Co Mo

Judge W Harem Savannah Andover Co Mo  
Hon John McLean " " " "  
Hon A J Harlan " " " "  
Hon James Higgins " " " "

Col W R Penick St Joseph Buchanan Co Mo  
Col W M Albin " " " "  
Hon S O Schofield " " " "  
Maj James Hunter " " " "  
J C Parker Esq " " " "  
Hon P Blif " " " "

On my arrival at home I found  
that the Case of the U.S. vs ~~McLean~~  
had been postponed to this date and  
the Mil Commission had been trying  
the question of title to an all

Saddle for 4 days

Our friends here are jubilant  
in the hope that in a few days  
at most the Semi Rebel rule  
will cease in N.W. Mo.

My suggestion by you in regard  
to sending a Negro Company here  
to form a nucleus for a regiment  
meets the hearty approval of the  
loyal men - we can without  
doubt raise a Colored Regiment  
in 8 or 10 Counties in this region  
by the aid of loyal Officers and  
the Company of Negroes.

I take the liberty to again call your  
attention to the necessity of a haste  
dissolving the Oppressive Military  
Commission sitting here - Be kind  
enough to call the attention of Gen  
Rosecrans to this matter that he may  
relieve us of this pest.

I will at all times <sup>take</sup> great pleasure  
in serving you in any & every thing that  
will be of interest to the loyal people

of this vicinity & you may therefore  
consider me out of reach by your call  
at all times

I am with great respects  
your obt. Servant

James W Strong



Exp. Am. O. 21/1/64  
8816  
St. Louis, Mo. 19. 64.

St. Louis, Mo. 19. 64.  
Lieut. W. T. Clark, A.S.C.

The person named  
persons having com-  
plied with the provisions  
of the Act of 1862.  
have received permits to sell  
arms & ammunition to

file

O.P.M. March 22/11

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo. March 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colonel

I am directed by the General Commanding to inform you that the following named parties having complied with the provisions of G.O. No 32 C.S Dept of the Mo by filing the required bond have received permission to deal in fire arms and Ammunition viz

Pratt & Fox      St. Louis Mo  
E. H. Nichols      Sutter Benton Banack

I have the honor to be Col

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

W. D. Clark

Adj. & Secy

Col J. R. Sanderson  
Prov. Mar. Genl  
Dept of the Mo

8817

March 15, 1864

---

S 166 Amy O. 20/64.

Return of Franklin Swoop Lt & Asst. Provost Marshal Stationed at Dipton Missouri in State of Missouri of Contraband and Confiscated Property, received and disposed of during the 15 days ending March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

| DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY  | FROM WHOM TAKEN        | WHEN TAKEN                  | DISPOSITION MADE OF                                                                                                                        | ON HAND | REMARKS                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Two Adams Navy revolvers | John H. Thomas         | Jan 25 <sup>th</sup> 1864   |                                                                                                                                            | on hand | Thomas was arrested for stealing Friday - The property was taken by May Kelly & delivered to me March 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1864 |
| Two revolver scabbards   | "                      | "                           |                                                                                                                                            | "       |                                                                                                                            |
| One belt                 | "                      | "                           |                                                                                                                                            | "       |                                                                                                                            |
| Two Mules                | Left by Shelby raiders | March 12 <sup>th</sup> 1864 | Turned over to John E. Charles of Spocaine to replace horses taken from Shelby raiders - By Order of Brig Gen B. B. Brown Comd. Central Mo |         |                                                                                                                            |

Spocaine March 12 1864

Received of Franklin Swoop 1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Asst. P.M. Marshall two Contraband mules left by Shelby Raiders

J. L. Conzelmann

I Certify on Honor, that the above return contain a correct list of all the Property and Moneys received by me, and the disposition made of it.

Franklin Swoop Lt & Asst. Provost Marshal at Dipton Mo

[DUPLICATE.]

NOTE.—When property has been turned over to a Quartermaster, or any other officer, his receipt should accompany this report.

8818

March 15, 1864

Stephen W. Webb 1864

Sub. Pmly O. vol. 164

Wapp. St. Franklin  
Dec. 1864

Return of Property from  
March 1 to March 15. 1864

file

SPM's March 20 1864

Return of Franklin Swope Lt. & Asst. Provost Marshal Stationer at Dixon Missouri County State of Missouri of Contraband and Confiscated Property, received and disposed of during the 15 days ending March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

| DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY                                         | FROM WHOM TAKEN       | WHEN TAKEN                  | DISPOSITION MADE OF                                                                                                                          | ON HAND | REMARKS                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Two Colt's Navy Revolvers<br>Two Revolver scabbards<br>One belt | John H. Thomas        | Jan 25 <sup>th</sup> 1864   |                                                                                                                                              | On hand | Thomas was arrested for stealing and robbery. The property was taken by May Kelly and delivered to me March 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1864 |
| Two Muskets                                                     | Left by Shelby raised | March 12 <sup>th</sup> 1864 | Turned over to John L. Conrader of Engineer to supply house taken from him by Shelby under by order of Brig Genl E. B. Brown County Clerk Mo |         |                                                                                                                                  |

I Certify on Honor, that the above return contain a correct list of all the Property and Moneys received by me, and the disposition made of it.

[DUPLICATE.]

Franklin Swope Lt. & Asst. Provost Marshal at Dixon Mo

NOTE.—When property has been turned over to a Quartermaster, or any other officer, his receipt should accompany this report.



8819 <sup>ft. Donelson, Tenn.</sup>  
March 31, 1864

Gilson, James M., Capt. Co. "E."  
83<sup>rd</sup> Ill. & Provost Marshal

Forwards copy of Record of Per-  
sons taking the Oath of Am-  
nity, prescribed by President's  
Proclamation, Dec. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1864,  
during the month of March at  
Post of ft. Donelson, Tennessee.

*W. J. G.*

64 papers accompanying

Copy of the Record of Persons taking the Oath of Amnesty as prescribed by the President's Proclamation of December 8<sup>th</sup>, 1863, at Ft. Donelson, Tennessee, during the month of March, 1864.

| No. | Names.                | Residence. |          | Oath of Amnesty. |                                           | Remarks.                                    |
|-----|-----------------------|------------|----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|     |                       | County.    | State.   | When taken.      | By whom administered.                     |                                             |
| 1   | Allen, James W.       | Stewart    | Tenn.    | March 9, 1864.   | J. M. Gilson, Capt. 83 <sup>rd</sup> Ill. | Citizen.                                    |
| 2   | Astero, David C.      | "          | "        | " 9 "            | " "                                       | "                                           |
| 3   | Bradley, Irvine       | "          | "        | " 8 "            | " "                                       | "                                           |
| 4   | Brandon, Nathan       | "          | "        | " 9 "            | " "                                       | "                                           |
| 5   | Brigham, Alfred W.    | "          | "        | " 17 "           | " "                                       | "                                           |
| 6   | Boyd, Emanuel J.      | "          | "        | " 19 "           | " "                                       | "                                           |
| 7   | Boyd, Joel            | "          | "        | " 19 "           | " "                                       | "                                           |
| 8   | Bozwell, John H.      | "          | "        | " 24 "           | " "                                       | "                                           |
| 9   | Buchanan, Hercules    | "          | "        | " 24 "           | " "                                       | "                                           |
| 10  | Bush, Daniel          | "          | "        | " 26 "           | " "                                       | "                                           |
| 11  | Cole, Joshua          | "          | "        | " 7 "            | " "                                       | "                                           |
| 12  | Coppedge, Charles E.  | "          | "        | " 7 "            | " "                                       | "                                           |
| 13  | Crabtree, Cyrus W.    | Hopkins    | Kentucky | " 14 "           | " "                                       | Priv. Co. I, 10 <sup>th</sup> Ky, Col. A.   |
| 14  | Campbell, Joseph      | Stewart    | Tenn.    | " 19 "           | " "                                       | Citizen                                     |
| 15  | Cherry, J. M.         | "          | "        | " 24 "           | " "                                       | "                                           |
| 16  | Daniel, James M.      | "          | "        | " 7 "            | " "                                       | "                                           |
| 17  | Fitzhugh, James E. S. | "          | "        | " 24 "           | " "                                       | "                                           |
| 18  | Hudson, Joshua        | "          | "        | " 4 "            | " "                                       | Priv. Co. I, 50 <sup>th</sup> Tenn, Col. A. |
| 19  | Hilliard, Daniel      | "          | "        | " 23 "           | " "                                       | Citizen.                                    |
| 20  | Jones, David C.       | "          | "        | " 26 "           | " "                                       | "                                           |
| 21  | Kelley, Charles A.    | "          | "        | " 25 "           | " "                                       | "                                           |
| 22  | Lennox, Josiah        | "          | "        | " 9 "            | " "                                       | "                                           |
| 23  | Largent, William      | "          | "        | " 9 "            | " "                                       | "                                           |
| 24  | Lewis, William C.     | "          | "        | " 21 "           | " "                                       | "                                           |
| 25  | Lockhart, J. C.       | "          | "        | " 22 "           | " "                                       | "                                           |
| 26  | Lancaster, William    | "          | "        | " 25 "           | " "                                       | "                                           |
| 27  | Lashlee, Anderson     | Humphreys  | "        | " 26 "           | " "                                       | "                                           |
| 28  | McMillan, James L.    | Stewart    | "        | " 4 "            | " "                                       | "                                           |

(Continued.)

Copy of the Record of Persons taking the Oath of Amnesty prescribed by the President's Proclamation of December 8<sup>th</sup>, 1863, at Ft. Donelson, Tennessee, during the month of March, 1864.

| No. | Names.                   | Residence. |          | Oath of Amnesty. |                                             | Remarks. |
|-----|--------------------------|------------|----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------|
|     |                          | Country.   | State.   | When taken.      | By whom administered.                       |          |
| 29  | Mr. Auley, Daniel        | Stewart    | Tenn.    | March 4, 1864.   | J. M. Lile, Capt. 55 <sup>th</sup> Ill. In. | Citizen. |
| 30  | Mr. Millam, Daniel       | "          | "        | " 4.             | "                                           | "        |
| 31  | Moore, Lewis J.          | "          | "        | " 7.             | "                                           | "        |
| 32  | Mr. Clish, John          | "          | "        | " 8.             | "                                           | "        |
| 33  | Moore, Alexander         | "          | "        | " 11.            | "                                           | "        |
| 34  | Mr. Callough, William L. | "          | "        | " 22.            | "                                           | "        |
| 35  | Mr. Eloy, J. H.          | "          | "        | " 24.            | "                                           | "        |
| 36  | Mr. Eloy, George W.      | "          | "        | " 24.            | "                                           | "        |
| 37  | Palmer, Henry S.         | "          | "        | " 7.             | "                                           | "        |
| 38  | Parker, Rufus R.         | "          | "        | " 10.            | "                                           | "        |
| 39  | Parrish, Abraham P.      | "          | "        | " 18.            | "                                           | "        |
| 40  | Parker, Dudley           | "          | "        | " 19.            | "                                           | "        |
| 41  | Pulley, James A.         | "          | "        | " 22.            | "                                           | "        |
| 42  | Rowland, James S.        | Christian  | Kentucky | " 9.             | "                                           | "        |
| 43  | Rounfeldt, Eli           | Stewart    | Tenn.    | " 19.            | "                                           | "        |
| 44  | Robbins, L. J.           | "          | "        | " 22.            | "                                           | "        |
| 45  | Rounfeldt, Ebenezer, Sr. | "          | "        | " 22.            | "                                           | "        |
| 46  | Rounfeldt, Ebenezer, Jr. | "          | "        | " 22.            | "                                           | "        |
| 47  | Robertson, George W.     | "          | "        | " 22.            | "                                           | "        |
| 48  | Rader, Frederick A.      | "          | "        | " 26.            | "                                           | "        |
| 49  | Rowland, Mary A.         | Dickson    | "        | " 31.            | "                                           | "        |
| 50  | Stewart, George M.       | Stewart    | "        | " 6.             | "                                           | "        |
| 51  | Stewart, John C.         | "          | "        | " 6.             | "                                           | "        |
| 52  | Sikes, Arthur            | "          | "        | " 7.             | "                                           | "        |
| 53  | Scarborough, H. J.       | "          | "        | " 24.            | "                                           | "        |
| 54  | Sexton, A. J.            | "          | "        | " 24.            | "                                           | "        |
| 55  | Shemwell, W. A.          | "          | "        | " 24.            | "                                           | "        |
| 56  | Shelton, R. E.           | "          | "        | " 24.            | "                                           | "        |

(Continued.)

Copy of the Record of Persons taking the Oath of Amnesty, as prescribed by the President's Proclamation of December 8<sup>th</sup>, 1863, at Ft. Donelson, Tennessee, during the month of March, 1864.

| No. | Names.              | Residence. |        | Oath of Amnesty. |                                              | Remarks. |
|-----|---------------------|------------|--------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|
|     |                     | County.    | State. | When taken.      | By whom administered.                        |          |
| 57  | Sykes, John         | Stewart    | Tenn.  | March 26, 1864.  | J. H. Wilson, Capt. 83 <sup>d</sup> Ill. In. | Citizen. |
| 58  | Summers, B. P.      | "          | "      | " 29 "           | " "                                          | "        |
| 59  | Thompson, Oliver P. | "          | "      | " 8 "            | " "                                          | "        |
| 60  | Williams, Phillip   | "          | "      | " 4 "            | " "                                          | "        |
| 61  | Winn, Edward S.     | "          | "      | " 8 "            | " "                                          | "        |
| 62  | Westerman, Calvin   | "          | "      | " 9 "            | " "                                          | "        |
| 63  | Wilson, John C.     | "          | "      | " 9 "            | " "                                          | "        |
| 64  | Wofford, J. W.      | "          | "      | " 24 "           | " "                                          | "        |

Provost Marshal's Office  
 Ft. Donelson Tenn, Mar. 31. 1864  
 I hereby certify that the foregoing  
 is a correct copy of Records of  
 Persons taking Amnesty Oath, under Post  
 during March 1864.  
 J. W. Wilson  
 Capt. and Prov. Marshal

8520

Washington D. C.  
S. 101. March 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

House of Representatives  
U.S. Congress

Jos. Sigar. M. C.

Enclosing petition from  
Citizens of Chincoteague  
Island. Va requesting  
that a guard may  
be placed there for the  
purpose of protecting  
the persons and property  
of the loyal Citizens  
of the above named  
Island

Atty. Dept. Wash. D. C.  
March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Adj. Gen. Dept. Va. & N. C.  
Fort Monroe Mich. 6/18  
Recy. referred to Maj. White  
Pro. Marshal E. Shore Va. for  
report.

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. Butler  
A. S. Suffer  
Capt. Ross

Office of Provost Marshal  
& Sheriff Va. Castle Marsh

Respectfully returned.  
The colored troops complained  
of in within Petition are  
removed, and a guard detail  
led from the 1st Regt Loyal Vir-  
ginians, stationed upon the  
Island.

Frank S. White  
Mayor & Pro. Mar.

file

Thirty Eighth Congress



HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Washington City, Mar 4 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to submit for your consideration the enclosed papers.

They emanate from a loyal & people as are to be found in the Union.

The Colored troops having been removed, the people of the Island desire that so many of the Citizens of the Island as have entered the service of the U. States and are now doing service on the main, be allowed to constitute a home guard for the defence of the Island from Guerrilla attacks.

I am no judge of military necessities, and am not

disput to me shall ought  
with military arrange-  
ments; but if the desires of  
the good people of Chingquapan  
Island can be met without  
detriment to the public  
interests, I shall be much  
glatified that it be done.

They are a valuable por-  
tion of my Constituency,  
who have ever given me a  
unanimous support,  
and whose loyalty knows  
no middle ground.

~~Dear the honor to be,~~  
Very Respectfully,  
Yours Obedient Servant,  
Wm. Leger.

Major Gen. Butler



General, Quintecague Island Va. Feb 20th 1864

At the earnest solicitation of the Citizens of this Island we take the liberty of addressing you, believing from your precedents, which have always been in accordance with justice, our humble petition will be duly considered in the briefest manner possible we would respectfully call your attention to the following facts, at the commencement of the rebellion when the inhabitants of the two Eastern Shore Counties arrayed themselves on the side of treason the people of this Island unanimously determined to maintain their allegiance & integrity to the Government, & accordingly organized & armed themselves, resolving to protect the Old Flag to the last extremity, though we were threatened with annihilation by our neighboring rebels on the peninsula.

Our isolated and almost helpless condition, as well as the Government property, here required protection, and after the Eastern Shore Counties had been invested by the Union forces under General Lockwood a small detachment of troops were stationed here ~~for~~ as a garrison, some few weeks since agreeably to your orders we presume, a company of the 10th U.S. Colored troops under Command Captain Montgomery and Lieut. Allen were sent here to relieve the squad then stationed here, though their <sup>long</sup> ~~long~~ repugnance felt toward the Colored troops on their arrival here had it not been for their future insubordinate conduct and their committing depredations upon the property of Citizens that feeling would have soon subsided, but the conduct of those troops has become intolerable, no restraint or discipline is enforced upon them, and they are permitted to roam over the Island all hours of the night insulting women & in several instances ~~whiting~~

Shooting Cattle belonging to the Citizens, Complaints -  
although daily made to the officers meet with no  
redress, not even the punishment of the offenders, and we  
understand that Captain Montgomery has represented  
that his present force of 60 Men is inadequate -  
to enforce subjection, and in accordance with his  
~~request~~ <sup>request</sup> an additional Company of troops are  
to be stationed here.

While we feel grateful for  
the protection the Government has hitherto afforded us  
and would still claim that protection, we would  
respectfully but earnestly represent that we feel  
ourselves actually endangered instead of being  
protected by the presence of those troops. We also  
feel aggrieved that we should be so <sup>mis</sup>represented,  
that we require to be placed under the ~~best~~  
surveillance of a Military force of more than double  
our own able bodied male population, while we  
feel justified in saying (without any spirit of egotism)  
that a more loyal people never breathed than  
the inhabitants of this Island.

In vindication of  
this assertion permit us to say that within the past  
few weeks we have furnished for the first regiment  
of Loyal Virginians now stationed at Drummond  
town 28 Volunteers which exceed one third of  
our able bodied population. We would respectfully  
submit those facts to you for investigation, praying  
that our grievances may be duly redressed.

We have the honor to be very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servants

Wm. G. Putter  
Capt. of Dep. 1st Regt. M.C.

John South Esq. Collector  
George Claville  
John A. McWhorter  
Salmon Blossom

A large meeting held on Chincoteague Island, by the citizens Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1864 the following preamble, & Resolutions, were unanimously adopted.

We the citizens of Chincoteague Island, here assembled would humbly but earnestly entreat your Honor, Edward W. Stanton, Secretary of War, to remove from our Island, the Coloured Troops, placed here under Capt. Montgomery.

Our citizens here have not only hoisted the Stars and Stripes, but have maintained and protected our Flag, ever since the Rebellion, began notwithstanding our neighbouring Rebels of Acoma have threatened destruction of our lives and property. At the Election on the Seceding of Virginia, we polled 135 votes for the Union and against secession and only one vote was polled for secession and that vote died before the war began.

We now have about 80 able bodied men and have just sent 31 white soldiers as volunteers out of that number and will send more if our petition is answered.

These negroes have become a nuisance to our Island. They are allowed to rove about the Island, with their guns and bayonets at their side. They shoot when they please and several citizens have come very near being hit with balls. They shoot the sheep of good Union men and commit many outrages so as to alarm the quiet citizens, so much so, many are afraid to leave their houses, and at the same time the citizens are afraid to stay at home.

We have every reason to believe that the Government, through you will not overlook the interest of a people thus possessed of genuine Union principals as is the people of this Island. Therefore Weit Resolved, that the

Voice of this people have assembled do appoint  
Mr John Cault as a commissioner to repair to Wash-  
ington to wait on and ask the Secretary of War, to  
our grievances by removing these Coloured Troops, from  
our Island as guards and send in their stead our  
own Volunteers, to guard our Island from the threat-  
ened attack of Gerrillas, which we think will take  
place if those Coloured Troops, are not speedily removed  
and replaced by white Troops.

We feel very much aggrieved from the fact that  
notwithstanding our devoted loyalty to the Union,  
We are placed under these trade restrictions with  
a negro guard placed over us as though we were  
the Vilest Rebels in this Rebellion. We look upon  
such a cause as a poor reward for the decided  
stands we have taken and maintained for this  
Union; and still we are for the Union now and  
forever.

Resolved, that we do not censure Genl Butler, for  
the grievances complained of in our Preamble and  
Resolutions; But think he has been misinformed as  
to the real character of our Island Citizens, and have  
no doubt that Genl Butler will do us justice when  
our real position is properly understood by him.

John Lewis, President  
Samuel Hill, Vice President  
John A. McWhaldon, Secretary

897  
8821  
Louis. March 2. 1864

Louis. dist  
Oliver W. G. ...

Says the herein named  
parties Philip Stark  
& Thos. D. Albright of  
Saint Louis having  
complied with the  
provisions of Genl  
Order No. 32. have  
been granted permits  
to keep & sell for sale  
Arms & Ammunition

*[Large handwritten signature]*

Wm. H. ...

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., March 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Colonel

I am directed by the General Commanding to inform you that the following named parties have made due proof of loyalty and have executed & filed in this office the bond called for by Gen Order N<sup>o</sup> 32 from N<sup>o</sup> 71 Dept of the Mo Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1864 & have rec<sup>d</sup> permits to keep and expose for sale fire arms and ammunition viz

Philip Hart St Louis Mo  
Thomas J. Albright St Louis Mo

I have the honor to be Col

Very Respectfully

W. J. Clarke

W. J. Clarke  
A. D. C.

Col CW Meade }  
Actg Post Master Gen }  
Dept of the Mo }

122  
8822  
Long March '14

---

S. L. Davis  
Clark St. N.Y. N.D.

---

Harold E. Smith &  
J. B. Chamberlain & Co  
have filed the necessary  
bond received from  
both arms & ammunition

---

file

---

Only March 9, 1864

Head Quarters, St. Louis District.

St. Louis, Mo. March 4 1864

Colonel

and  
Moracy & Simick  
& R Chamberlain & Co  
have filed the proper bonds  
and received permission to  
keep and expose for sale  
fire arms and ammunition  
I am Col

Very Respectfully  
Yr Obedt Servt  
W. D. Clarke  
R. L. Hase

Col O. W. Mearns  
Acty Pro. Mar. Gen  
Dept of the Mo  
St Louis



Case M.D. Vol. 1/161

8823

S. Louis. Feb. 14. '64

S. Louis. Dist.  
Clawson & Sons Co.

The herein named  
parties have each  
permitted each  
another to communicate  
with the other as to 2

file

M.D. March 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters, St. Louis District.

St. Louis, Mo., March 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colonel I am directed by the  
General Commanding to inform  
you that the following named  
parties have received the permit  
to sell fire arms and ammunition  
called for by H O No 32 from St<sup>d</sup> Ins  
Dept of Mo. dated Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Ving Cupples & Marston St Louis  
R Beauvais St Louis  
Henry Kahn St Louis

I have the honor to be Col  
Very Respectfully  
Yours  
W. D. Clarke  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Co

5.  
Col J. P. Sanderson  
Pro. Major General

Denton Md. March 7/64

Swap Franklin L  
APW

Return of Confiscated and  
Contraband Property,

free

ORMS

March 7, 1864

Return of *Franklin Sargent*, Provost Marshal  
of Contraband and Confiscated Property, received and disposed of

No. *8*

at *Jefferson* State of Missouri,

| DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY                            | FROM WHOM TAKEN      | WHEN TAKEN               | DISPOSITION MADE OF    | ON HAND | REMARKS |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|
| <i>30 Barrels of Whiskey</i>                       | <i>D.C. Spounger</i> | <i>January 18 - 1864</i> | <i>Returned to the</i> |         |         |
| <i>One Barrel &amp; 1/2 of a Barrel of Whiskey</i> | <i>D.C. Whitcomb</i> | <i>18 - 1864</i>         | <i>Returned to the</i> |         |         |
| <i>20 Gallon Brandy</i>                            | <i>C.W. Servant</i>  | <i>17 - 1864</i>         | <i>Returned to the</i> |         |         |

I Certify on Honor, that the above return contain a correct list of all the Property and Moneys received by me, and the disposition made of it.

[DUPLICATE.]

*Franklin Sargent*, Provost Marshal  
at *Jefferson*

NOTE.—When property has been turned over to a Quartermaster, or any other officer, his receipt should accompany this report.

8825

Office of Marshal  
New Madrid Mo

Sup. Court. Vol. 4  
March 7, 1864

State of  
Missouri

Forwards Semi-monthly  
Report of Prisoners  
file

file

OPM  
March 7, 1864

Semi-Monthly Report of the Office of the Provost Marshal at New Madrid Mo. From Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to Feb 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

| No | Date                | Name              | Residence         | Citizen | in Rebel Service                 | Oath of Allegiance | Under Bond        | Amount | Security Names           |
|----|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| 1  | Feb 1 <sup>st</sup> | William Reed      | Dunklin Co Mo     |         | Co C Burbridge Reg               | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 2  | "                   | R. H. Douglass    | "                 |         | Co D 2 <sup>nd</sup> Mo Cav Vols | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 3  | " 3                 | J. W. Lasher      | "                 | Citizen |                                  | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 4  | "                   | John Lemon        | New Madrid Mo     | "       |                                  | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 5  | "                   | J. C. Adams       | "                 | "       |                                  | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 6  | " 4                 | William Dale      | Femiscott Co Mo   | "       |                                  | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 7  | "                   | James H. Stanley  | Mississippi Co Mo | "       |                                  | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 8  | "                   | J. L. Lester      | New Madrid Co Mo  | "       |                                  | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 9  | "                   | J. B. Evans       | Dunklin Co Mo     | "       |                                  | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 10 | " 5                 | D. K. Allen       | Obion Co Tenn     | "       |                                  | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 11 | " 6                 | W. H. Adams       | Calloway Co Ky    |         | Co D Hart's Ark Reg              | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 12 | "                   | S. R. Sackett     | Dunklin Co Mo     | Citizen |                                  | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 13 | "                   | Esaac Gibbs       | Green Co Ark      |         | Kitchen's Reg                    | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 14 | "                   | W. Johnston       | Dunklin Co Mo     | Citizen |                                  | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 15 | "                   | Mr. R. James      | Randolph Co Ark   | "       |                                  | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 16 | "                   | Andrew J. Loden   | Dunklin Co Mo     |         |                                  | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 17 | " 8                 | John H. Whitney   | Femiscott Co Mo   |         | Co D 1 <sup>st</sup> Mo Inf      | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 18 | "                   | Morrell Reed      | "                 | Citizen |                                  | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 19 | "                   | William Biggs     | "                 |         | Co D 1 <sup>st</sup> Mo Inf      | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 20 | "                   | Daniel Biggs      | "                 | Citizen |                                  | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 21 | " 9                 | D. H. Snyderbuske | New Madrid Co Mo  | "       |                                  | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 22 | "                   | J. H. Smith       | Ark               | "       |                                  | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 23 | "                   | George Von        | Femiscott Co Mo   | "       |                                  | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 24 | "                   | J. L. Porter      | Ark               | "       |                                  | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 25 | "                   | James J. Rice     | Femiscott Co Mo   | "       |                                  | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 26 | "                   | W. W. Ratton      | Ark               | "       |                                  | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 27 | "                   | J. A. Roberts     | Femiscott Co Mo   |         | Co D 1 <sup>st</sup> Mo Inf      | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 28 | " 12                | Martin J. Dunklin | New Madrid Mo     |         | Pritchett's Co Jeffers Mo Cav    | "                  | Under Bonds \$500 |        | J. Dunklin & S. Keweenaw |
| 29 | " 13                | William Peel      | Femiscott Co Mo   | Citizen |                                  | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 30 | "                   | Saml Brannum      | Dunklin Co Mo     | "       |                                  | "                  |                   |        |                          |
| 31 | " 14                | J. W. Miller      | McCracken Co Ky   | "       |                                  | "                  |                   |        |                          |

O. P. Steele 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co K 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo Vols  
Acting Provost Marshal

Ser. 1-1000  
8826

Semi Weekly Report

Gratuit St Priso Staps

Ending ~~Ych~~ 31. 1871

File

Form 1.

Files this are reports  
from Gratuit Prison  
W.P.

Gratuit Prison of  
W.P.

## SEMI-MONTHLY REPORT OF PRISONERS who have died at

Gratiot St. P.

| NO.  | NAMES<br>(In alphabetical order.) | RANK.   | REGIMENT.                | CO. | WHERE CAPTURED. | WHEN CAPTURED.   | WHEN JOINED STATION. | DIED.<br>1864 | CAUSE |
|------|-----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-----|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------|
| ✓ 1  | Burnitt Wm No                     | Lieut   | 1st Ark                  | B   | Pope's Ark      | Dec 23/63        | Feb 14/64            | Mar 18        | Peri  |
| ✓ 2  | Blackburn Ambrose                 | "       | " " Cav                  | F   | Pine Bluff      | Oct 25 "         | " " "                | " 20          | Coy   |
| ✓ 3  | Branham Chas B                    | Priv    | 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo       | B   | Newton's Co     | Dec 24 "         | " 3 "                | " 23          | Chro  |
| ✓ 4  | Bess Miles                        | "       | Rever's                  | "   | Repley "        | " 25 "           | Jan 5 "              | " 24          | Phthi |
| ✓ 5  | Carpenter Henry                   | "       | Merino's                 | D   | Pine Bluff Ark  | Sept 15 "        | Oct 14/63            | " 23          | Coy   |
| ✓ 6  | Coble Peter                       | "       | Greens'                  | H   | Lansing Co      | Oct 19 "         | Nov 8 "              | " 28          | Acute |
| ✓ 7  | Chomley James                     | "       | Hills'                   | F   | Scott "         | Nov 9 "          | Feb 14/64            | " 26          | Chro  |
| ✓ 8  | Cunley Jas F                      | "       | Bustard's                | "   | Franklin "      | Jan 4/64 "       | " " "                | " 20          | Coy   |
| ✓ 9  | Minshew Alonzo                    | "       | 13 <sup>th</sup> Ark Inf | B   | Starchey        | Mersey July 4/63 | July 26/63           | " 18          | Phthi |
| ✓ 10 | McCarne David                     | "       | 21 <sup>st</sup> Tex     | "   | Sabine Co Ark   | Oct 20 "         | Dec 18 "             | " 20          | Phthi |
| ✓ 11 | Mulkey Wm H                       | Private | Johnson's Co Mo          | "   | Johnson "       | Nov 1 "          | Jan 28/64            | " 26          | Chro  |
| ✓ 12 | Powell Wm S                       | Priv    | 10 <sup>th</sup> Ark     | J   | Corway "        | Jan 21/64        | Feb 14 "             | " 31          | Inf   |
| ✓ 13 | Ray John S                        | "       | 31 "                     | B   | Brownsville "   | Aug 20/63        | Oct 14/63            | " 16          | Phthi |
| ✓ 14 | Rice Chas B                       | "       | McCas'                   | "   | White Co "      | Nov 18 "         | Feb 14 64            | " 21          | Typh  |
| ✓ 15 | Silvey William                    | "       | Blackmans Ark            | "   | Little Rock "   | Sept 10 "        | Oct " 63             | " 19          | Emp   |
| ✓ 16 | Wooden William J                  | Citizen | Canal Co Mo              | "   | Canal Co Mo     | May 15 "         | Aug 15 "             | " 20          | Lary  |



PRISONS who have died at *Gravelot St. Prison Hospital* from *March 13<sup>th</sup>* to *March 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.

| REGD.    | WHEN CAPTURED.   | WHEN JOINED STATION. | DIED. 1864.   | CAUSE OF DEATH.                | NUMBER AND LOCALITY OF THE GRAVE. |                           | REMARKS.                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |                  |                      |               |                                | NUMBER.                           | LOCALITY.                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>M</i> | <i>Dec 23/63</i> | <i>Feb 14/64</i>     | <i>Mar 18</i> | <i>Peritonitis</i>             | <i>3</i>                          | <i>Jefferson Barracks</i> | <i>Richards J. vent. S. Prison Jeffers Regt. Co. 16 whose death was reported on last report - and no locality of grave omitted - was buried Jefferson Barracks No 172.</i> |
|          | <i>Oct 25</i>    | <i>" " "</i>         | <i>" 20</i>   | <i>Erysipelas and</i>          | <i>7</i>                          | <i>" "</i>                |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>M</i> | <i>Dec 24</i>    | <i>" 3</i>           | <i>" 23</i>   | <i>Chronic Bronchitis</i>      | <i>10</i>                         | <i>" "</i>                |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|          | <i>" 25</i>      | <i>Jan 3</i>         | <i>" 24</i>   | <i>Phthisis Pulmonalis</i>     | <i>11</i>                         | <i>" "</i>                |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>M</i> | <i>Sept 15</i>   | <i>Oct 14/63</i>     | <i>" 23</i>   | <i>Erysipelas</i>              | <i>9</i>                          | <i>" "</i>                |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|          | <i>Oct 19</i>    | <i>Nov 8</i>         | <i>" 28</i>   | <i>Acute Rheumatism</i>        | <i>14</i>                         | <i>" "</i>                |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|          | <i>Nov 9</i>     | <i>Feb 14/64</i>     | <i>" 26</i>   | <i>Chronic Diarrhea</i>        | <i>12</i>                         | <i>" "</i>                |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|          | <i>Jan 4/64</i>  | <i>" "</i>           | <i>" 20</i>   | <i>Erysipelas</i>              | <i>3</i>                          | <i>" "</i>                |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>M</i> | <i>July 4/63</i> | <i>July 26/63</i>    | <i>" 18</i>   | <i>Phthisis Pulmonalis</i>     | <i>7</i>                          | <i>" "</i>                |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>M</i> | <i>Oct 20</i>    | <i>Dec 18</i>        | <i>" 20</i>   | <i>Pleuritis &amp; Empyema</i> | <i>6</i>                          | <i>" "</i>                |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>M</i> | <i>" 1</i>       | <i>Jan 28/64</i>     | <i>" 26</i>   | <i>Chronic Bronchitis</i>      | <i>13</i>                         | <i>" "</i>                |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>M</i> | <i>Jan 21/64</i> | <i>Feb 14</i>        | <i>" 31</i>   | <i>Inflam. Lungs</i>           | <i>17</i>                         | <i>" "</i>                |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|          | <i>Aug 20/63</i> | <i>Oct 14/63</i>     | <i>" 16</i>   | <i>Phthisis Pulmonalis</i>     | <i>174</i>                        | <i>" "</i>                |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|          | <i>Nov 18</i>    | <i>Feb 14 64</i>     | <i>" 21</i>   | <i>Typhoid Fever</i>           | <i>8</i>                          | <i>" "</i>                |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|          | <i>Sept 10</i>   | <i>Oct " 63</i>      | <i>" 19</i>   | <i>Empyema</i>                 | <i>3</i>                          | <i>" "</i>                |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>M</i> | <i>May 15</i>    | <i>Aug 15</i>        | <i>" 20</i>   | <i>Laryngitis</i>              | <i>4</i>                          | <i>" "</i>                |                                                                                                                                                                            |

Note.—This Report to be made out and forwarded to the office of the Commissary General of Prisoners on the 15th and last day of each month. Inventory of effects, and all other information in relation to the prisoner not given under the several headings, and, as far as practicable, any information necessary in tracing the place of burial, will be given under the head of Remarks.

None of the specimens made of the above effects of any value.

*W. H. Sullivan, Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> Minn. Inftry, Comd'g Prison.*

Head Quarters  
S. 493. La Pique Tex 1864.  
8827 Mar 26, 64

Smith,

Col 26.

Trammell Certified  
Vouchers for property  
taken from persons in  
Sequatchie Valley.

For enclosed

file  
Vouchers entered  
on Clear Book

Atza -

2

Recd No 200 S. 6 Mar 28 64

Recd Du 10<sup>th</sup> this vol. Cont.  
La Vega, Sum M<sup>o</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir,

In compliance with orders, I herewith transmit certified Vouchers for papers by latter form

Thomas Scafford, one horse \$60.00

Mrs Moore, Tronety (2 1/2 bu, corn @ 48, \$10.00  
Dues (10) " Vato " 70, 7.00

William Hale, one horse \$120.00

William Lee one horse \$100.00

Very Respectfully  
Yours At first  
Chas. C. Smith  
Ed W. Osborne  
Com'g Regt

Brig Gen. Whipple  
Asst Adjt Gen. D.C.

Head Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade 2<sup>d</sup> Div  
Nashville Tenn. Feb 23/1864

Types P. B. 8828  
Col Comdg Brigade

Calls attention to approved  
vouchers for Jane W. Corner  
and John G. Glass and  
gives reason of delay  
in forwarding them

For vouchers see Claim  
Book.

Head Qrs 2<sup>d</sup> Div 1864

Camp

Head Qrs 2<sup>d</sup> Div  
Nashville Tenn. Feb 26 1864  
Respectfully forwarded

Respectfully

By Col Comdg Div  
Recd at Head Qrs 2<sup>d</sup> Div

Head Qrs 2<sup>d</sup> Div 1864

S. B. H.

101

1862

Ad: 210: Chief of Camp  
Chattanooga, Tenn  
March 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

Receipt: forwarded  
W. L. Elliott  
Brig. Genl: 210  
and Chief of Camp

Acme Clerk

Recd of Co. 210  
27<sup>th</sup> 1862

120

Head Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade 2<sup>d</sup> Army Div<sup>n</sup>  
Near Nashville, March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Brig Genl Whipple  
Asst Adjt Genl  
Dept of the Cumberland

Sir

Enclosed you will find  
vouchers, signed and approved, for James M. Conner  
and John H. Blak which you directed to be  
sent to your Head Quarters for them. The  
delay has been occasioned by my not being  
here to approve them before.

Very respectfully

Your obt<sup>d</sup> servt

Wm J. Sipes

Col. Comdy Brig



P 106 Pmgar 164



ROLL OF PRISONERS RECEIVED AT ROLLA MO disposed of and remaining from the 15<sup>th</sup> to the 31<sup>st</sup> March 1864

| NO. | NAMES.           | RANK.   | CHARGED WITH                                         | CO. | WHEN CAPTURED.              | WHERE CAPTURED.                                             | MONTH. | DATE                  | REMARKS.                                                                               |
|-----|------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | A. W. Bailey     | Citizen | Harboring Guerillas                                  |     | 19 <sup>th</sup> Decr 1863  | Manier Co. Mo                                               | Decr   | 4 <sup>th</sup> 1863  | Released on Bond \$2000 to report when called upon                                     |
| 2   | Wm C Rogers      | "       | Disloyalty                                           |     | 20 <sup>th</sup> Decr 1863  | Phelps Co. Mo                                               | Decr   | 21 <sup>st</sup> 1863 | Released on Bond \$2000 to report once per week until his trial                        |
| 3   | Benj Ellis       | "       | Murder                                               | X   | 1 <sup>st</sup> Aug 1864    | Phelps Co. Mo                                               | Feby   | 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1864  | Released on Bond \$2000 to report once per week until his trial                        |
| 4   | Wilton Followell | "       | Disloyalty & aiding the Rebels                       | X   | 22 <sup>nd</sup> Jan 1864   | Manier Co. Mo                                               | March  | 12 <sup>th</sup> 1864 | Released on Bond \$2000 to report when called upon                                     |
| 5   | Saml A Anderson  | "       | Being a Guerilla                                     |     | 11 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1864   | Phelps Co. Mo                                               | Feby   | 11 <sup>th</sup> 1864 | Sent to Fort Wagoner to await trial                                                    |
| 6   | Jayce M Lingo    | "       | Being connected with Stage Robberies                 | X   | 18 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1864   | Phelps Co. Mo                                               | Feby   | 15 <sup>th</sup> 1864 | Released on Bond \$5000 to await trial                                                 |
| 7   | John Somers      | "       | Disloyalty                                           | X   | 1 <sup>st</sup> March 1864  | Texas Co. Mo                                                | Mar    | 1 <sup>st</sup> 1864  | Sent to Fort Wagoner to await trial                                                    |
| 8   | Marion Hogan     | "       | Being a Rebel Soldier found within the Federal Lines |     | 1 <sup>st</sup> March 1864  | Texas Co. Mo                                                | Mar    | 1 <sup>st</sup> 1864  | Sent to Fort Wagoner to await trial                                                    |
| 9   | Thomas Rice      | "       | Selling liquor to Soldiers                           | X   | 10 <sup>th</sup> March 1864 | Rolla Phelps Co. Mo                                         | Mar    | 10 <sup>th</sup> 1864 | Sent to Fort Wagoner for two months in accordance with sentence of Military Commission |
| 10  | Benj Britton     | "       | being implicated in the murder of one Davis          |     | 20 <sup>th</sup> March 1864 | Manier Co. Mo                                               | Mar    | 20 1864               | Sent to Fort Wagoner to await trial                                                    |
| 11  | Ephraim Dulligan | "       | being implicated in the murder of one Davis          |     | 20 <sup>th</sup> March 1864 | Manier Co. Mo                                               | Mar    | 20 1864               | Sent to Fort Wagoner to await trial                                                    |
| 12  | Luther B Beller  | "       | being a deserter from the Rebel Army                 |     | 23 <sup>rd</sup> March 1864 | Delivered himself up to Capt Murphy at Houston Texas Co. Mo | Mar    | 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1864 | Released and enlisted in Batoys & 1 <sup>st</sup> Regt Light Artillery                 |

Saml J. May  
Capt and Post Master  
Rolla Mo

~~Rolla Mo. March 24 1864~~  
Rolla Mo. March 24 1864

8830

Rolla Dist. of  
Gray Isaac Capt. (44)  
Pasach Merch. (44)

P. 177. 220-1. 2. 3. 4  
702  
Inventor's papers for examination  
and action in the case of Mr. Wade  
vs. Solomon King.

- 1<sup>o</sup> Petition of loyal citizens in favor of Wade
- 2<sup>o</sup> Notice issued on Wade containing description  
of property. File open
- 3<sup>o</sup> Statements of a Hefflin, Wade, and others  
proving the disloyalty of King.

Property is a large house, which was built for  
King - Wade being a Union man had to leave  
when the war broke out, without getting or returning  
with King, and has as yet failed to do so. The amount  
due Wade is 809 hundred dollars, from the  
Evidence obtained of King's disloyalty, he  
commends that the property be confiscated  
and Mr Wade paid, the amount due him.

W. M. C. March 24 1864

Quarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GEN'L.

ST. LOUIS, Mo., March 29 1864.

Respectfully returned to the Gen'l Comd  
for his information. I have ex-  
amined the case and fully  
concur in the conclusion  
arrived at by him, and  
shall direct Apt Pro Marshal  
Gray to discontinue all  
proceedings on his part,  
and refer the parties to  
the Civil Courts for the ad-  
judication of the matter,  
unless, in the opinion of the  
Gen'l Comd, a different course  
should be pursued.

L. P. Anderson

Provost Marshal Gen'l.

Head Quarters, Dept. of the Mo.

Judge Advocate's Office.

St. Louis March 31st 1864

Respectfully forwarded to  
the Major General commanding.  
In my opinion the Provost  
Marshal General has taken the  
right view of this case, and  
suggests the proper course to be  
pursued, in regard to it.

Wm. D. ...

Major and Judge Advocate

Ad. Com. Dept of the Mo.

St. Louis, April 1st 1864.

Respectfully returned to the  
Pro. Mar. Genl. Dept of the Mo.,  
whose view of the case is  
approved and will be carried  
into effect by him.

By order of Maj. Genl. A. C. ...

The proper course  
will be pursued.

Hodges Dept M  
Promulgates office  
St Louis. Apr 24. 184

Respectfully returned to  
Capt. J. Gray Bodman  
Dallas Tex. to be again  
returned to this office  
with his report of  
action taken under  
enclosed Special  
Orders.

I P Henderson  
Promulgates

has not returned  
case referred  
May 184  
days  
from  
of office  
to May 184

H. G. West of the Mo.  
Office Pro: Major General  
St. Louis Nov. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
169 Park St. N.Y.

In the Matter of the Petition  
of certain Citizens in behalf of  
G. R. Wade  
v. 177 also D. Moore v. 164

Wade and his friends in his petition  
in his behalf allege that he  
(Wade) about the commencement  
of the rebellion performed labor  
& service for one Solomon King  
in building for said King a  
house at Rolla Mo. said  
services being of the amount &  
value of about \$900. That on  
account of the war troubled, no  
settlement was had between the  
parties. Wade was living in  
the house of King on Nov.  
9<sup>th</sup> 1864 and on applying to King  
for a settlement recd. "Notice  
to quit" Thereupon certain  
Union Men in behalf of Wade  
petitioned the Grand Officer of  
the Rolla Div. to take military  
possession of said house and  
upon that the possession united

"over"

until his claim can be settled  
& King brought to justice.  
Alleging that King is a Rebel  
that he has committed great  
acts. Capt Gray Asst Pro  
Major forwarding the papers  
to this office for action, says  
in his opinion the property  
should be confiscated & the  
Asst. Dir. Wade paid to  
him.

Conclusions: It is asked  
that the Military authorities  
adjudicate a Moorey claim  
between citizens, in no wise  
arising out of or concerning the  
Military, or the Government.  
The Civil Courts are open &  
to them he must resort.  
The opinion of Capt Gray is  
not well founded. If the pro-  
perty of King is liable to confi-  
scation it must be reported to the  
proper Asst. Atty. General dem-  
-nation and no action can be  
had to pay Wade claim.  
The Act of July 17<sup>th</sup> 1862  
makes no provision for con-  
fiscation.

J. S. Burdick  
Solicitor

R 77 also Monday  
702

P 69 ~~Prague~~ <sup>at</sup> ~~the~~  
quarters  
near Rella  
office. no

The writing signs  
of this Petition  
are known to me  
that is the most  
of them to be loyal  
Citizens and as soon  
as I can obtain the  
necessary evidence I  
shall enter this Petition  
for compensation

Issued by  
Capt P. M.  
near Rella

JOHN QUARTERMASTER OF RELLA  
Rella W. M. M. M. M.  
Approved and respectfully re-  
turned

By order of the Executive  
J. Lovell  
Capt and adj

Rolla Mo. March 12 1864

To The

Commanding Officer  
Dist of Rolla Mo.

We the undersigned  
Citizens of the District under your  
Command, would respectfully beg  
leave to submit for your consideration  
and action, the case of our fellow  
Citizen Richard W. Wade, who formerly  
resided some twenty five miles from  
here, on the Houston road.

But a few weeks ago, his  
brother, was brutally murdered, by  
some persons who met him near  
his home, (a short distance from  
Mr. Richard Wade's residence), and  
Mr. Wade, fearing & knowing that  
his own life was in danger, was  
compelled to leave his property and  
move to this place - He is now and  
always has been, a firm Union  
man, one of undoubted loyalty,  
and as such, has brought upon  
himself and family, the hatred of  
those who are, and have been, trying  
to overthrow the Government.

His immediate neighbors  
are nearly all of that class, called  
"sympathizers", and one of whom  
we shall have occasion to speak  
hereafter, is strongly suspected of  
being accessory, to his brother's  
death. About the time of the

breaking out of the troubles in this State. Mr. R. W. Wade, completed a house in Rock, for his nearest neighbor Solomon King. but as Mr. Wade was a free known Union man, and Mr. King was a firm rebel, he could not bring about any settlement with King, and there is now due Mr. Wade some eight or nine hundred Dollars, on the said house -

After the murder of Mr. Wade's brother in Feb. 64 - Mr. Wade saw Mr. King and asked & received permission to move his family into the said house in Rock, which he did. But a few days since on the making of a demand by Mr. Wade, for a settlement of the amount due him, he is presumptuously ordered to leave the premises -

We beg leave therefore to submit, we have known Mr. King since the commencement of the rebellion, and that he has taken the oath of allegiance to the United States, and since that time, he has frequently harbored rebels and bushwhackers, and has given aid and comfort to the enemies of our government, knowing this, and our ability to substantiate the charges - and feeling that justice



should not only be paid by Mr. Wade, but that the guilty ought to be brought to pay the penalty of their transgressions. We would respectfully ask you to place the said house & property now owned by Mr. Solomon King and occupied by Mr. Richard W. Wade in charge of the Government and allow Mr. Wade the possession until the truth of Mr. Wade's claim can be made manifest, and Mr. King brought to justice;

We feel that Union men should have the means of obtaining redress, and when persecuted by rebels & their sympathizers, that the Government protect them. We therefore have confidence that having placed these facts before you, that you will grant our petition.

We remain Very Respectfully  
Your obedient Servants.

J. B. Bales  
L. W. Hancock  
W. C. Simpson  
John B. Baber  
Benjamin Morse Sr.  
J. H. Cramer  
Daniel Chamberlin  
E. Morris  
James Hale  
John C. Nolan  
John H. Lee  
D. B. Parker  
William Morse  
J. B. Long  
C. J. Stevenson  
A. D. Ellis

R. R. Witten.  
Herbert Williams  
Geo. A. Beyer  
Emmons  
Mrs. Robson  
D. W. Weston  
J. P. Woodruff  
J. F. Day  
George A. Allen  
James Bradford  
D. ...  
Prof. ...  
Jas. E. Callahan

Statements of  
R. W. Wood, 2/20/04  
J. H. Keffer, 7/02  
Richard Wade  
J. S. Bradford  
W. G. Latham  
Carr Van Vorst



To R. W. Wade  
Rolla Mo: —

You are hereby notified that I require & demand of you the immediate possession, this day, of the premises now occupied by you, in the town of Rolla, and lately occupied by H. F. Fellows consisting of four town lots and appurtenances there to be longing — being lots Nos: 5-6-7-8- in Block No: 12 — of said town — The same being my property —

March 3, 1864  
Solomon King

R 164. (copy of vol 164)  
Statement of  
Richard Wade  
U.S.

Solomon King

page 47

James Gray  
Capt. & Hon. Major R. S. Hill

To Mr office Rolla Mo Mch 23/64

J. W. Wade  
Statement

lives twenty five miles from Rolla in Phelps Co. Know Solomon King have known him seven years in the Spring of 1861 about the 14th May there came two Six Mule teams govt Wagons to his house and unloaded and returned and it was talked through the neighborhood that the wagons contained Powder I was using two yoke of Kings cattle and about this time he sent an order for them stating that he wanted them to haul a load of bacon to Hood Rodgers the next morning I slipped over the hill and concealed myself in the brush near his house and saw them load two teams with Powder and started off Mr King with <sup>them</sup> When my neighbor Wm Helms returned with one of the teams I asked him if it was fashionable to load bacon in Sags he said it was not bacon but Powder but wanted it kept a secret His son told me his father had a commission to distribute the Military bill through Texas and Phelps Counties and left at that time with the Powder He went to Houston Wade

speeches their which was the means  
of inducing a great many men to join  
the Rebel Army knows of his having  
Six sons and one son-in-law in the  
Rebel Army I also know of him harboring  
Rebels and Bushwhackers I have  
frequently been to his house and saw  
them there and he would try to draw  
my attention from them this was in  
the fall of 1861 and spring and summer  
of 1862

C. P. Wallace

Given and subscribed  
to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of March, 1864

David Gray  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. Dist. Va.

164. Gray & Co.  
Statement of  
Richard W. Wade  
402

25.  
Solomon King

page 47



Page 9 of 10  
Statements of 1877  
Small Keffer

Vol.  
Solomon King

Page 217

Sworn and Subscribed to  
before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of  
March, 1864.

Lucas Gray  
Capt & Co. Mar. Dist, Rolla

Rolla Mo March 23 1864

Jerrill Hefflin's Statement

Lives in Phelps County about three miles from Rolla have lived in this state about twelve months.

Knows Solomon King & became acquainted with him soon after I came here to live he lived about three miles from me

Knows said King to be a Rebel & once bought stock of him consisting of two cows and a Poney and paid him in Confederate Money I got the

Money in Arkansas where I previously lived for stock taken from me by the Rebels after this trade with said King he seemed to take quite an interest in me believing me to be one of his stripe

Know of his charging Union Soldiers two bits a piece for meals but charged me nothing He is known by all his

neighbors who I have often heard talk about him to be a deep died Rebel

his  
Jerrill Hefflin  
made

Attest  
S. Chamberlain

12 pp 2mly 0. 12/164  
Statements of  
J. S. Latham  
vs.

Soliman King

P. 46

To Major official Post Rolla  
March 23 1864

Capt W. G. Latham Jr  
Statement

I lived in  
Wrenn's Marcus County Mo in 1864. I know  
Soloman King have known him since  
1845 I saw the two gov Wagons spoken of  
in Mr Wade's statement they were they  
were loaded with powder they said  
they were going to Texas County I know  
that Wood Rodgers and a man by  
the name of Thomas and two other  
men were, the powder questioned them  
closely at the time and from what I  
could learn the powder went to Texas  
County

W. G. Latham

Sworn & Subscribed  
Before me this the 23<sup>rd</sup>  
day of March 1864  
Lucas Gray  
Capt & Major near  
Post Rolla

P. 69. P. M. O. D. W. 1864

Statement of

John Bradford

v

702

Solomon King

R. 177. about Nov/64

Page 46

To Mr Office Roller Mo  
March 23 / 1864

James Bradford Statement

I live in Bates  
County Mo know Solomon King  
have known him for thirty five years  
in the spring of 1861 he came to my  
house and I went with him to Houston  
Texas Co he told me on the way that  
Gov Jackson had sent to St Louis  
to purchase eighteen thousand dollars  
worth of powder I asked him what  
they were going to do with <sup>it</sup> he said they  
would find use for it I know Mr  
Kings general character well since the  
war know him to be a notorious  
Rebel have often heard him abuse  
Federal soldiers and know his whole  
feeling and sympathies are with the  
Rebels He had six sons in the Rebel  
Army and one step son who was  
killed in the brush

James Bradford

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 23 March 1864

James Gray  
Capt & Notary  
Dist Rolla

Page 49. Amigo called.  
Statements of son  
Lynn, dated 1/20/64  
Harin Van Warner

vs.

Solomon King

Page 49



State of Missouri }  
County of Phelps } S.S.

This affiant being  
duly sworn according to Law deposes  
and says, that some time, in the  
latter part of the Spring or <sup>fore part of the</sup> Summer  
of 1863, he heard Solomon King  
say, that John King (the son of  
the said Solomon King) was no more  
of a rebel at heart than he was. This  
was said at the Harding House in  
Rolla, by the said Solomon King. The  
said John King ~~was~~  
then was, and for a long time had  
been, and as this affiant believes  
now is, a rebel, Brigand, and bush  
whacker. Aaron Van Wormer

Sworn & Subscribed  
Before me this the 28<sup>th</sup>  
day of March

Isaac Gray, Notary Public  
near Rolla

R 177. also H. M. 1864

702

R 169 P. M. 1864

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Rolla, Mo. March 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir

- I have the honor to transmit for your examination and action in the case the following list of Papers to "Dis."
- 1<sup>st</sup> A petition signed by a number of loyal Citizens of Rolla in favor of Richard Wade.
  - 2<sup>d</sup> A notice served on Richard Wade containing a description of the property in question.
  - 3<sup>d</sup> Statements of Terrell Hafflin, Richard Wade, Jas. Bradford, V. G. Latham and Aaron Van Hornes proving the disloyalty of Solomon King.

The Appurtenances belonging to the lots described in the notice, is a large house and other improvements. The house was built by Richard Wade for Solomon King just upon the breaking out of the war. and as Mr. Wade was an unconditional Union man, he had to leave Rolla without getting a settlement from Solomon King, and up to date Mr. Wade has

wrr.

failed to obtain a settlement with King.

The amount due Mr. Wade being Eight or Nine Hundred dollars, in my opinion from the evidence I have obtained, as to the disloyalty of King, the property should be Confiscated, and the amount due Mr. Wade be made good to him.

I therefore submit the case for your decision.

Very respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt  
Dane Gray

Capt. & Ad. Maj. Dist. of Col.

To  
Gov. Mar. Gen.  
Capt. of the Ar.

Recd Personal

8531  
Rolla Mo March 3/64

Rolla Dist of  
Capt Isaac Gogoy to P. 710

Special Order No 4

In which certain Employees  
are discharged

A large, stylized handwritten signature in cursive script, possibly reading "J. Gogoy".

OPMILY April 6/64

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL,

Rolla, Mo. March 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Special Order  
No. 4

John S. Voss, Sidney  
P. Chamberlain, Citizens employed as  
Clerks, and William Kelly, <sup>Citizen</sup> employed as U.S.  
Policeman, in Prov. Mar. Dept. Dist. of Rolla,  
are hereby discharged.

Dave Gray  
Capt. & Prov. Mar. Dist. of Rolla

Prov. Mar. Gen.  
Dept. of the Mo.

Chillicothe Mo.  
8832 Mar 31 1864

M. Swarth Wm. Lieut  
Capt. Pro. Secy.

Sends a list of Bonds  
& Vouchers filed in office at  
Chillicothe, up to Mar 31 1864.

2 of same

Powditt

7  
-4-

List of oaths and Bonds filed  
in office of apt. Cn. Mar. at Clifton  
with no. up to March 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

| Names                    |      | Amount of Bond |       |
|--------------------------|------|----------------|-------|
|                          |      | Dollars        | Cents |
| Peery William            | Bond | 1000           | 00    |
| McKoske Jas. J.          | Bond | 1000           | 00    |
| Pope Lawrence A.         | Bond | 500            | 00    |
| Barnes Benjamin H.       | Bond | 500            | 00    |
| Buchanan Mrs Sarah F. H. | Oath |                |       |
| French J. W.             | Oath |                |       |

I certify that the above list is  
Correct, -  
Wm. W. Dunston  
Attest, Cn. Mar.



R. 137. Am. O. No. 160

8833

March 15. 1864

Entered  
1871

1 ROLL OF PRISONERS RECEIVED AT Rolla Mo, disposed of and remaining from 1<sup>st</sup> to 15<sup>th</sup> March 1864

| NO. | NAMES.           | RANK.   | CHARGE                                                 | CO. | WHEN CAPTURED.             | WHERE CAPTURED. | MONTH. | DATE. | REMARKS.                                                                      |
|-----|------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | J B Wood         | Citizen | Being a Recruiting Officer in Rebel Army               |     | 16 <sup>th</sup> Augt 1863 | Oregon Co Mo    |        |       | Sent to St Louis 15 <sup>th</sup> March 1864                                  |
| 2   | M C Morgan       | "       | Worse Stealing and general Disloyalty                  |     | 16 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1863  | Phelps Co Mo    |        |       | Released on Bond of \$1000 1 <sup>st</sup> March 1864                         |
| 3   | A W Bailey       | "       | Harboring Guerrillas                                   |     | 7 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1863   | Marion Co Mo    |        |       | Released on Bond of \$2000 to report when called upon                         |
| 4   | G J Hamilton     | "       | Attacking the Springfield Stage                        |     | 13 <sup>th</sup> Augt 1863 | Polaski Co Mo   |        |       | Sent to St Louis 15 <sup>th</sup> March 1864                                  |
| 5   | J W Clark        | "       | Being a Rebel Soldier found within our lines           |     | 24 Nov 1863                | Texas Co Mo     |        |       | Sent to St Louis 15 <sup>th</sup> March 1864                                  |
| 6   | Wm B Rogers      | "       | Disloyalty                                             |     | 20 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1863  | Phelps Co Mo    |        |       | Released on Bond of \$2000 to report once a week until his trial              |
| 7   | Beng Ellis       | "       | Murder                                                 |     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan 1864   | Phelps Co Mo    |        |       | Released on Bond of \$2000 to report when called upon                         |
| 8   | Edw O Cullis     | "       | Being a Guerrilla and Violating his Oath of Allegiance |     | 18 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1864  | Texas Co Mo     |        |       | Released 10 <sup>th</sup> March 1864 and enlisted in 32 <sup>nd</sup> Mo Volt |
| 9   | Milton L Howells | "       | Disloyalty and aiding the Rebels                       |     | 22 <sup>nd</sup> Jan 1864  | Phelps Co Mo    |        |       | Released on Bond \$2000 14 Mar 1864                                           |
| 10  | Wm R Lawson      | "       | Worse Stealing                                         |     | 17 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1864  | Polaski Co Mo   |        |       | Released on Bond \$1000 3 Mar 1864                                            |
| 11  | Saml H Anderson  | "       | Being a Guerrilla                                      |     | 11 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1864  | Phelps Co Mo    |        |       | Sent to Fort Wymann                                                           |
| 12  | J O Brookshire   | "       | Being a Rebel Soldier                                  |     | 11 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1864  | Phelps Co Mo    |        |       | Paroled on Bond \$1000 5 <sup>th</sup> March 1864                             |
| 13  | Lyre M Lingo     | "       | Being connected with Stage Robberies                   |     | 18 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1863  | Phelps Co Mo    |        |       | Paroled on Bond of \$5000 to await trial                                      |
| 14  | John Somers      | "       | Disloyalty                                             |     | 1 <sup>st</sup> March 1864 | Texas Co Mo     |        |       | Sent to Fort Wymann                                                           |

R 115 P.M. 40 Vol 1 64.  
Macon Mo. March 14 8834

Genl. Thos. B.  
Capt & Pro. man.

Requests that Genl.  
B. W. Allen & Jas.  
Cantrell be sent  
to prison. They are in  
Genl. B. man.

These two men cases being  
sent to prison -  
M

Not to be sent to  
prison no papers in  
possession of the

Wm. B. man.

Office Pro. Mar.  
Dist North Mo.  
Mason Mo. March 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lt. Col. C. M. Marsh

Act. Pro. Mo. Dept. Mo.

St. Louis Mo.

Sir I have the honor to request you to send me Daniel B. McAtee & James Cartmill now confined in Prison at St. Louis.

The former is charged with aiding McDonald & son in robbing & murdering G. A. Hill. The latter with murdering Capt. Ben Sharp & Lt. Jager.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Wm. B. Reed Capt. Pro. Mar.

8835

~~St. Louis, Mo. Mar 9/64~~  
St. Louis Mo Mar 9/64

Petition

to my Aunt Rebecca

of Michael Melke and

George Keller praying  
for a hearing and release  
from confinement

Enclosure

File

A. M. Cook March 24/64

p. 58 p. 59 p. 60

Petition of  
Michael Meitner &  
George Keller

Identified

MS

to be

St Louis Mo March 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major General William J. Rosecrans U. S. A.  
Commanding the Department of the Mo  
General

The undersigned Michael Melke  
and George Keller, now confined in the military  
prisons in the City of St Louis respectfully  
represent that on Tuesday the 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
March they were arrested by the military po-  
-lice and thrown into prison where they now  
remain, and under the following circumstances  
Michael Melke is the proprietor of a board-  
-ing house situated on the north side of  
Market street between fifth and sixth  
streets in the City of St Louis where he  
accommodates usually about sixty boarders  
nearly all laboring men, that he also  
pursues the business of Tailoring and has  
a wife soon in the course of nature  
to be brought to bed in child birth  
and children and family requiring his  
time care and attention, That Mr  
Melke is an old citizen of St Louis  
German by birth, and has resided  
here thirteen years. That George Keller  
is the Clerk of the Boarding House



and into the employ of Michael Melke.

That the circumstances which led to our arrest are, that a soldier boarding in the house declares that he was therein robbed of the sum of Three hundred and twenty five Dollars (\$325.<sup>00</sup>) which it is said were extracted from his pantaloons pocket after he had retired to rest in his room.

It is not pretended that either of us committed the larceny said to have been committed, but we are held liable for the acts of another party or other parties unknown done in the house of which we had the ownership charge and control. and we have been thrown into the military prison there to remain as we are told by Lieut Cheyue of the Provost Marshals office until the money is refunded!!! a species of justice of which we know no parallel. We are to be forced of military punishment, incarceration in a military prison, deprivation from our families, and perpetual imprisonment will accomplish the thing desired to make restitution in this case, and thereby account for, and compensate for

the acts of another, and in which acts we protest we have no part either by direction or indirection, and by no law military or civil, ought to be held responsible for.

We protest we are Union Citizens men of good Character and fame as our neighbors and acquaintances will and do bear testimony to, and we protest that we ought to be tried either before a military or civil tribunal we care not which, either for a military or civil offence whichever jurisdiction prevail in this County whether military or civil, and we submit we ought to be bailed to answer the charge being gave ready to give bonds in any reasonable amount whatever to answer any charge which may be preferred against us, and we submit that we ought not to be persecuted or punished for an offence which we have not committed at the discretion of the provost marshals subordinate Officers.

Very Respectfully,

Michael Melke

Serge Keller

P. 158 My own 164.

St Louis Mo March 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

The undersigned Citizens of St Louis hereby state that they live in the vicinity and neighbourhoods of Michael Mielke and George Keller, and are personally well acquainted with both said parties, and take pleasure in stating that the said ~~Michael~~ Mielke and George Keller are both old and well known Citizens of the City having lived here many years, and that they have uniformly born and now bear the reputation of honest upright men, and loyal Citizens, and believe them not only to be such, but above all suspicion of committing an unlawful or dishonest act.

P. H. Wernherger

W. L. Micht

Paul H. L. Hopf, Pastor

Bertizheimer

James Dwyer

Court House

A. O. Anderson

on N. C. St.

H. H. Arnold

J. C. Bischoff Barber

W. D. Gibson & Co

Greens & meat

W. H. Langdale

W. H. Hummer, Oisenbault, Grocer

H. H. Kauter & Co

John Canrad, clerk

Edward Leiber

A. Fruchmann

Wm. B. Clarke

Timmer

Los Gipperich

Gundlach & Brothers

Oscar M. Wline

Nathan Horowitz

Ab. Leonard, 6 market

Edw. Zimmerman

Otto Bentzel

Estas D. Schatz

V. Von der Lin

Edward L. Smith

David N. Green

Book Binder

August Schmitt

J. W. Tully

C. W. Meyer

Edward Hatter

A. van Damm

Mayer & Friedman

March 10, 1864

8886

C. D. Ludwig

to the [unclear]

Office Capt. Gen. Marsh. Washington Co.  
Willsville Mo. March 10. 1864

Brig. Genl. Quarar  
Candy Dist. of North Mo.  
Marion City Mo

Genl.

In answer to yours of the 8<sup>th</sup> inst recd  
today I have the honor to report, that I have recd  
information from a man by the name of J. W. Graves  
who came to my Office in company with  
David a negro man who asserted that on Thursday  
Feb. 25, they ~~were~~ <sup>saw</sup> ~~stopped~~ <sup>about</sup> 7 miles from this  
post <sup>about 10 miles</sup> <sup>trough</sup> <sup>a party of</sup> in the neighborhood of Saddle mill. ~~by~~ <sup>they</sup> <sup>perhaps</sup>  
they estimated that he had about from 100 to 130 <sup>or more</sup> ~~of~~  
a man of stout build with very heavy beard and  
a hood instead of his left arm. ~~He~~ <sup>Graves</sup> <sup>said</sup> that  
it was ~~well~~ he having seen him before. Graves is at  
~~present~~ <sup>not</sup> here at this moment but as soon as  
I can find him I shall send him to you <sup>with a horse</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>papers</sup> <sup>etc.</sup>  
On the ~~evening~~ <sup>night</sup> after a scout sent out by me  
to in order to prevent rebel citizens from ~~part~~ <sup>part</sup> <sup>riding</sup>  
the road, stopped at the house of Calos Perry and ~~there~~  
there was a band of 5 men stopped there the night  
before and on having there ~~been~~ <sup>been</sup> <sup>marched</sup> <sup>North</sup>.  
Lieut. A. Kempinsky who was in company with  
my scout reported to me that a scout ~~could~~ <sup>with a</sup> <sup>find</sup>  
with of Thursday had been seen <sup>about 7 miles</sup> <sup>from</sup>  
~~with a~~ <sup>from</sup> <sup>this</sup> <sup>place</sup>.

Coburn just returned from that direction reports that  
on the night of March 8. they stopped at the house  
four miles from Williamsburgh and the guard saw  
a band of 6 men passing there at full speed.

They report also that there is nothing to be found  
out at all from the citizens who are all rebels and  
do not deny that they would go out in the brush  
again this spring but on the contrary boast of it.

It is <sup>the general</sup> ~~my~~ belief that the rebels or Knights of the  
golden Circle congregate from time to time in the  
woods, and I think that Graves might have seen  
one of their meetings. There is no doubt <sup>what</sup> but they  
are preparing for a hostile movement, they are better  
armed than ever before and have plenty of ammunition.  
But all the news we are able to get is from the  
negroes.

Cable ranges mostly in the neighborhood of  
Cable Springs, James Branch and Toddville. I  
find out any more definite I shall leave the house  
to report it immediately by telegraph to you.

I have the honor to be Genl.

Very respectfully,

Your obedt Servt

<sup>as nothing more has been</sup>  
heard of any band of so large  
a number.

C. S. Long



J. J. Adams & Co. 110 St.  
Hannibal Mo. Wagon 8/10/44

Loggins W. Smith 379

Trust St. Co. No. 1. E. L. A.  
St. Louis.

~~Edmund L. Page~~

informed us to know your private ex-  
pressions in regard to Geo. C. May  
of Ralls Co. who has been appointed  
"Commissionary of Exemptions" for said Co.  
& find that he has never been  
regarded as a loyal Man etc. Alben  
G. Lancaster has been since Rebelled  
a leading Union Man of Ralls Co.  
Edmund L. Page is known to be  
Man of approval, loyally & fully com-  
petent to discharge duties of the of-  
fice in which he aspires -

Yours -

Recd. from H. C. Dept. 110 St. March 3/44  
Recd. H. C. Dept. 110 St. March 9/44  
Recd. H. C. Dept. 110 St. March 9/44

Head Qrs Dept of the Miss  
St Louis Mar 10, 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
to Brig Genl Jno Bray  
Adjutant General of the  
By command of  
Maj Genl Roscerans  
[Signature]  
Asst Adj Genl

I.B. # 100 (ccy. M) 1864

Headquarters State of Mo  
Alto March 15, 1864

Respectfully referred to Brig Genl  
Guitan Commander Dist of St Charles  
Mo. for investigation and report

This mans loyalty has never  
been impeached before. he acted  
as Commissioner of Assessors for the  
Sain County last year. and no  
complaint was then made

By order of Genl Roscerans  
John Bray  
Asst Adj of Mo

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Miss  
St Louis Mar 26, 1864

Respectfully returned.  
As far as I have  
been able to ascertain  
the loyalty of Genl G.  
Thompson is beyond  
question. And I  
believe the only diffi-  
culty is that he  
is "in" and the "outs"  
want to "get in"

Christus

By Command  
E. J. # 115 (ccy. M) 1864

Headquarters State of Mo  
Alto March 29, 1864

Respectfully returned. And  
attention called to endorsement  
of Genl Guitan, annexed

By order of the Governor  
John A. Bray  
Asst Adj of Mo

Further to the  
my name & others  
forming a part of  
the said and saying  
that in the spirit  
of the said laws of  
the said Kingdom  
of the said is  
and shall be established  
thereby to render it  
subordinate to none  
in the present  
right in the matter  
concerned for the  
information of

Hannibal Mo. March 7. 1864

Major Genl. W. S. Rosecrane  
Comdr. Dept. of the Missouri  
Genl.

In compliance with your request we have made the necessary examination in regard to Geo. W. Lays of Dalls Co. who has been appointed "Commissary of Exemptions" for said County, and find that he has never been regarded as a loyal man. He never having been in active sympathy with the Government or its supporters, but on the contrary his associates have ever been those who in times past were the open enemies of the Government, and who are now regarded as having strong "Southern sympathies". —

Albert P. Lancaster has been since the first inauguration of the Rebellion one of the leading Union men of Dalls Co. and is regarded as one of his staunchest citizens.

His intimate knowledge of the people of his county acquired as a public officer, enables him to speak advisedly in regard to any of its citizens, and his position as President of the W. L. A. of New London, would entitle his endorsement of a man's loyalty, to be fully received. — Edward L. Sage is known to us as a man of approved loyalty, and we believe him fully competent to discharge the duties of the office to which he aspires. —

We remain your obedient servants. —

Wm. Smith Chgo. Pres. W. L. A.  
Edward A. Ingraham V. P. W. L. A.

Ed. Jew Sec. Ex. Co. W. L. A.  
M. S. Pierson A. V. P. " " " "

Nov 18 1861  
No. 118  
Post Office St. Louis Dist. Feb 13 1861

8838

Capt. Warden 2 Co

Nov 26/61

Waller Lt Col 16 Mo  
Comdr 2d Inf Dist

Transmits petition  
from citizens, requesting  
that a military post be  
established at Conners  
ville Mo. Give reasons  
thereof

Citizens

Nov 26 1861  
Post Office St. Louis Dist. Dec 1/61

Head Quarters, 2<sup>d</sup> Sub-District  
Cape Girardeau Mo.  
November 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

General

Dr. Cook, of New Madrid, has just presented me with a petition from the citizens of New Madrid and Pemiscot counties asking for the establishment of a Military Post at Caruthersville, in Pemiscot County.

I have felt for some time, that justice demanded that the <sup>loyal</sup> citizens of that county should receive more protection than it was possible for me to afford them with the few troops stationed at New Madrid, but the lack of men and authority to build the necessary defensive works for such an outpost as Caruthersville, has prevented me from giving them the additional protection required.

The citizens of Pemiscot County lately organized themselves into a Military company, and

attached a band of Guerrillas who have long infested that County, and succeeded in killing Capt Bulge Powell the leader of the gang. Such actions as this has placed the citizens, owing to their exposed condition, in great danger, from a combined attack of the guerrillas. The County has been a lurking place for Guerrillas and Thieves since the beginning of the war, and the only way to exterminate them, in my judgment, is by stationing a Military force in their midst. Sr Cook informs me that New Madrid and Boone Counties will furnish 50 men to establish and hold a post at Carithersville, and if 150 good troops can be spared for the purpose, I would respectfully recommend the establishment of such Post. I have the honor to be  
Yours Obedt Servt  
Brig Gen Tho Curing, Jr      H. H. Miller  
Comdr St Louis Dist      St. Louis  
St. Louis, Mo

New Madrid Mo

November 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

To Brig. Gen. J. Ewing  
Comdg. District of St. Louis  
St. Louis Mo.

General:

The undersigned would respectfully represent, that the Citizens of Ferrisport County, in this State, have organized themselves into Companies, for the Defence of that County from depredation of Marauders and Bushwhackers, but owing to the Distance between them, and the nearest Military Post New Madrid, they are in Danger of being overpowered before relief can be had, they have already done good Service in killing some of the badest Character in arms against the Government, and the Peace and Security of the Citizens, and for this Service, they are threatened, by all Gurilla Bands for good, near.

They therefore respectfully request, that a Military Post be established at the Town of Caruthersville at that County, either temporary or permanent, which shall give them Security, while the complete their Organization, believing that with little Assistance from the U.S. Government, they can effectually clear the County of all bad Character, An Examination on the Map, will show the Advantages of Caruthersville for a Military Post, as no Raids can be made on the upper Counties while the swamp.



Paper are quartered from said Point, such Post  
would be a great Auxiliary to the Post of New  
Madrid, and when once established the same  
Number of Soldiers required for the Post of New  
Madrid, would be nearly sufficient for both Posts  
and should the war continue would be the means of  
bringing into Cultivation a large Amount of Corn  
Lands, now idle, and which continually increase by  
Gurilla Bands.

Abel D. Cook

J. Olloripoff

Geo. Hays

Joseph Cook

Mc Cook

Wittspencer

J. J. Haring

J. Ransburg

H. Ransburg

John Ransburg

John T. Scott

C. C. Williams

Chert. Davis

L. Stevens

Walter McKay

J. M. Carter

Levi Byrnes

W. H. H. H.

A. C. Lasham

John W. H. H.

Fred. W. H. H.

J. L. Doy  
J. H. Howard  
L. A. Waters

No 376 ~~8833~~ Vol 464

No 355 admas 1/4

H. H. G. D. M. 1864

No 99. ad 16. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

Henry D. M. and  
Anthony Stephen

Ask an examination  
of the cause of their  
arrest.

38, Accompanying  
papers.

Head Quarters Central  
Washington April 21/64

Respectfully referred to  
Capt. A. R. Conkling, Pres.  
Board of Officers Convened  
by G. O. No. 85 (C. S.) from  
these Headquarters.

By order of Brig. Genl. Brown  
W. G. Stegall

Adjutant Genl. M. W. March 21/64  
Washington D. C. March 21/64

5  
 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.  
 St. Louis, Mo. 29<sup>th</sup> 64  
 Respectfully referred to Maj.  
 Gen. E. A. Brown, Comdr  
 Dist. of Central Mo. who  
 will order a Board of  
 Officers to examine this  
 matter, and report fully as to  
 what should be done in the  
 premises.

By order of Maj. Gen. Cameron  
 W. H. Thompson  
 A. A. Col.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.  
 St. Louis Mar 9<sup>th</sup> 64  
 Respectfully referred to Maj.  
 Gen. Judge Advocate Genl  
 in investigation & report

By Order Maj. Gen. Cameron  
 W. H. Thompson  
 A. A. Col.

Recd back from the St. Louis Army 10<sup>th</sup> 64  
 Recd back from the St. Louis Army 10<sup>th</sup> 64

Copy 33 700 000 000  
 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Mo  
 Judge Adv Office  
 St. Louis March 9<sup>th</sup> 64

Respectfully referred  
 to Col. Sanderson  
 Prov. M. Genl.

As the meeting  
 within communication  
 have been referred  
 to me for investi-  
 gation and report  
 the Prov. M. Genl  
 General will please  
 direct me all the  
 papers in his  
 hands relating to  
 the meeting with-  
 in referred to,  
 with such cir-  
 cumstances as he may  
 think proper.

By command of  
 Maj. Genl. Cam-  
 erson  
 Sanderson  
 Adj. & Judge Adv  
 No.

Ms 976. Pm 90. Vol 1/64.

3/23/75 33. Subv. no. 100000

Head Quarters, Dept of the Mo  
Office, Pro. M. Seal

Vol 2, 75 St Louis, March 25/64

Respectfully returned to  
Major Durr with all the  
documents on file in this  
office on the subject. I  
have delayed doing so in the  
hope of obtaining some in-  
formation which would shed  
some satisfactory light  
on the subject, but all my  
efforts have proved fruit-  
less. No one in this office  
can give me any intelligent  
information in regard to these  
papers, and the hasty ex-  
amination of the papers  
alone which I have been

able to give them has  
not enabled me to  
have any correct view  
either of the papers  
themselves or the cause  
of the procedure against  
the parties interested

W. I. P. Anderson  
C. B. R. M. General

4  
Head Quarters Dist. of the 7th  
Judge Advocate's Office  
St. Louis, March 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully returned to the Major  
General commanding

Novitz, Courtney and others were  
sent under arrest, in July last  
mainly it seems on the charge that they  
had failed properly to account for money  
provisions &c. collected by them as commis-  
sioners of assessment for Johnson Co. Mo.  
Since their arrest the Commission has  
rendered an account. It cannot, without  
great expense, be ascertained by an examination  
of witnesses here, whether the account is correct.  
As the Head Quarters of Brig. Genl. S. B. Hornum,  
comd'g Central Dist. Mo. are at Hannibal, Mo.,  
Johnson Co. Mo., where these transactions oc-  
curred, it is respectfully suggested that the

whole matter be referred to Brig. Genl. W. Brown, for investigation.

On such a reference, it will be proper for the Provost Marshal General to order the Commissioners who are under parole to report to him, to report to Genl. Brown.

The names of the Commissioners under

parole are Harvey Garrison,

Stephen Courtney, E. W. Houtz,

and A. M. Christian.

W. M. Dunn

16

C. B. Major and Judge Adv.

St Louis March 9th 1864.

Major General William Rosecrans U.S.A.

Commanding the Department of the Mo.

Sir, The undersigned respectfully  
submit that on the day of July 1863 they were  
arrested by order of P. M. General of this Department  
(Colonel Broadhead) and brought to the City of St Louis  
and imprisoned in Meikle Street prison for only  
one night and on the next day we were carried  
before the P. M. General and without any trial or  
examination were by him paroled to the limits  
of the City of St Louis and required to report to him  
daily and we continued so to report daily for two  
months. During this time no charges were exhibited  
against us - but we were verbally informed,  
that we had been arrested because we had not  
made out a report as Commissioners of Assessment  
for Johnson County Mo. - we then made and sub-  
mitted our report to the P. M. General - and we  
state that such report fully exonerated us of all  
delinquency and improper conduct. We state  
that we had never been directed or required

before our arrest to make out or submit  
any report, nor was any complaint ever  
prepared touching our conduct as such  
Commissioners. After we had made our  
report to the P. M. General he then without  
any trial or examination required us to give  
bonds respectively for \$500 with security  
upon which we were paroled to the limits  
of the State of Me. and required to report to him  
every week and we have so reported from  
about the first of last August to the present  
time. We have repeatedly by ourselves and  
our friends requested and demanded an  
investigation of our case and if found  
guilty to be punished as the Commission  
should find - and if innocent to be per-  
mitted to be released and set at liberty - all  
of which has been constantly refused us.

The moral asks of you General to require the  
Judge Advocate Genl to examine these  
charges if any and to take such actions  
in the premises as to you & him may  
be due to the Government and just  
to your petitioners. We state in con-



claiming that we live in Johnson  
County Mo two hundred twenty five (225)  
miles from St Louis. We add that we  
have always been loyal which never  
been questioned. The only charge on  
that subject is that we are rather  
too loyal. All of which is most  
respectfully submitted

Yours respectfully  
G. W. Houts  
Stephens County

Doriphan & Field  
Attorneys

49

8840  
 Herndon's Station  
 Independence Mo.  
March 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

via J. W. Smith Comdg Station

Permits forwarded for approval  
 to Mr. Shepard W. Fields W. Geary  
J. Morse. Report sent  
 made by request of Col. Ford  
 who wished it sent to Gen  
 Comdg Dept & have Gen Order  
 published in regard to it.

Col wished to call the attention  
 of Dept Comdrants that  
 Kansas troops took leave of  
 absence when they wished.

Recd Hd qrs 4<sup>th</sup> Sub-Dist March 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters Station  
Independence Mo. March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Sir,  
I have the honor to transmit for the  
Approval of the Col. Comd. Permits granted to  
Hiram Shepherd William Fields Hiram Geary and  
John Moore.

Very Respectfully

Geo. B. H. Smith

J. Nelson Smith

Major Comd. Station

To  
C. S. Berthoud  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. V. A. A. Cavalry  
4<sup>th</sup> S. D. D. C. Mo.

P.S. The report that I sent up of soldiers  
passing through and stopping at this  
Station was made by request of Col. Ford,  
who wished to send it to the Gen. Comd. who would  
send it to the Gen. Comd. Department, and have  
a Gen. O. published in regard to it.

I know perfectly well what my duty was  
in the matter but it has been the custom among  
Kansas troops to take leaves of absence when-  
ever they wish them if they have nothing in particu-  
lar to do, and the Col. wished to call the Dept. Com-  
manders attention to the fact. Smith

I. 117. of I. M. W. L. W.

884  
Montgomery Co. Mo.

1864

~~Letter to Col. D. M.~~

1918  
Printed address to the Order  
of Montgomery Co., urging their  
earnest support of the Conservative  
Ticket.

of

~~Citizen~~

W. J. G.

2



Letter of 11/17/19

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above matter.  
I am sorry to hear that you are having trouble with the machine.  
I will be glad to send you a new one if you wish.  
Yours truly,  
J. H. [Name]

Enclosed for you are the bills for the machine and the parts.  
I am sorry that the machine is not working properly.  
I will be glad to send you a new one if you wish.  
Yours truly,  
J. H. [Name]

I am sorry to hear that you are having trouble with the machine.  
I will be glad to send you a new one if you wish.  
Yours truly,  
J. H. [Name]

# To the Voters of MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

The County Convention which convened at Montgomery City, on Saturday, October 25th ult., chose me, as the candidate of the Conservative party of your county, for Representative. I cordially accept the nomination, and as a greater part of the county is at present in a state of disorder, and as it is impossible from the present condition of affairs to meet with you personally, I take this method of declaring to you the principles which I maintain and by which I am guided.

I have always been, and still am, unalterably opposed to the dissolution of this Union. Since the beginning of this war I have exerted my whole power to further the Union cause in the State of Missouri. No man who knows my record, can deny or gainsay this fact; but at the same time, I have always aimed to protect those who obey the laws and remain in allegiance to the Government, though they differed in the views of some Governmental policy from myself.

But, fellow-citizens, a radical revolutionary party has sprung up in our midst, whose principles are conditional Union, and whose policies are adverse to peace and good order. If any depredation is committed by a band of marauders in our county, the radicals forthwith retaliate upon innocent citizens, who are and have been law-abiding. Instances of this kind are, and have been too common for me to illustrate. The commanders of our militia have had to still forage upon our citizens, who have always remained true to their allegiance to their Government, obeyed all its laws and fulfilled all the duties of loyal citizens—guilty of no crime, except that they do not belong to the party organization of the radicals and do not vote for their candidates. During the days of the French Revolution, fellow-citizens, when blood and carnage run riot, proscription for principles was fully exercised. Shall this same curse be inaugurated in this free country of ours? Let your decision be given at the ballot-box.

Our county has been recently overrun by armed bands of guerrillas, who have destroyed our public records, burned our public buildings, thus inflicting upon us an injury almost incalculable. Two one of our important towns have been seriously damaged, and yet at a part of our county double the number of troops were armed, equipped, and the invaders, after rioting through our most fertile section, murdering unarmed inhabitants, escaped with comparatively little loss. Nine-tenths of our county is at present open and unguarded, liable at any time to be overrun by small bands of marauders, while most of our able-bodied men have been detached by militia service for our protection. I have no comments to make upon this state of things. You all know the facts too well, and I can only hope for a change of policy which must be for the better.

Space does not permit me to more than glance at our local affairs. You, as citizens, have suffered to an extent that words cannot express; yet our county has been nobly loyal. She has the proud record of furnishing more men, in proportion to her population, for the army than any other in the State. Her citizens are ready at every call to unite in the defense of our country, State and her insti-

tutions; but her people demand that justice be done them. Every soldier should be as a police; it is his duty to protect law-abiding citizens in their rights, and instances like that which caused the death of Logan should never be countenanced by any commanders of well-disciplined soldiers.

As to National affairs, I stand upon the platform adopted by the Chicago Convention, and shall vote at the election for those candidates—McClellan and Pendleton—inasmuch as I consider them the only true Union candidates for President and Vice President before the country. I know our opposers assume to themselves all the loyalty in the country; that most of their capital is to intimidate by threats those opposing them, and I will here remark, that if there are any here in this county who are legally entitled to vote—after subscribing to the Convention oath—so foolish as to be intimidated by such threats, let the inscription "HEM LIVES A COWARD" be posted above his door in letters that would remain there forever.

As a reason why I consider Mr. Lincoln and his party conditional Union men, I will but refer to his Niagara Falls manifesto, wherein he refuses to listen to any proposals for negotiations unless accompanied with propositions for the abandonment of slavery; and a few months since, when Mr. Lincoln was waited upon by two gentlemen, citizens of Baltimore, in his conversation with them Mr. Lincoln stated, in substance, that he would prefer to acknowledge the independence of the South than to allow them to return with slavery existing in their States. In connection with this I would merely ask, for what was this war inaugurated on the part of the North? Only for the purpose of putting down armed rebellion and to restore the functions of our Government over the seceded States, and yet the change has been so manifest that Thurlow Weed, a leading Republican, lately charged that the war had been changed to one of abolition, and had needlessly cost the Government thousands of lives and millions of money. And General Fremont, in his letter of acceptance, charges this Administration with being *financially, civility and militarily a failure*. Is there any better proof needed of the incapacity of Mr. Lincoln? And as to the supporters of the Democratic party, has McClellan ever boasted, like Wendell Phillips, that he has been praying for "the last nineteen years to break up this Government?" or like W. Lloyd Garrison, that the Constitution was "a covenant with death and league with hell?" or like Banks, "let the Union slide?" or like Horace Greeley, that the Star Spangled Banner was "a flaunting lie" and "hate's polluted rag?" or did he justify secession, as Greeley did in 1861? And yet, fellow-citizens, the same men are at present Mr. Lincoln's most ardent supporters and will vote for him.

The following extracts will serve to show which of the two candidates the South prefers:

[From the Richmond Dispatch.]

If we could command a million of votes, Abraham Lincoln should receive them all.

[From the Richmond Examiner.]

Abraham has been a good Emperor for us; he has served his turn; his policy has settled, established, and made irrevocable the separation of the old Union into nations essentially foreign, and we may be almost sorry to part with him.

[From the Richmond Enquirer.]

To be plain, we fear and distrust far more these apparently friendly advances of the Democrats than the open atrocity of philanthropists of Massachusetts. The Democratic party always was our worst enemy; and but for its poisonous embrace, these States would have been clear of this unnatural Union twenty years ago.

[From the Mobile Register.]

The Democratic party is not in power now, and we may thank God for it.

Should I be elected as your Representative, it shall be my duty to sustain, as far as my abilities lie, all measures and acts which will tend to the peace, prosperity and happiness of my State; to further her internal improvements; to foster her schools, and whatever else will tend to promote to the greatest extent her welfare.

I would also ask, fellow-citizens, that you vote against holding a convention. It is a scheme by which the Radical party will endeavor to perpetuate their power, if they succeed, by disfranchising every man who differs plitically from them. It is called upon the pretense of immediate emancipation of the negroes of the State. But this is already accomplished. Their intention is to disfranchise their political opposers, confiscate their property, drive you from your homes and inaugurate a despotism. Aside from this, it will cost the State two hundred and fifty thousand dollars. Can the State afford this sum? Are we not already taxed to our utmost capacity? Be on your guard, and vote against a convention, and at the same time vote for good men to go, in the event that a convention is called.

I would also recommend to you, and earnestly urge a full support of the State Ticket. I speak from personal knowledge, and say that our noble standard-bearers, Price, Burris, Woolfolk, Billings, are all gentlemen of well-known ability, of strong conservative principles, and in whose hands the welfare of our noble State will be most ably promoted.

In conclusion, I wish to urge upon every person who, by the laws of this State, after having subscribed to the Convention oath, is entitled to vote, to come to the polls and deposit their ballot. Let no such person be deterred by threats or intimidations. Such crimes are not to be tolerated, as will be seen by the following extract from General Order, No. 195:

III. Outrages upon the freedom of election, by violence or intimidation; attempting to hinder legal, or to procure or encourage illegal, voting; interfering with the legal challenge of voters; acting as officers of election, in contravention of law or orders; willful neglect to perform their duties, under the laws and these orders, by officers of elections; and especially taking the voters' or officers' oath falsely; and all others acts and words interfering with the purity and freedom of elections, are crimes against the liberties of the people, and are declared military offences, and will be rigorously punished.

Let me again urge upon all persons legally competent to vote to come forward to the polls, and to redeem, by their ballots, our noble State from that revolutionary faction which, if successful, will revolutionize our State Government, and erect a despotism in our midst.

Col. D. M. SULLIVAN.

*Handwritten signature or scribble on the right margin.*

163, also W. Moss / W. C. /  
Shannanburgh in /

88423 City

Genl. Dir. of M. H. G. /  
Scrifzer T. A. St. Col. & Or. /

Rec'd of N. C. Dept. Mo. Mich. 16/64

States that on the 1st day of Dec  
the following named citizens were  
in charge of the Ass. Pro. members  
and being citizens of Delaware Co. to  
be referred to the subject matter contained  
in memorial referred to by you on  
9/7/64. Remains with best returned.

John D. Deulky, arrested Dec 24. 64  
tried in Jan. '64, awaiting publication  
of sentence.

Rayle D. Maddox was arrested Jan 26  
and awaiting trial upon charges of  
violation of the laws of war.

John W. Ragon, under sentence,  
has been ordered to R. I. Dept. who  
upon parole until publication of sentence.

Levin Crookley, arrested about Dec 20  
charges: Unlawful etc. Parole to await  
trial on Jan. 15/64. Remains awaiting trial.

John Porter, John M. Clark, Miller  
Martin, John P. R. Turner, arrested  
July 10. 64. Charges: Larceny, and  
are now held awaiting trial.

Commission being in session daily  
I find it is so civil law as for the  
will reach their view. Extremity  
has been used upon the proge-

-cuting citizens sworn that they  
would be killed if they appeared  
prosecute them. It is their view  
something in their names. Heard they  
are tried by military courts that

military power may be used to pro-  
tect the witnesses from intimidation.

The policy of the Govt. being in  
certain circumstances to protect the  
who have accepted its Clemency in  
good faith & the citizens of our

land suffering having become  
doubtful if allowed to pursue  
their policy of showing shorts-

ed termination will satisfy the

leave the care of persons referred  
to your jurisdiction and to the  
hands of the military authorities  
of the army as they appear in charge  
of redress or security by the military  
power

Head Quarters, Dept of the West  
Office of the Major General  
March 16. 1864

Respectfully returned  
to the General Commanding,  
and he is referred to the  
within letter of the Major General  
for all the information  
now at this office on the  
subject

J. P. Anderson  
Major General

Meeting  
See L. B. ...  
the ...  
the ...  
have ...  
if ...

2nd March 1864

or for the  
best interests  
of the public's  
service & grounds  
there ...  
at the present  
time



6190. C.M.G. Co. Dec 7/64  
P. 163. J. H. M. M. M. M.  
Jefferson City Mo. (C) March 11/64

---

Cent. Dist. of Mo.  
Lt Col T. H. Britton Pro. Sec.

---

Returns enclosed paper  
referred to him for report  
& calls attention & endorse-  
ment thereon & makes  
explanatory remarks.  
etc etc Enclosure

---

Let this be a full brief  
of this letter to be sent to  
the various committees  
L.P.

---

Wm. March 25 1864

Headquarters, Central District Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

Warrensburg, Mo. March 11 / 1864

Sir

For the information of the Provost Marshal General I will state that on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March, the following named Prisoners, were in charge of the assistants P.O.'s being Citizens of Johnson County, bear reference to the subject matter contained in Memorial referred to me by you Mar 9/64 which is herewith returned.

John D. Mulky was arrested December 24, 1863 tried in January 1864 and awaiting publication of sentence.

Doyle Maddox was arrested Aug 26, 1864 and is awaiting trial upon charges of violation of the Laws of War.

John H. Ragenor - under sentence as per Gen's Order No 29. Part II Hd quarters Dist Mo. upon Parole until publication of sentence.

Lewis Woolery arrested about the 20th Decer 1863 upon charges Marauding Etc. Paroled to await trial January 18/64 now awaiting trial.

John Prater, James M. Black, Miller Martin, John J. R. Dummer were arrested Feb 18/1864. Upon charges of Larceny and are now held awaiting trial for the offences. Commission in session daily.

In reference to the latter persons. It may be well to observe that there is no civil law in force that will reach these men. Intimidation has been

used upon the prosecuting Witness, and told emphatically if he did not withdraw the Charges or fail to appear on the trial he should be killed - and threats of that character in the present state of affairs means something - Hence the reasons for arresting and trying these men by Military Courts when the Military power may be used to protect the witnesses from intimidation

The policy of the Government being under certain circumstances to protect those whom have accepted its Clemency in good faith and have returned home under the present Military orders. Expecting that protection is guaranteed to other law abiding citizens. The policy inaugurated by the <sup>Union</sup> Citizens at variance with that of the Government is to the highest degree proscriptions in its character and if permitted, in revenge for the long train of sufferings at the Rebel neighbors hands nothing short of extermination will satisfy them hence, the class of individuals injured to <sup>find</sup> seek protection at the hands of Military Authority, having in this instance as they offer no claim of redress or security by the civil law. Whilst our private feeling might endorse the motto "mercy to Rebels is death and suffering to the Union men" Yet we are restrained by a conscientious regard for the aims and policy of the Government we represent.

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully your Obedt  
J A Smith  
J A Smith

To Lt Col W M Marsh  
at Mansfield.

Sept 2nd 1862 975.

P. 163 also 2<sup>d</sup> Mar 1/64

Warrensburg, Johnson Co. Mo.  
Pres. P. H. C. Feb 1-64.

Section 603

Grapp. Wm. and others

Request the Genl Comdg the  
Dept. to take into consideration  
the propriety of causing Genl  
Order No 63 (series 63) to be enforced  
as far as this County is concerned.  
make statement of affairs, and  
petition that the numerous cases  
now before the different Military  
Courts, & those now under arrest be  
placed at once in the hands of the  
civil authorities of this County.

Recd Post Dept Mo March 10/64  
E. 13 x 159. 5

Recd H. A. opt me Feb. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

H. qrs Dept. of the Mo,  
March 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully refer to the  
Pro. War Gen. The Genl.  
Commanding directs an  
investigation to ascertain  
why the men belonging  
to the independent companies  
known as Co. "G", Johnston  
Co, have been de-  
tained in arrest so long  
without trial, and a report  
as to how soon they will likely  
be tried -

Very Respectfully  
J. P. Stoulland  
Capt. of Co

E. 13 x 159. 13

Recd Post Dept Mo March 10/64

Adlps Dept of the Mo.  
Office Prov. Marshal.

St Louis March 9. '64

Respectfully referred to Lt.  
Col. Switzer for immediate  
attention and report.

E. J. M. Marsh  
Prov. Marshal

E. 13 x 159. 9

Hqrs dist. of Mo

Warrensburg Mar 11/64

Respectfully referred to Captain  
A. B. Concklin J. A. District Mo  
for information relative to prisoners  
referred to herein. Confined at  
Jefferson City & Warrensburg Mo  
who will be ordered and returned  
with the information desired  
by the Comdg General of the  
Department of Mo

E. J. A. Switzer  
St. Cro. P. M. Marsh

E. 13 x 159. 8

No 10 District Central Mo  
Office District Judge Advocate  
Warrensburg Mo March 11. 1864.

I respectfully returned to Col. Broyles  
in Warrensburg Mo, with the information  
that the persons who were arrested, as being im-  
plicated in the outrage committed by Co 'D'  
of Johnson County Mo, were tried, with as much  
expedition as possible, owing to the great scarcity of  
jurors, and the extreme difficulty of procuring  
the witnesses. The cases of all those who have  
been arrested have been disposed of, with the  
exception of two, one of whom is yet in confine-  
ment, and the other has been at his home on  
parole since Jan 17, 1864. A number of these  
persons who have been tried were arrested by  
Col. Ketchum, when in Command of John-  
son County, and when Col. Ketchum was re-  
lieved by Maj. Hale 4th Mo Inf, the latter  
was examined of the cases, and was com-  
pelled to release them from the fact, that

witnesses would not give evidence against  
them, through fear of personal injury - such a  
reign of terror, had these men who afterwards  
formed Company 'D', inaugurated. Great dif-  
ficulty was experienced in the trial of these men  
at Jefferson City, owing to such an effective system  
of intimidation, being pursued towards wit-  
nesses, by this Company 'D', and their friends.  
Witnesses were called upon at their boarding  
places, where they were attended by the Company  
and threatened. There are in confinement  
now at Warrensburg, three Citizens of Johnson  
County, upon charges of reporting themselves  
as belonging to the 7th Mo Inf. in visiting houses,  
threatening persons, and forcing them through fear of  
their lives, to give receipts for notes, held against  
parties, who were Committee, with these three  
men. Threats have already been made against  
the witnesses in this case, for the purpose of  
intimidation. In Johnson County, the people  
are unable to enter the Criminal Court, or to  
appear in the Court, and are in the greatest  
distress.

A. R. Coulter  
E. Capt. Judge Advocate  
Gen. S. M. M.

Ed go deat Genl Mansour  
Warrensburg Mo 1864

Respectfully returned to  
The Provost Mar General Dept  
of Missouri, and his attention  
directed to the endorsement of  
the Judge Advocate of the District  
and the accompanying letter  
of explanation from this  
office

E. L. A. Sirtzler  
St. Col. 1st Mo

Warrensburg Johnson County Mo.

General

The undersigned citizens of Johnson County Missouri would respectfully request you as commandant of the Department of the Missouri, to take into consideration the prosperity of causing General Order N<sup>o</sup> 63 emanating from Department Head-Quarters July 17<sup>th</sup> 1863, to be enforced, so far as this County is concerned, through said order we expect all offenders against the laws (who are citizens) to be placed in the hands of the civil authorities, which has not been done in any case - we do not propose to enumerate the evils and distress which many of our citizens have suffered, by being ruthlessly torn from their homes and carried 100 and 200 miles away to be tried before a

Military Commission, and that wholly on rebel complaint and testimony, but we wish to distinctly say we would greatly prefer to have our citizens tried before our civil tribunals and in the county where the alleged offender resides - and where the evidence will show that we might that the character of the witness entitles it to, we know large numbers of witnesses have been taken to Jefferson City at a heavy expense to the government to give evidence against good Union men - many of these witnesses were unworthy of belief before the war, individual grudges and political strife has had a large share in these prosecutions - Our Circuit court, and lower courts hold peaceful sittings - litigants and witnesses attend without fear, restraint, and we know of nothing to prevent a free, fair and honest hearing of these cases in the Circuit court of Johnson County, We therefore petition you, in your official character to order the numerous cases now before the different military courts and those now under arrest to be placed at once in the hands of the civil authorities of this County, we will not encumber this petition with a large number of names, although we are aware that nine tenths of the men in the County would sign it - but those who propose to sign their names believe from their positions and long citizenship that they are truly representing the men who are interested in the welfare of society - we original Union men, and strongly hoping you will grant our request we close this memorial.

Wm. W. Apple, Presiding Justice of County Court  
 J. J. Welch, Justice of Peace for Court  
 Harry Hahn, Justice of Peace Court  
 G. W. Hout, Representative of Johnson Co  
 A. McChristian, Sheriff of Johnson County  
 D. C. Rice, Genl. Secy of Johnson County  
 D. H. Deeth, Post Master at Warrensburg  
 Stephen Crumney, Minister A. E. Church,  
 of Warrensburg, D. P. County, Clerk

To Major General  
 William S. Rosecrans  
 Commanding Department  
 of the Missouri  
 St. Louis  
 Mo.

Emory S. Foster Post Capt. Genl.  
 Thomas W. Fackl Farmer 24 years in the Army  
 Bunkley Horsey, Lincoln Elector in 1860

5-

8843

Morning Report

of

College Military Prison

Springfield Mo Mar 20 / 64

23 Cit.

W Logan  
Luther edye

Examined

James

Morning Report of Col. J. Military Prison  
St Springfield Mo Mar 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

aggregate of Prisoners as per Last Report 26

Discharged

Friend, James  
Parker S. E  
Bailey E. M  
Smalley W. B. 4

Received, Lyons P. R. 1

Total of Prisoners now confined, 28

Springfield Mo  
Nov 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
J. M. Logan  
Lieut. Col. 10<sup>th</sup> Iowa



12

8844

Morning Report

of

College Military Prison

St. Springfield Mo Mar 19/64

26 Cpls W. J. J. J. J.  
Lieut in Regt Army

Examined  
James

Morning Report of Col. J. Military Prison  
St. Springfield, Mo. Mar 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

aggregate of Prisoners as per Last Report 26

Received

Brook Joseph

Cloud Jacob

Gaw Vandever

Gaw Sibly

Lewis George M

Moore John

Moore Cup

Cusely Spencer

Phillips Nathan

9

Released on Parole

Allen Thomas

Lyons C. R.

Beston James

3

Total of Prisoners now confined 26

Springfield Mo  
March 19/64

William Logan  
Sgt in Charge Prison

Morning Report

Of

College Hill Prison

Springfield, Mo. Mar 1876

20 Cts

W. B. Logan  
Warden College Hill Prison

Examined  
James

Morning Report of Col. J. G. Military Prison  
Springfield Mo Mar 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

aggregate of Prisoners as per Last Report 18

Received T. P. Lehigh  
Civil R. Lyons

Total of Prisoners now confined, 20

Wm. Logan  
Lieut in Chg Prison

Springfield Mo  
Mar 18/64

8846  
2043

Evening Report

of

College Military Prison

Springfield Dec 5/64

12 City

W B Logan  
Warden

Samuel

Purvis

W.

Morning Report of Collier Military Prison  
At Springfield, Mo March 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Aggregate of Prisoners as per Last Report 23

Transferred to St Louis

|    |                   |           |
|----|-------------------|-----------|
| 1  | Barnett Garrison  |           |
| 2  | Blevins Parsons   |           |
| 3  | Brandover John M  |           |
| 4  | Carson R P        |           |
| 5  | Deerdoff " Thomas |           |
| 6  | Greenham J f      |           |
| 7  | Hurst Campbell    |           |
| 8  | Hobbs J M         |           |
| 9  | Melton R M        |           |
| 10 | Williams J H      |           |
| 11 | Wooten J D        | <u>11</u> |

Total of Prisoners now Confined 12

J. B. Vagan  
Lieut in Chg. Prison

Springfield Mo  
March 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

8846 1/2

Morning Report

Co.

College Military Prison

Springfield Mo Mar 15 / 64

16 Co. <sup>1st</sup>

W. Logan  
Lieut in Regt. Prison

Examined

J. J. [unclear]

Morning Report of Colly Military Prison  
At Springfield Mo Mar 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

aggregate of Prisoners as per Last Report 18

~~Discharged~~ Josiah Alexander  
Caleb Tyler

Total of Prisoners now confined 16

Springfield Mo  
Mar 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Geo Logan  
Lieut in Chg. Mil Prison



8847

Morning Report

of

College Mil. Prison

Springfield Mo Mar 13/64

18

cit's

W Logan  
Lieut in Chg Prison

Monthly Report of Collyer Military Prison  
at Springfield Mo March 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

aggregate of prisoners as per Last Report 16

Received Richard "Mahey"  
Josiah Alexander  
"Taylor" 3

Discharged John Sanders 1

Total of prisoners now confined 18

Springfield Mo  
Mar 13/1864  
Wm Logan  
Lieut in Chge Prison

3 8847½

Morning Report

of

Collegiate Military Prison

Springfield, Me. Mar 17/64

City

18

Jm Squire

Supt in ch. Prison

Examined

James

Monthly Report of Colley Military Prison  
At Springfield Mo Mar 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

aggregate of Prisoners as per Last Report 15

Received

Geo Howard  
M. R. Stewart  
John A. Broady 3

Total of Prisoners now confined 18

W Logan  
Lieut in Chg Prison

Springfield Mo  
Mar 17/1864

John Gabathuler  
Barkeeper Saloon No. 14  
Soule Place, St. Louis

City

Defending soldier

Mar. 6

Myrtle

dear Mr. W.

27<sup>th</sup> in Rank 4<sup>th</sup> Regt

04

Patrick Saary. under oath  
states that he went into the  
saloon named, (No. 111 S. Levee)  
got "Whisky" - gave a \$10  
Bill in payment: that he was  
defrauded of his change either  
\$9.90 or \$9.95 and was ex-  
-cluded out of the house by  
the Bar-keeper -

Shinn.

Wm. H. ...  
prosecutor ...  
M. ...

Attest

Statement of  
Patrick Saary  
case house

No. 14 S. Levee.  
Alexander Remyan  
W. Safely -

testimony position.

Recommend that the  
house be closed and  
the proprietors con-  
- fined until they re-  
- fund the money  
I think.

Selling Liquor to  
a Soldier.

~~Recommendations~~  
approved

L. P. Anderson  
S. P. Anderson  
Spokane, Wash. 4/22

Statement of  
Patrick Saary;

The witness Patrick  
Saary Co. F. 18<sup>th</sup> Reg. Vols. Private;  
being duly sworn deposes and says  
on the night of the 9<sup>th</sup> March last  
I went into the saloon No. 14. I  
Leves to get a drink - <sup>I was in uniform</sup> I called  
for whisky and it was given to me.  
I drank the whisky and handed the  
man who waited on me a \$10. bill  
in payment. This man handed the  
bill to another who was also behind  
the counter - the other man returned  
the bill saying, "Go and get the change"  
whereupon the man to whom I gave  
the bill jumped over the counter &  
went out - he returned in a few  
moments when I asked him for  
my change - he then ordered me out  
of the house - I am boarding about  
the middle of the same Block.

I have not entered complaint before  
because I have not been well.

Sworn to and Subscribed } Patrick X Saary  
before me this 19. day of }  
March 1864. }  
Geo. W. Shinn. }  
A. R. M. G. }  
Mark



Statement of  
John Sherlock.

The prisoner John Sherlock being duly sworn, deposes and says: I live no. 21 on the Levee St. Louis Mo. I keep a Saloon & Boarding house.

I know Patrick Saary, he came to my house on the 14<sup>th</sup> or 15<sup>th</sup> of March last. I did not see him until the time named.

When "Saary" came to my house he was sober - he said that he wanted to stop there and gave me \$10. at the same time telling me that he had given the Major of his Regiment \$60. to send to his wife in New Orleans.

"Saary" told me that the \$10. was the "last of his pile". Since giving me the \$10. I have returned him ~~(\$10.)~~ at various times sums amounting to \$5.50.

On Saturday last "Saary" told me that on the 19<sup>th</sup> March Ch. when he came to town that he had got a drink at the corner of Walnut & the Levee, that he had given a \$10 bill and

that when he asked for his change  
he was put out of the house by the  
Bar-keeper. I know 'Saary' to be honest  
he has always paid me -

The house named, formerly bore  
a bad name, but since the present  
proprietor has taken charge of it, its  
reputation is good.

Shewn to and Subscribed by  
before me, this 23<sup>d</sup> day of } John Threlkott  
March 1844. }  
Geo. W. Shinn.  
A. P. M. 4.

Statement of  
Alexander Dunyan.

The witness  
being duly sworn deposes and  
says: I am proprietor of the saloon  
No. 14. S. Levee.

I was arrested March 19. 64  
upon charge of selling Liquor to  
soldiers. I have never done so.

I do not know the complainant  
never saw him in my house before  
the day of my arrest. The appear-  
-ance of the complainant is such  
that I should have remembered him  
had he been there before while I  
was present.

I directed my Bar-keeper;  
who is now in prison; not to  
sell any Liquor to soldiers. and  
I think it has not been done in  
my house. it may be possible that  
during the busy hours of the day,  
say, from 9 till 12 a. m. a soldier  
may have obtained a drink, but  
in that case it was unintentional  
on my part.

My Bar-keeper has so conducted himself as to merit my approbation and I desire to have him released.

I did not know of the circumstance alluded to by the soldier until I returned from dinner on the 19. March. I knew nothing of the matter whatever.

Can furnish a Bond equal to my own (\$2000) to have my Bar-keeper released.

Can furnish testimony as to the character of my house -

There has never been Liquor sold to soldiers in my house (to my knowledge) since the promulgation of orders prohibiting it. I have kept the house about four (4) months.

Quarto and Subscriber  
before me, this 23<sup>d</sup> day of Alex. 1800 year  
March 1801.

Geo. W. Shinn  
A. P. M. G.

Col:

I would suggest that as the papers in this case have been mislaid, and further testimony in defence produced, that the boy "John Gabathuler" be released on Bond of \$2000.

Shinn.

Statement of  
W. W. Ferguson,

The witness, of  
lawful age, being duly sworn,  
deposes and says, I live in St. Louis,  
I am a Steam-boat-mate.

I know Mr. Alexander Runyan  
who keeps the saloon cor. of Walnut  
St, and the Levee St. Louis.

I have known Mr. Runyan  
some years. I have always con-  
sidered him an honest man -  
his reputation is good.

Since Mr. Runyan has kept  
the house named I have frequently  
seen soldiers refuse liquor in his  
house. I think that Mr. Runyan  
would not do such a thing in  
violation of orders.

Mr. Runyan keeps an orderly  
saloon - I know nothing of the  
matter in investigation.

Sworn to and Subscribed }  
before me, this 23. day of } W. W. Ferguson  
March 1864. }  
Geo. W. Shinn.  
A. P. M. 9.

No 262  
Saint Louis Mar 21/64

McKelvy Capt. W.  
Comdg Myrtle Prison

States that John Crutcher  
was committed to the prison  
on the 19<sup>th</sup> inst and as no Com-  
mitted report has been received  
for him, wants to know if  
he shall be kept any longer

O.P.M. March 22/64

No 3621 Pmly O. Waller

Spahr  
Mater an  
order chymist  
robbing a soldier  
M

S. O. No. 74,  
March 21<sup>st</sup> 1864,  
Spahr



Myrtle St Prison, St Louis Mo. 25 1864

G. P. Sanderson  
Command. S. M. G.

Col

I would respectfully state that John Grabbeher - Warden of Alexander Remyan was arrested and committed to this prison Saturday night (19<sup>th</sup> of Mch) by US Police Off. Tomlinson of Capt. Tallon's force and no committal has yet been obtained for him. Should he be kept here any longer?

I am Col  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
James M. McKim  
Capt & Com. of

Statement of  
W. B. Howard.

The witness being  
duly sworn deposes and says: that  
he resides in St. Louis Mo: is a  
Steam-boat-mate —

Knows Mr. A. Rungam  
who keeps the saloon S. W. cor. Walnut  
St. & the Levee. St. Louis.

I have frequently  
been in the house named - do not  
remember to have ever seen a soldier  
in it. The reputation of Mr.  
Rungam is good and he keeps  
an orderly house.

— Think that he would  
not sell liquor in violation of  
orders. Mr. Rungam is gener-  
ally liked in the Levee by steam-  
boat men, as he is considered  
to be an honest, straight-forward  
man. I know nothing of the  
particular case in question.

Sworn to and Subscribed  
before me, this 23. day of  
March 1864

Geo. W. Shinn,  
a. p. m. g.

W. B. Howard

Statement of  
R. P. Hill:

The witness, being duly sworn, deposes and says: I know Mr. A. Rungard who keeps the saloon cor. Walnut St. & the Livee - I have frequently been in his saloon - I have seen soldiers there, and have known them to be refused liquor. I myself, took a soldier to that "Bar" and he was refused.

I was present in the house named when a soldier, who had accused the Bar-keeper of stealing (as I was informed) was put out of the house - how the matter came about I do not know.

Rungard, so far as my knowledge extends is a fair dealing, and honorable man.

I would not hesitate to trust Mr. Rungard with any amount of money.

Sworn to and Subscribed }  
before me, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of } R. P. Hill  
March 1864 }  
Geo. W. Shinn,  
A. P. M. C.

3 men

8849

Morning Report

of

College Military Prison

Springfield Mo Mar 23/64

14

at

J. W. Logan  
Lieut in Eng. Regt

Examined

James

Morning Report of College Military Prisoners  
At Springfield Mo Mar 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

aggregate of Prisoners as per Last Report 17

Discharged

Nathan Phillips  
E. J. Moore  
G. W. Lewis

3

Total of Prisoners now confined 14

Wm Logan  
Lieut in charge Prison

7

8850

Morning Report

of

College Military Prison

Springfield Mo Mar 22/64

17<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. J. Logan  
Lieut in Charge

Examined

James

Morning Report of Collier Military Prison  
at Springfield Mo Mar 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Aggregate of Prisoners as per Last Report 24

Discharged

Wm Fagg

Mar Hensley

Richard Mosey

Jacob Howard

Spencer Curly

John Moore

Joseph Brocks X

7

Total of Prisoners now confined

17

Springfield Mo  
Mar 22/64

F. Logan  
Lieut in Chg. Prison

1864

Morning Report

of

College Military Prison

Springfield Ma March 1<sup>st</sup> 64

22

Cts

W B Logan  
Lieut in chg Prison



Morning Report of College Military Prison  
At Springfield Mo March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

aggregate of Prisoners as per last Report 20

Discharged Marion Pistole 1

Received of M Barnett  
Ransom Blevins  
of D Wooten 3  
Total of Prisoners now confined 22

J. W. B. Logan  
Lieut in Chg. Prison

Springfield Mo  
Mar 1<sup>st</sup> 64

8852

Morning Report

of

College Military Prison

Springfield Mo Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

10  
Ct<sup>rs</sup>

Wm Joyner  
Lt in Chg Prison

Morning Report of Col. Military Prison  
At Springfield, Mo March 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Aggregate of Prisoners as per Last Report 12

~~Transferred to County Jail~~

Hoskins, John

Overstreet, Joseph

2

Total of Prisoners now confined, 10

J. M. Logan  
Lieut in City Prison

Springfield, Mo  
March 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

8853

Morning Report

of

College Hill Prison

Springfield Mo Mar 7 / 64

66  
cto

W B Logan  
Supt. in charge Prison

Examined

(unc)

Morning Report of Colledge Military Prison  
at Springfield Mo March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Aggregate of Prisoners as per Last Report 10

Received Allen, Thomas  
Bailey, E. M.  
Bittel, George, T.  
Parker, Daniel E.  
Smalley, Wm W.  
Sutton, James 4

Total of Prisoners now confined 14

W B Logan  
Sgt in Charge Prison

Springfield Mo  
March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Henry Libert

and  
Louis Locaine 1854

St. Louis Mo

Oct. 11, 1864

Selling liquor to soldiers

Myrtle

S. O. No. 66,  
March 12/65

619

St. Louis Mo

Statement  
of  
Capt. Mellone  
Capt Co: 9<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo Cav

Respectfully referred to  
A. W. Wash with  
the recommendation  
that Henry Gilbert Co  
#2 Wash Ave and  
Louis Zaring, <sup>Co 50</sup> be ar-  
rested and their Saloons  
Closed

J. O. No. 65  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1865  
J.

Dodge

Robert McGlone of lawful age being duly sworn and Examined under oath says:

That he was born in Ireland. Emigrated to this country when 19 yrs old and immediately Enlisted in 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cav. That he served in said regt five years was captured by the Rebels in Texas in '61 and subsequently Escaped came to St Louis Enlisted in Company G 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo. Vol Cav

Last Aug or Sept 1863 Company G to which he belongs was ordered here and quartered at Schafeld Barracks etc & since which time said Company has been on Escort Duty at St. Ls

That about a clock P.M. of the 10<sup>th</sup> inst he left his Quarters by verbal permit of Supt Davis then coming to obtain some clothing in the City. While in the City he visited the following Saloons and at each obtained and drank Lager Beer - Henry Gilberts No 42 Washington Ave bet 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> Sts - Louis Goerries No 50 Washington Ave bet 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> Sts. That he drank Lager Beer at Henry Gilberts on the 10<sup>th</sup> 3 or 4 times and paid for it. That he drank Lager Beer at Goerries twice on the 10<sup>th</sup> and paid for



it. That he also drank twice near the Rolling  
Mill in French Town on the 10th inst.

That Peter Eranson of the same company  
was with him all the time and drank with  
him and upon their return to quarters and  
when near Quarters he Robert threw a  
rock at a dog upon which three civil offi-  
cers arrested him and took to the Station  
House where he remained all night.

That he resisted the officers and they beat  
him. That he was within three blocks of  
his 2<sup>nd</sup> when arrested, that he had no quar-  
rel with any one and was neither noisy or  
quarrelsome though very drunk.

Further deponent said he not

Subscribed and sworn to before

me this 11<sup>th</sup> day March 1864

Robert Anglore

J. C. Pudge

Just of Court

St Louis. March 11<sup>th</sup> 64

---

Subst. W.

---

As a fatherless  
of her husband  
Henry Siebert of  
No. 53 Washington  
Ave and parcels &  
Road.

---

Refer to Mr Drake for his  
examination of the  
L.S.S.

---

March 12<sup>th</sup> 64

St. Louis March 11<sup>th</sup> 64

Col. Marsh  
Act. Prov. M. General

Sir, My Husband  
Henry Liebert is by your  
ordre confined in Myrtle  
Street Prison and his Saloon  
No. 42 Washington Avenue  
closed. Mr Liebert has been  
sick for the last week and  
part of the time confined to  
his Bed. I would therefore most  
respectfully petition you, to re-  
lease him on his Parole or on  
Bond, which I will procure for  
his release. I remain

Yours  
very respectfully  
William Liebert

W. Schief

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, *March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

To *Peter Eranson Co's*  
*1st Mo' Cav'*

Sir:

*You are requested to appear at this*  
*Office, without delay at*  
*6'clock, ~~the~~ M.*

*J. P. Dodge*

*Ass't Provost Marshal General*

8855

War Department

March 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

W. H. Dana

Ass. Secy of War.

Ordering a detail of a  
strong guard to be made  
to escort Christopher  
G. Ballou to D. R.  
Fayne, to the District  
Court at Alexandria  
and return

Citizens.

D. 17. — 1864

Copy sent to Comdg Officer 1st Batta  
1st Maine Arty for immediate execution

Respectfully referred to  
Col Ingraham's Pro Mem  
- who will detail a  
Commissioned Officer &  
Non Commissioned Officer  
of his men to proceed  
immediately to Alexandria  
with prisoners within  
named as within directed  
- Copy of this order  
will be furnished to the  
Officer in charge as a  
letter of instructions -  
Immediate attention is  
necessary. March 9, 1864

M. W. Mendenhall  
Brig Genl & Col  
Secd S. A. O. March 9, 1864

War Department

Washington City.

March 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

General:

You will immediately detail a strong guard for the purpose of taking Christopher C. Loatlan and Daniel R. Payne, prisoners in the Old Hospital Prison, before the District Court now sitting at Alexandria, in order to give certain testimony, after which they will be immediately returned to the Prison. An order to Mr Wood Superintendent, for the delivery of the prisoners, is enclosed.

Your obedient servant

C. A. Dana,

Asst. Secretary of War

Brigadier General J. H. Martindale

Military Governor



7

8856

1864

Head Quarters, Mich. Prison,  
Fort Norfolk, Va. March 4/64

Franklin Jones,  
Col. Company Post.

Reports, expiration of sentences  
of  
John E. Wright,  
Willis Wilder,  
Fully R. Will,  
Wright King,  
John Peake,  
John H. Bridgwood.  
citizens

Recd Head Quarters P. March 4/64

Head Quarters, Military Prison,  
Fort Norfolk, Va., March 4th, 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to inform you that the  
sentences of the following (Civilian) Prisoners, will expire  
to-morrow, 5th inst.

John E. Wright;  
Willie Wilder;  
Pully R. Wise;  
Wright King;  
John Peck;  
John H. Bidgood.

I am, Colonel,

Yours, with respect,

Jones Frankle  
Col. Commanding Post.

Srvt. Col. Chas. M. Whelden,  
Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

8857

March 21 1864

Special Order  
No 613

§ III. Orders the  
arrest of John Howell Robinson  
Russell, Logan H. Smider  
and Flinn, citizens of Cape  
Gardner Co, and that they  
be sent to St. Louis.

W. S.

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, March 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Special Orders,

No. 61 #

3 ~~xxx~~ Commanding Officer Post of  
Cape Girardeau Mo. will arrest John Howell,  
Robertson Russell, Logan H. Snider, and  
A. W. Stearns, all citizens of Cape Girardeau  
Co. Mo. and send them under competent  
guards to this city, for trial by a Military  
Commission. Each of the prisoners will  
be handed the copy of charges against him,  
which copies are forwarded herewith.  
Officer in charge of them will report to Dr  
G. J. Crocker, Judge Advocate of Military Commissions,  
(upon arrival in the city,) for further instructions.

By order of Brig. Gen'l Clinton B. Fisk,

Comdg Officer

Post Cape Girardeau Mo.



Asst Adj't Gen'l.

*Scott*

DEERS, }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 Washington, March 14, 1864.

Military Commission, which convened at the Headquarters General D. E. Sickles, commanding 3d Corps, April 1, to Special Orders, No. 61, dated Headquarters, Army of Camp near Falmouth, Virginia, March 3, 1863, and of General D. E. SICKLES, U. S. Volunteers, is President, and tried--

Scott, citizen.

Reason."

"In this: that John W. Scott, a citizen of Baltimore, Md, is now a clerk in the Medical Department, Richmond, taken the oath of allegiance to the Confederate States."

Charge and specification the accused, John W. Scott, citizen, owns:

Specification, "Guilty."

Verdict, "Guilty."

FINDING.

Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find, John W. Scott, citizen, as follows:

Specification, "Guilty."

Verdict, "Guilty."

SENTENCE.

Commission does therefore sentence him, John W. Scott, citizen, with a rope by the neck until dead, at such time and place as the President of the United States may direct: two-thirds of the guilt accruing therein."

Scott, citizen. (Second trial.)

Being a spy."

Recd April. 20. 1864

8858

GENERAL ORDERS,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

No. 99.

Washington, March 14, 1864.

I. Before a Military Commission, which convened at the Headquarters of Brigadier General D. E. Sickles, commanding 3d Corps, April 1, 1863, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 61, dated Headquarters, Army of the Potomac, Camp near Falmouth, Virginia, March 3, 1863, and of which Brigadier General D. E. SICKLES, U. S. Volunteers, is President, were arraigned and tried--

1. *John W. Scott*, citizen.

CHARGE.—"Treason."

Specification—"In this; that *John W. Scott*, a citizen of Baltimore, Maryland, is now a clerk in the Medical Department, Richmond, and has taken the oath of allegiance to the Confederate States."

To which charge and specification the accused, *John W. Scott*, citizen, pleaded as follows:

To the Specification, "Guilty."

To the CHARGE, "Guilty."

FINDING.

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, *John W. Scott*, citizen, as follows:

Of the Specification, "Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

SENTENCE.

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, *John W. Scott*, citizen, "To be hung with a rope by the neck until dead, at such time and place as the President of the United States may direct: two-thirds of the Commission concurring therein."

2. *John W. Scott*, citizen. (Second trial.)

CHARGE.—"Being a spy."

*Specification*—"In this; that *John W. Scott*, a resident of Baltimore, and a citizen of the State of Maryland, having left his native State in May, 1861, taken service in the Confederate Army, and taken the oath of allegiance to the Confederate States, was arrested within the patrol lines of the Army of the Potomac with letters to parties in Baltimore and elsewhere, from within the enemy's lines. This within the patrol lines of the Army of the Potomac, in Northumberland county, Virginia, on or about the 8th day of March, 1863."

To which charge and specification the accused, *John W. Scott*, citizen, pleaded as follows:

To the *Specification*, "Guilty of all except being within the patrol lines of Army of the Potomac."

To the *CHARGE*, "Not Guilty."

#### FINDING.

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, *John W. Scott*, citizen, as follows:

Of the *Specification*, "Guilty."

Of the *CHARGE*, "Guilty."

#### SENTENCE.

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, *John W. Scott*, citizen, "To be hung with a rope by the neck, at such time and place as may be appointed by the President of the United States, and the money found upon his person to be confiscated to the United States; two-thirds of the Commission concurring therein."

3. *Simon J. Kemp*, citizen.

*CHARGE*.—"Treason."

*Specification*—"In this; that *Simon J. Kemp*, a citizen of Baltimore, Maryland, is now a clerk for Selden & Miller, merchants, Richmond, and has taken the oath of allegiance to the Confederate States."

To which charge and specification the accused, *Simon J. Kemp*, citizen, pleaded as follows:

To the *Specification*, "Guilty."

To the *CHARGE*, "Not Guilty."

#### FINDING.

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, *Simon J. Kemp*, citizen, as follows:

Of the *Specification*, "Guilty."

Of the *CHARGE*, "Not Guilty, as the specification does not sustain the charge."

4. *Simon J. Kemp*, citizen. (Second trial.)

*CHARGE I*.—"Being a spy."

*Specification*—"In this; that *Simon J. Kemp*, a resident of Baltimore, and a citizen of the State of Maryland, having within the past two years removed to Richmond, Virginia, was taken prisoner on the neck in Northumberland county, Virginia, on the north side of the Rappahannock river, in a section of country not occupied by the enemy, but patrolled by our forces, such section of country being within our patrol lines and jurisdiction, with letters upon his person brought from within the enemy's lines, and directed to parties within the Federal lines; also a written contract in his possession, in which he is a party named, and to which his written signature is attached, for the purchase of goods in the State of Maryland to be disposed of in Richmond. This within the patrol lines of the Army of the Potomac, in Northumberland county, Virginia, on or about March 8, 1863."

*CHARGE II*.—"Treason."

*Specification*—"In this; that *Simon J. Kemp*, a resident of Baltimore, and a citizen of the State of Maryland, having within the past two years removed to Richmond, Virginia, is and has been engaged in coming within the Federal lines, and carrying goods back to be disposed of to the enemy."

To which charges and specifications the accused, *Simon J. Kemp*, citizen, pleaded as follows:



## CHARGE I.

To the Specification, "Not Guilty."  
To the CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

## CHARGE II.

To the Specification, "Guilty."  
To the CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

## FINDING.

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, *Simon J. Kemp*, citizen, as follows:

## CHARGE I.

Of the Specification, "Guilty of coming within the Federal lines with the intention to carry goods back to be disposed of to the enemy."  
Of the CHARGE, "Not Guilty, but 'Guilty of military treason.'"

## CHARGE II.

Of the Specification, "Guilty."  
Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

## SENTENCE.

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, *Simon J. Kemp*, citizen, "To be hung with a rope by the neck until dead, at such time and place as the President of the United States may appoint. The money found in his possession to be confiscated to the United States: two-thirds of the Commission concurring therein."

5. *Pierre C. Dugan*, citizen.

CHARGE.—"Treason."

Specification—"In this; that *Pierre C. Dugan*, a citizen of Baltimore, Maryland, is now a clerk in the Medical Department, Richmond, and has taken the oath of allegiance to the Confederate States."

To which charge and specification the accused, *Pierre C. Dugan*, citizen, pleaded as follows:

To the Specification, "Guilty."  
To the CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

## FINDING.

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, *Pierre C. Dugan*, citizen, as follows:

Of the Specification, "Guilty."  
Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

## SENTENCE.

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, *Pierre C. Dugan*, citizen, "To be hung with a rope by the neck until dead, at such time and place as the President of the United States may direct: two-thirds of the members of the Commission concurring therein."

6. *Pierre C. Dugan*, citizen. (Second trial.)

CHARGE.—"Being a spy."

Specification 1st—"In this; that *Pierre C. Dugan*, a resident of Baltimore, and a citizen of the State of Maryland, having removed from thence to Richmond, Virginia, in the month of May, 1861, taken the oath of allegiance to the Confederate States, and entered into the service of the same, was arrested by the Federal patrols within their patrol lines with letters to parties in Baltimore and elsewhere, from within the enemy's lines. This in Northumberland county, Virginia, on or about 8th March, 1863."

Specification 2d—"In this; that *Pierre C. Dugan*, a citizen, when arrested by the patrols of the Army of the Potomac within their patrol lines, had upon his person a letter addressed to Mr. Gray, attorney at law, Culpeper Court-house, and signed by Lewis N. Webb, Major and A. Q. M., 1st Army Corps, dated Richmond, February 23, 1863, which contains, among others, these words: 'My friend, Mr. Dugan, with three friends, is going to Baltimore on Government business;' and also, 'It is unnecessary for me to state that I thoroughly endorse him.' This in Northumberland county, Virginia, on or about 8th March, 1863."

To which charges and specifications the accused, *Pierre C. Dugan*, citizen, pleaded as follows:

To the 1st Specification, "Guilty, except of being within the patrol lines of the Army of the Potomac."

To the 2d Specification, "Guilty, except of being within the patrol lines of the Army of the Potomac."

To the CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

#### FINDING.

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, *Pierre C. Dugan*, citizen, as follows:

Of the 1st Specification, "Guilty."

Of the 2d Specification, "Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Not Guilty, but 'Guilty of military treason.'"

#### SENTENCE.

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, *Pierre C. Dugan*, citizen, "To be hung with a rope by the neck until dead, at such time and place as the President of the United States may appoint, and that the money found on his person be confiscated to the United States: two-thirds of the Commission concurring therein."

II. The proceedings of the Military Commission in the foregoing cases of *John W. Scott*, *Simon J. Kemp*, and *Pierre C. Dugan*, have been approved by the Major General commanding the Army of the Potomac, and the records forwarded for the action of the President of the United States, who directs that the sentence in each case be commuted "to imprisonment during the war." The prisoners will be sent to Fort Delaware.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 Washington, March 19, 1864.

...RS, }  
 Military Commission, which convened at Goodrich Land-  
 sh, Louisiana, November 25, 1863, pursuant to Special  
 dated Headquarters, District of Northeast Louisiana,  
 ng, Louisiana, November 11, 1863, and of which  
 YOUNG, 11th Louisiana Volunteers, A. D., is President,  
 and tried—

colored man.

bbbery."

In this; that the said *George* did, on or about the night  
 of October, 1863, join a party of armed negroes in  
 of James Bass and Edward D. Nelson, and did go to  
 of William R. Hays, a citizen of Carroll parish, State  
 ana, and did then and there break open the doors and  
 of said house, and carry off sundry articles of furniture,  
 and wearing apparel, silverware, &c., belonging to the  
 iam R. Hays."

arge and specification the accused, *George*, (colored,)  
 Guilty."

FINDING.

aving maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds  
*George*, (colored,) as follows

ization, "Guilty."

GE, "Guilty."

SENTENCE.

It does therefore sentence him, *George*, (colored,) "To  
 rd labor, in such State prison as the proper authorities may  
 rm of five years."

Recd April 20. 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 113. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 19, 1864.

I. Before a Military Commission, which convened at Goodrich Landing, Carroll parish, Louisiana, November 25, 1863, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 41, dated Headquarters, District of Northeast Louisiana, Goodrich Landing, Louisiana, November 11, 1863, and of which Colonel VAN E. YOUNG, 11th Louisiana Volunteers, A. D., is President, were arraigned and tried—

I. *George*, a colored man.

CHARGE.—“Robbery.”

*Specification*—“In this; that the said *George* did, on or about the night of the 22d of October, 1863, join a party of armed negroes in command of James Bass and Edward D. Nelson, and did go to the house of William R. Hays, a citizen of Carroll parish, State of Louisiana, and did then and there break open the doors and windows of said house, and carry off sundry articles of furniture, bedding and wearing apparel, silverware, &c., belonging to the said William R. Hays.”

To which charge and specification the accused, *George*, (colored,) pleaded “Not Guilty.”

## FINDING.

The Court, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, *George*, (colored,) as follows:

Of the *Specification*, “Guilty.”

Of the *CHARGE*, “Guilty.”

## SENTENCE.—

And the Court does therefore sentence him, *George*, (colored,) “To be confined at hard labor, in such State prison as the proper authorities may direct, for the term of five years.”

2. *Edward D. Nelson*, citizen.

## CHARGE I.—“Assault and attempt to kill.”

*Specification*—“In this; that the said *Edward D. Nelson*, of Carroll parish, State of Louisiana, did, on or about the night of the 22d of October, 1863, assist to command a party of armed negroes, and did go with said negroes to the house of *William R. Hayes*, a citizen of Carroll parish, State of Louisiana, and did then and there assault said house with fire-arms, clubs, &c., and did shoot several shots through and into said house, and did break down the doors and windows of said house, and did shoot, or cause to be shot, said *William R. Hays*.”

## CHARGE II.—“Robbery.”

*Specification*—“In this; that the said *Edward D. Nelson*, of Carroll parish, State of Louisiana, did, on or about the night of the 22d of October, 1863, go with a party of armed negroes to the dwelling-house of said *William R. Hays*, a citizen of Carroll parish, State of Louisiana, and did then and there break open the said house, and break, destroy, and carry off sundry articles of furniture and property belonging to said *William R. Hays*.”

To which charges and specifications the accused, *Edward D. Nelson*, citizen, pleaded “Not Guilty.”

## FINDING.

The Court, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, *Edward D. Nelson*, citizen, as follows:

## CHARGE I.

Of the *Specification*, “Guilty.”  
Of the *CHARGE*, “Guilty.”

## CHARGE II.

Of the *Specification*, “Guilty.”  
Of the *CHARGE*, “Guilty.”

## SENTENCE.

And the Court does therefore sentence him, *Edward D. Nelson*, citizen, “To be confined at hard labor, in such State prison as the proper authorities may direct, for the term of seven years.”

II. The proceedings of the Military Commission in the above cases of *George*, a colored man, and *Edward D. Nelson*, a citizen, have been approved by the proper Commanders, and forwarded for the action of the President of the United States, who approves the sentences, and directs that they be duly executed in the military prison at Alton, Illinois.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

8860

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, March 19, 1864.

ORDERS, }  
6 }

Military Commission, which convened at Goodrich Land-  
parish, Louisiana, November 25, 1863, pursuant to Special  
41, dated Headquarters, District of Northeast Louisiana,  
anding, Louisiana, November 11, 1863, and of which  
E. YOUNG, 11th Louisiana Volunteers, A. D., is President,  
ed and tried—

a colored man.

Robbery."

"In this; that the said *George* did, on or about the night  
22d of October, 1863, join a party of armed negroes in  
and of James Bass and Edward D. Nelson, and did go to  
house of William R. Hays, a citizen of Carroll parish, State  
Louisiana, and did then and there break open the doors and  
ws of said house, and carry off sundry articles of furniture,  
og and wearing apparel, silverware, &c., belonging to the  
William R. Hays."

charge and specification the accused, *George*, (colored,)  
ot GUILTY."

FINDING.

having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds  
*George*, (colored,) as follows

etification, "GUILTY."

ARGE, "GUILTY."

SENTENCE.

court does therefore sentence him, *George*, (colored,) "To  
hard labor, in such State prison as the proper authorities may  
term of five years."

8860

*1863*

GENERAL ORDERS, }

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 19, 1864.

No. 246

I. Before a Military Commission, which convened at Goodrich Land-  
ing, Carroll parish, Louisiana, November 25, 1863, pursuant to Special  
Orders, No. 41, dated Headquarters, District of Northeast Louisiana,  
Goodrich Landing, Louisiana, November 11, 1863, and of which  
Colonel VAN E. YOUNG, 11th Louisiana Volunteers, A. D., is President,  
were arraigned and tried—

1. *George*, a colored man.

CHARGE.— "Robbery."

*Specification*—"In this, that the said *George* did, on or about the night  
of the 22d of October, 1863, join a party of armed negroes in  
command of James Bass and Edward D. Nelson, and did go to  
the house of William R. Hays, a citizen of Carroll parish, State  
of Louisiana, and did then and there break open the doors and  
windows of said house, and carry off sundry articles of furniture,  
bedding and wearing apparel, silverware, &c., belonging to the  
said William R. Hays."

To which charge and specification the accused, *George*, (colored,)  
pleaded "Not Guilty."

FINDING.

The Court, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds  
the accused, *George*, (colored,) as follows

Of the *Specification*, "Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

SENTENCE.

And the Court does therefore sentence him, *George*, (colored,) "To  
be confined at hard labor, in such State prison as the proper authorities may  
direct, for the term of five years."



2. *Edward D. Nelson*, citizen.

CHARGE I.—“Assault and attempt to kill.”

*Specification*—“In this; that the said *Edward D. Nelson*, of Carroll parish, State of Louisiana, did, on or about the night of the 22d of October, 1863, assist to command a party of armed negroes, and did go with said negroes to the house of *William R. Hays*, a citizen of Carroll parish, State of Louisiana, and did then and there assault said house with fire-arms, clubs, &c., and did shoot several shots through and into said house, and did break down the doors and windows of said house, and did shoot, or cause to be shot, said *William R. Hays*.”

CHARGE II.—“Robbery.”

*Specification*—“In this; that the said *Edward D. Nelson*, of Carroll parish, State of Louisiana, did, on or about the night of the 22d of October, 1863, go with a party of armed negroes to the dwelling-house of said *William R. Hays*, a citizen of Carroll parish, State of Louisiana, and did then and there break open the said house, and break, destroy, and carry off sundry articles of furniture and property belonging to said *William R. Hays*.”

To which charges and specifications the accused, *Edward D. Nelson*, citizen, pleaded “Not Guilty.”

FINDING.

The Court, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, *Edward D. Nelson*, citizen, as follows:

CHARGE I.

Of the *Specification*, “Guilty.”

Of the CHARGE, “Guilty.”

CHARGE II.

Of the *Specification*, “Guilty.”

Of the CHARGE, “Guilty.”

SENTENCE.

And the Court does therefore sentence him, *Edward D. Nelson*, citizen, “To be confined at hard labor, in such State prison as the proper authorities may direct, for the term of seven years.”

II. The proceedings of the Military Commission in the above cases of *George*, a colored man, and *Edward D. Nelson*, a citizen, have been approved by the proper Commanders, and forwarded for the action of the President of the United States, who approves the sentences, and directs that they be duly executed in the military prison at Alton, Illinois.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

8861  
Thomas J. Davis  
James Cost

1168  
Thomas Rouse

John S. Drake  
James M. Clark \$5000

Drake was Capt  
served to Genl Co.  
By Release

Charles Bond & James Bond  
were the only  
orders left  
during the war

The people of  
Calif. & Rouse to  
a free state is  
desired on bond.

Worthy of Spring  
field and  
the Ill. State  
Federal

8862

1000  
A. H.  
C. H.  
H. H.  
H. H.  
H. H.

---

C. H.

No. 115

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's

Washington, *Maryland*

2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 1864

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the persons of *Amos Dean Thomas Miller* and *Joseph Shipley (Colored)*

*Charges Creating general disturbance*

*By command of J. Ingraham*

**HENRY B. TODD,**  
*Colonel* Captain and Provost Marshal.

*H. B. Todd*  
Lieut. & Adjutant.

Charles Cooper

J. Miller Cott

Capt. Thompson

West. Quarter Master U. S. A.

Sir

I arrested Thomas Miller Col<sup>d</sup>  
on the following charge, to-wit

For endeavoring to create a disturbance at the  
Court that did bring the King's order of a writ  
which intention it was to cause all the employees  
not will to make a general strike

March 23 1864

Very Respectfully  
James S. Cato  
Supt. Mill

Charles L. Davis

C. Davis Co.

Capt. Thompson  
Care of Mr. W. S. W.

I have the pleasure to  
acknowledge the receipt of your letter of  
the following tenor by

- 1<sup>st</sup> For insuring a bottle of wine which in the discharge of his duty
- 2<sup>d</sup> For having in the Garrison's list of property and in fact being  
a valid receipt for it

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully  
Yours,  
J. W. S. W.

March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864



Charles Coakley

J. Smith Co.

Capt. Tompkins  
Asst. & M. U. S. A.

Sir  
I amited Joseph Shipman  
on the following Charge

For endeavoring to create a public opinion  
of the S. Mill. Ard. being the language  
of a party who in the time it was to  
cause the employment of Mill. to make a  
Queens Slide

Most Respectfully

Yours Respectfully

J. S. Case  
Super. Mill.

Hole

8863

Weldon  
Richard Miles

March 4  
1864

Weldon

N<sup>o</sup> 114

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington,

March 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of *William Miles and Richard Miles (colored)*

Charge - Smuggling liquor across Long Bridge

By command of *P. Ingraham*

**HENRY D. TODD,**

*Colonel* Captain and Provost Marshal.

*J. J. [Signature]*

Lieut & Adjutant.

Wm. McKelvey  
One colored Hand  
March 3/64

North End Long Bridge  
March 24/1864

Col Ingraham  
Provost Marshal.

Co

I have the honor to report that  
I send you under arrest William Welch and one colored  
man for attempting to smuggle the within named invoice  
of articles seized

3.) Three Tin cans of Liquor

6.) Six Canteens " "

7.) Seven Bottles " "

1.) One Jug " "

Very respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt

D. H. Miller  
Capt. Comd'g Guard

Hale

8864

Sho Gard

Wm Gard

March 15

— 14

Cut

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Washington, *March 11* 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of *Mat. Sand. Wm. Sand.*  
until further orders.

*Sealing Govt. Pass*

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*Chas. W. Thompson*

Adjutant.



8865

Port Union Wm

March 22 1864

Captain D. J. Davis

agent

Transfer list of Arthur  
Kelley and Matthew Collins  
and invoices of one batch

Done

Rec<sup>d</sup> Santa Fe March 24 1864

Fort Union New Mexico  
March 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Major D. M. Ferran  
Quartermaster U.S.A.  
Santa Fe N.M.

I have the honor to enclose herewith  
"Descriptive List" of Arthur Kelly and Mathew Collier's accounts  
also invoice of one Pistol now in the possession of Arthur Kelly

I am Major  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
Nicholas J Davis  
Capt & Adj of Regt M

8866

Mich 457

— 764

Oct 15

Chain Bridge Dec. March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1844

Col. Ingraham  
Provost-Marshal }  
Col.

I have the honor  
to forward under guard the following  
naused persons: Michael Waley, and  
Braman Dyers, charged with selling  
liquors to soldiers. When I arrested Waley  
he offered to give me twenty dollars and  
all his whiskey to let him off. I have  
made the following seizures: from Waley  
one (1) bbl. whiskey containing about fourteen  
gal, one (1) bbl. beer containing about fifteen  
gal, from Dyers twenty one (21) bottles of whiskey,  
one (1) bbl. nearly full. Waley has been fined  
once and Dyers twice to my knowledge for  
the same offence.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

William M. Sibley

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. U.S. Corps & guard

Hold

Wright Kelley  
Brannon Ayers

March 27  
/64

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *March 23<sup>d</sup> 1864*

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of *Michael Waley and Braman Ayers*  
For Capt Merritt's investigation.

*Charge — Selling liquor to Soldiers*

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*J. J. Fotts*

*Sgt. and Adjutant.*

8867

Roll

to Horstmann

Horstmann

Mar 8/04

OK

16.9  
11.0  
3.5-3.5  
2.1-0.5-5.0

N 113

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of J. H. Christman and Raymond Christman,

Smuggling liquor over Long Bridge, (two large tin canteens) 3<sup>rd</sup> office

By command of T. Ingraham

HENRY FODD,

Col. and Provost Marshal.



Lieut. Adjutant.



8868  
Plan

1-10-4

1000  
1000

————— 4

01

Department of Metropolitan Police,

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT,

483 Tenth Street West,

Washington, Md. 20 1864.

To Mr. Wm. C. ...  
His ... Gear & Homes  
Sir

Please let the ...  
Officer Vop, have William Riley,  
and James Smith who were sent  
to ...

Much very

Yours

B. W. Reed

Act, Capt, Capt,

274 Ill. 8869 1862

Headquarters of the Post  
Columbus Day, March 23, 1862

City

Lawrence, Springfield  
City, 34<sup>th</sup> New Jersey State  
County Post

Reports outrages committed  
by a Party of Guerrillas,  
near Mayfield

WV

Rec'd 100 702 Ill. March 23 1862

Headquarters of the Post,

Columbus, Ky,

March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Capt J. H. Odlin

A. A. General

Cairo Ill

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that Julian Sanderson Mail Carrier between Columbus & Mayfield reports that the Post Office at Sandy Lanes 10 miles south of Mayfield was shot this morning. Also that the Catholic Chapel at that <sup>place</sup> was destroyed. That Miller & Broadwell Store was entered and all their goods taken by a party of Guerrillas numbering some 50 men. who likewise carried away some 4 or 5 Citizens as Prisoners. They are heading for Mayfield.

I am Sir Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Wm Anderson Lawrence

Col. 34<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Inf.

Cand. Post

8870  
York Vailor, Mass  
March 16, 1864

Sus M<sup>rs</sup> You Lane  
Bell Engn Dept.

Requests trans-  
-portation be furnished  
Sas Bowden & Patrick  
Ensigns to N York

Rec H. 10 of R. 10 of 4, March 16, 1864

Fort Taylor Fla

March 16 1864

Capt. H. M. Bowers

Asst Adjt Genl

Key West Fla

Sir

The bearer James Bairden  
Employe of S. C. & I should

Estimate a favor if you will  
grant him transportation North  
He is a worthy man

Very Resp

Yours

James McParlane

Blackburn

Patrick Ewins is in the same  
Condition as Bairden & I should  
like him to have passage also

Yours

W. A. W. will forward to  
the bearer the S. C. & I giving him

Std. 211 8871

March 5/64

Order

Directing

Provol Marshal  
to restore to Willis Boyley  
and Wm. Gates the  
Rifles taken from  
them on coming to this  
Island

Nov 5/64

Captain

You will  
return the rifles belong-  
ing to Miller Taylor  
of your outfit, taken  
from members this  
morning at Ray  
mont

By Command,  
C. H. Jones

Capt A. C. G.  
Raymont



Fort Taylor, No. 8872

March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1864

Thomas Griffin, Andrew  
Davis, Augustus Albany,  
Almon, Anselworth, and  
G. W. Clark,

Desires to take  
the oath of allegiance,

Co

Fort Taylor

Key West Fla. Mar 3

Properly forwarded  
to head quarters District  
of Key West & Coligny.

S. F. Fanning  
Col. Army

Fort Taylor, Va. 8872

March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1864

Thomas Griffin, Archer  
Davis, Magister Albany  
Almon, Duckworth, and  
G. W. Colcock,

Desires to take  
the oath of allegiance,

Col. J. H. H. H. H.  
Commanding  
Fort Taylor

Fort Layton March 2nd 1854

Col Fellows U.S.A.

Col. The Officers of the Regt  
informed us this morning that all who wished  
to take the oath of Allegiance had better  
send our names to you. The undersigned  
desire to do so and will most religiously  
observe the same when administered.

By giving this your early attention Col  
you will most oblige

Yours Truly  
John Hunt

Thomas Griffin

Andrew Davis

Agartha Almy

Alvan Duckworth

S. W. Clark

Old Post Office of  
Key West 8873  
March 1/64

Order

Directing

Post Marshal  
to return the rifles and  
shot guns belonging to  
J. J. Brown and Sullivan  
taken from them on coming  
to this Island

Headquarters, District of Key West and Tortugas.

KEY WEST, FLA.,

Nov 11 1864

Captain,

You will receive  
the rifles & shot guns belonging  
my to J. W. J. P. & Co. of  
Shelburne, Station from  
them and their interest at  
Key West.

By Command:

W. H. P. P.

W. H. P. P.

Capt. P. P.  
P. P.

Off Lrs 8870

March 1<sup>st</sup> / 64

Order

Meeting

Provost Marshal

to return to S. P. Murrell  
and C. P. Dunninger the  
Rifles taken from them on  
arriving at this Island

17<sup>th</sup> Dec 64  
Mar 11<sup>th</sup> / 1864

Captain,

Your bill returns  
the rifle belonging to  
James W. Mitchell & E.P. Jones  
myself, taken from them  
on their arrival at  
Key West

Yr Command,  
Wm. G. G.

Capt James  
Proctor



Let of Clothing 8875  
Received by Capt J Price  
Provost Marshal Fernandez  
Sta. to Prisoners under  
his Charge March 14, 1864.

---

Citizens.

List of Clothing issued to Prisoners under the charge of  
 Capt Isaac Price 9th Regt P.V. Provost Marshal, Pensacola  
 Fla.

| Articles              | Shirts | Trowsers/ps | Shirts | Drawers/ps | Stockings/ps | Coats/ps | Woolen Blankets |
|-----------------------|--------|-------------|--------|------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|
| Arch George           | 0      | 1           | 0      | 0          | 1            | 0        | 0               |
| Atkins Philip D       | 1      | 1           | 2      | 0          | 2            | 1        | 0               |
| Beeson James          | 0      | 1           | 1      | 0          | 1            | 1        | 0               |
| Beatty William        | 1      | 0           | 1      | 0          | 0            | 1        | 0               |
| Botkay William        | 1      | 1           | 0      | 0          | 0            | 1        | 0               |
| Budd Joshua           | 0      | 1           | 0      | 1          | 1            | 1        | 0               |
| Britton Charles       | 1      | 1           | 0      | 1          | 2            | 0        | 0               |
| Becker Reuben         | 1      | 1           | 1      | 0          | 0            | 1        | 0               |
| Bell John             | 1      | 1           | 1      | 0          | 2            | 0        | 0               |
| Barney John           | 0      | 0           | 1      | 0          | 0            | 1        | 0               |
| Barnright Washington  | 1      | 1           | 0      | 0          | 0            | 1        | 0               |
| Bope Edward           | 0      | 0           | 0      | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0               |
| Bozigans John         | 1      | 1           | 0      | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0               |
| Church Henry A.       | 0      | 1           | 1      | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0               |
| Clark George A.       | 1      | 1           | 0      | 0          | 0            | 1        | 0               |
| Deeringer Appoloe     | 0      | 1           | 0      | 0          | 0            | 1        | 0               |
| Eggleston Christopher | 1      | 0           | 1      | 1          | 2            | 1        | 0               |
| Fahy Michael          | 0      | 1           | 1      | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0               |
| Fove William          | 0      | 0           | 0      | 2          | 0            | 1        | 0               |
| Feller Clark          | 0      | 1           | 0      | 1          | 1            | 1        | 0               |
| Gaffney James         | 0      | 1           | 2      | 2          | 2            | 0        | 0               |
| Green Francis         | 0      | 0           | 0      | 0          | 0            | 1        | 0               |
| Haskill Frederick     | 0      | 0           | 0      | 0          | 0            | 1        | 0               |
| Hensperer Lewis       | 1      | 1           | 1      | 1          | 1            | 1        | 1               |

| Names                                   | Bowles | Johnson | Shute | Drawers | Sherrings | Shoes | Woolen Blankets |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|---------|-------|---------|-----------|-------|-----------------|
| Johnson Matthew                         | 0      | 0       | 2     | 0       | 0         | 0     | 0               |
| Kane Adam                               | 1      | 0       | 1     | 2       | 0         | 0     | 0               |
| Knox George P.                          | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0       | 1         | 1     | 0               |
| Kelley Alexander                        | 1      | 1       | 2     | 2       | 1         | 0     | 0               |
| La Pointe Olofar                        | 0      | 0       | 0     | 2       | 1         | 1     | 0               |
| Leoffler Lewis                          | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0         | 0     | 0               |
| Luderman Edward                         | 0      | 0       | 0     | 1       | 0         | 0     | 0               |
| Manney Michael                          | 0      | 0       | 1     | 1       | 1         | 0     | 0               |
| Mitchell Earl                           | 0      | 1       | 0     | 2       | 2         | 0     | 0               |
| Myers Mark H.                           | 0      | 0       | 2     | 0       | 0         | 1     | 0               |
| Miller Casper                           | 0      | 1       | 1     | 0       | 2         | 1     | 0               |
| Moran Henry                             | 0      | 1       | 0     | 1       | 0         | 0     | 0               |
| Morriety Mariet                         | 1      | 1       | 2     | 2       | 2         | 1     | 0               |
| Saugley <del>Thomas</del><br>Ophelia W. | 1      | 1       | 2     | 2       | 2         | 0     | 0               |
| Naylor William                          | 0      | 0       | 1     | 0       | 2         | 0     | 0               |
| Olmes Fredericks                        | 1      | 0       | 2     | 2       | 1         | 0     | 0               |
| Palmer Albert S.                        | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0         | 1     | 0               |
| Parker William                          | 1      | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0         | 1     | 0               |
| Purditt Thomas W.                       | 1      | 0       | 0     | 2       | 0         | 0     | 0               |
| Plummer Francis                         | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0         | 0     | 0               |
| Phelps John                             | 1      | 0       | 0     | 2       | 0         | 1     | 0               |
| Peach George                            | 1      | 1       | 2     | 2       | 1         | 1     | 0               |
| Ryan Joseph                             | 1      | 1       | 2     | 2       | 2         | 1     | 0               |
| Stick Adolf                             | 0      | 0       | 1     | 0       | 0         | 0     | 0               |
| Scotfield Samuel                        | 1      | 1       | 2     | 2       | 2         | 1     | 1               |
| Smallshaw Thomas W.                     | 1      | 1       | 2     | 2       | 0         | 1     | 0               |
| Phaser George W.                        | 0      | 1       | 2     | 0       | 2         | 1     | 0               |
| Schneider Charles                       | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0         | 1     | 0               |
| Sonitts Andrew J.                       | 0      | 0       | 2     | 0       | 2         | 0     | 0               |
|                                         | 12     | 11      | 29    | 27      | 25        | 14    | 0               |

| Names              | Alms | Spencers | Shirts | Shawls | Stockings | Shoes | Woolen<br>Blankets |
|--------------------|------|----------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|--------------------|
| Smiths Richard     | 1    | 1        | 2      | 0      | 2         | 1     | 0                  |
| Stevens Casper     | 0    | 1        | 0      | 0      | 0         | 1     | 0                  |
| Phoenician John St | 0    | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0         | 0     | 0                  |
| King Fredericks A  | 0    | 0        | 0      | 2      | 0         | 1     | 0                  |
| Wells William      | 1    | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0         | 0     | 0                  |
| Waite Charles H    | 1    | 1        | 0      | 2      | 2         | 1     | 0                  |
| Watson Webster     | 1    | 1        | 1      | 1      | 0         | 1     | 0                  |
| Williams John      | 1    | 1        | 1      | 0      | 0         | 0     | 0                  |
| Wald John          | 0    | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0         | 1     | 0                  |
|                    | 28   | 33       | 46     | 47     | 42        | 36    | 2                  |

Head Quarters,  
City of Rolla Mo

March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Cits

Captain J. A.  
Sent for commanding

Report from Capt. Murphy  
Comd'g at Houston Mo.  
and one from Capt. McKim,  
of the S. M. M. respecting  
a horse stolen from Mr  
W. Hamill.

Head Quarters Dick Holla  
Holla Mo March 5/14

Captain Gray &  
For Marshall &

Sir

You will release  
from custody Prisoners Fudge and  
Hobson, the evidence in their case not  
being sufficient to warrant a trial

J. A. Epstein  
Lieut Col Bondg Dist

8877

Key West, Fla.

March 9, 1864.

List of persons  
wishing to emigrate  
to Peruvia Key, and  
Cape Roman, and  
then to settle,

Kyron Murphy

Francis Daley

Julius Griffin

Issued 4 tickets per day for

8877

Key West, Fla.

March 9, 1864.

List of persons  
wishing to emigrate  
to Rev. John Key, and  
leave Roman, and  
then to settle,

Kyrre Morphy 1 infamely

Francis Daley 2

Julius Griffin 2

Issued 4 Patents per day for month of March



Key West Fla

March 2nd 1864

We the undersigned  
wishing to emigrate to Peruvian  
Key and Cape Roman for the pur-  
-pose of settling ourselves and to  
till the ~~the~~ Soil &c

4 William S. (Chay) wife &  
Two (2) children

6 David Spiner wife &  
Four (4) children

4 M. D. Fillman wife &  
Two (2) children

1 Joseph P. Brownlow

---

10 - 12 -  
1/2 R...

8878

War Dept

Pro War Genl Office  
Washington DC  
March 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Order for the confinement  
of Michael Dalton,  
Judd & Berst Christian  
Sohman and Wm Edsall  
arrested by Col Baker on  
charge connected with fraud  
in the substitution of substitutes

(Signed) Jas. T. Fry  
Pro War Genl

Approved.

(Signed) Jas. A. Hardin  
Col. Insp. Genl.

War dept

March 4/65

The Superintendent  
of the Old Capitol  
Prison will receive  
and retain in  
custody the within  
named parties, on

By order of the  
President

Jas A. Hardie  
In Genl

War Department,  
Provost Marshal General's Office,

Washington, D. C., March 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Colonel J. A. Hanks  
Inspector General  
Colonel,

I have the honor to request  
that Mitchell Dalton, Judd D. Best, Christian  
Lohman and William Edsel, arrested by Col  
Baker, under my direction, for frauds connected  
with the enlistment of substitutes, &c, may be  
committed to the Old Capital Prison,

I am Sir, very resp<sup>y</sup>

Your Obedt Servant

James M. Fry

Provost Mar Genl

8879  
Mch 1-64

15

N 255

Head-Quarters Probost Marshal's Office,

Washington, March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Mrs Sarah Bevel Wife Bevel & Mrs J. W. Carter  
Smuggling Goods into Virginia

By command of  
H. Ingraham

HEBERT B. TODD,

Capt. and Probost Marshal.

*[Signature]*

D. C. Adjutant.

8880

Wash DC

10/10/50

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *March 18<sup>th</sup> 1861*

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

*You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
until further orders, the person of James P. Skinned  
William McDaniel*

*Charge - Disloyalty*

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*Chas. W. Thompson* Adjutant.



8881

McKewen

Co.

KIS

153

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington,

March 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, and  
further orders, the person of *A. P. Smith* *T. Lee*  
*E. A. Ward*

To be held for exchange  
Prisoner of State

By command of *T. Ingraham*

~~Colonel~~ *Charles W. Thompson*  
Colonel and Provost Marshal,  
Adjutant.

88E2

From Capt. J. Dale  
Permits to sell liquor given to  
Peck & Dewell.

— Adams, Tung St.  
March 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

*W. J.*

Headquarters Military Governor,  
ALEXANDRIA, VA.

Mar 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt I have the honor  
to inform you that  
purchases have been made  
to the following named  
persons to suit legions  
and private

Mr Tuck & Durand  
No 7 Adams St

Respectfully

Allen Chase  
only

To  
Capt W M Burgess  
Provost Marshal  
Alex<sup>d</sup>  
you

8883  
Gov. Dist. Fla.  
Jacksonville. Mar 1/64

Dennis is  
to dispose of his  
stock of goods as  
well — after which  
thirty to trade as  
well is revoked.  
again given by  
real fillmore, to  
order of St Augustine,  
to trade as

Company Form - London

James L. London

8883  
H. G. Dick <sup>8883</sup> Fla.  
D. S. Jacksonville. Mar 1/64

Colonel: *[Signature]*

Mr Denwick is  
authorized to dispose of his  
present stock of goods or  
wholesale — after which  
all authority to trade or  
Jacksonville is revoked.

Permission given by  
Major General Fillmore, to  
Mr Hernandez of St Augustine,  
is limited to trade or

Mr Fenwick

S<sup>r</sup> Augustme. You can  
issue a permit for him to  
trade there.

Mr Bayane has selected, or  
hired a house, now occupied by  
kind laborers of the Q. M. Dept. It is  
desirable that traders should as  
far as possible have preference.

Respectfully,

J. Symon  
JMS

Col Henderson.



8884

Jacksonville Fla,  
March 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

R. L. Hallaway  
civilian

Asking permission to return  
to his home in Bradford  
Co. together with J. A. Casson

Citizens

A. Col. Henry  
(Jacksonville  
Fla)

8884

Jacksonville Fla,  
March 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

R. L. Holloway  
civilian

Asking permission to return  
to his home in Bradford  
Co. together with J. A. Casson

Kentgens

A. Col. Henderson Provost Marshal  
Dist Florida  
Jacksonville  
Florida

Office of Provost Marshal  
Dist. of Fla. Dept. of War  
Jacksonville Fla. March 5, 1864

Disapproved

By order of Gen. Seymour  
T. A. Henderson  
Lt. Col. Provost Marshal

Col. Henderson

Jacksonville Florida <sup>Meck.</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> / 64

Or Sir

Mr. Jas A. Coover & myself  
Citizens of Bradford County, reported to Col.  
Tilghman Comdg advance post at Baldwin  
on 14<sup>th</sup> Ult. We were sent thence to this  
place, by order of Lt. Seymour, without an  
escort to report to St. Andrew at No. 1<sup>st</sup> Pr.  
This day we sought & obtained employment in  
post Commissary, St. L. Moser with whom I had  
engaged as Clerk, being relieved from duty  
in subsistence department. I am thrown out of  
employment. Had I can be of little service to  
my Country, while at home I could be of much,  
besides, supporting my family. My horse was turned  
over to Capt Champier, who has sent him off  
to drive cattle, as soon as he returns, if it  
meet the approbation of the authorities, we would  
respectfully ask permission to return to our  
families

Yours Most Respectfully  
R. S. McAlway

8385

Jacksonville Fla.  
March 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Geo. H. McElwain  
Co. K 24<sup>th</sup> Mass. Vols.

Requesting that the Misses  
Weddman of St. Augustine  
have permission to pass  
the lines for the purpose  
of visiting their friends  
Near Fort Surrel

Wm. J. [unclear]

Jacksonville Fla  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col Henderson

Provost Marshal

District of Florida

Sir

The undersigned respectfully  
requests that a permit be granted  
to the Misses Margaret, Mary Ann,  
and Ellen Newman residing at  
St. Augustine Fla to pass out the  
picket lines at that place for  
the purpose of visiting their  
relatives at Fort Sumner a distance  
of eleven miles from St. Augustine  
on the Picolata Road.

Isaac Sweet formerly Provost Marshal  
at that place is acquainted with the  
persons above named and can testify to  
their loyalty to the U. S. Government.

Very Respectfully

Geo. H. McEwen  
Co. K. 24<sup>th</sup> Reg. M.V.

Alexander Mack  
Ellen McLugg. 2886

Both charged with selling liquor to soldiers - the other with robbing a soldier, and both, with being parties to the beating of a soldier March 13. 64. 57/5

No. 769, April 1. May 16/64  
Mack acknowledges the selling of Beer to soldiers and his presence at the time of the beating of the man - says that Ellen was there also which she denies.

Mack is a discharged soldier was boarding at the house of Mrs. Saulsbury, Grand Avenue when and where these things occurred.

Ellen is a Prostitute.

Mack rent the house, the proprietors having been arrested on charges of obscenity.

These parties have been confined about five weeks and as I cannot find the man beaten, in order to convict them, if guilty, I would recommend their release.

Geo. W. Skinn.

27/1 Feb. 1864

Approved  
No. 10 Dept. of the Mo.  
Office of the  
Attorney General  
St. Louis, Mo. April 25, 1864

Respectfully referred  
to the Genl. Court with  
the recommendation  
that the parties be  
released from im-  
prisonment.

J. P. Gardner  
P. M. General

Approved  
J. P. Gardner  
P. M. General  
St. Louis, Mo. April 26, 1864  
The  
recommendation of the  
Attorney General  
of the State is hereby  
approved.  
Wm. M. Phelps  
Att. Genl.

Statements of  
Capt Brown  
Lieut Alfrey



No 769. also 575  
575

Statement of  
Edward Brown:

The witness Edward  
Brown Capt. Co: I. 13<sup>th</sup> Ills Cavalry  
being duly sworn deposes and says  
I am stationed with my company  
at Benton Barracks, St. Louis.

On March 13<sup>th</sup> last, I was on duty  
at the Barracks as "Officer of the Day"  
at about 1 O'Clock P. M. when I  
was making my "Round" in company  
with Lieut. J. W. Alfrey, the officer of  
the Guard, a man named "Mack"  
(Bar keeper at a saloon opposite the  
S.E. cor. of the Fair Ground) approached  
me and handed me a soldier's pass,  
saying that the man to whom it be-  
longed had been badly beaten in  
his saloon where he then was.

I went to the saloon and found a  
soldier lying on the floor who was  
bleeding from wounds - he was unable  
to speak - a woman was engaged in  
washing him - I had the soldier con-  
veyed to the Hospital - I searched the  
house and found -

Six or Eight (or 8) Government Blankets,  
Two Pair, Government Trousers, One  
Fatigue Coat; I took this property  
away and turned it over to the  
Pr. Mar. at the Barracks.

I arrested the Bar Keeper, "Mack"  
and the woman.

"Mack" told me that the injured man  
had been beaten by another soldier who  
had left the house: - he also told me  
that the Proprietor of the house had  
been arrested and was in Prison

Edw. O. K. Brown  
Sergeant, and Subscribed by Capt. Co. I, 13th Regt. Cal.  
before me, this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1864  
Geo. W. Shinn  
A. P. M. G.

Having heard the above statement of  
Capt. Brown I endorsed it as true.

I know that the saloon spoken of  
bears a bad reputation - I have seen  
whisky sold to soldiers there - the  
woman alluded to bears the reputa-  
tion of a Prostitute - the policeman  
"Hull" who beat frequently visits  
that house, he must be acquainted with

the reputation of the house and of  
the woman, yet he told me that  
the house bore a good reputation &  
that the woman was a decent one.

I have seen the Policeman "Hull"  
when I considered him intoxicated.  
Sworn to and Subscribed by J. W. Alfrey 3rd Lieut  
before me, this 15<sup>th</sup> day of } Co. E. 12th Inf. Vol. Cav  
March 1864.

Geo. Shinn  
At. Pr. G.

No. 769, Albany March 1/64

575  
H. C. G. R. M. A.,

March, 13, 1864

Capt. Rupp. Cond  
Pro. Guard N. Y.  
You will please  
to ~~the~~ these men or

persons for the  
action of the City  
Pro Marshal  
with interest

W. H. Bond-ld  
Col. M. A.  
Long Post

Ms. 50, 10 pages 164

Benton Barracks, Mo.,  
Provost Marshal's Office,  
March 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

To Col. Bonebrake, U.S.A.,  
Commanding Post,  
Benton Barracks, Mo.

Colonel:

I hereby respectfully transmit to you the following with the particulars requisite for an exact understanding:

Both officers of Day and of Guard passing by the south end of Fair Grounds heard a noise and saw several soldiers standing at or near John Peter's Barroom, whose proprietor is already confined at Myrtle Street Prison, but tended by a person of his, acting as barkeeper. Stepping up towards the barroom they - the Officers of Day and Guard - found there within a soldier with the name of "Franklin Collins" and belonging to Captain Walker's command, who was thus beaten that a litter had to be provided for him, and then he was carried on from this said John Peter's Barroom to Post Hospital.

This done in obedience to the observance of orders.

both the Officers of Day and of Guard and Lieut  
Kopfauer of my company, I undertook in  
the presence of before-named Officers a strict  
searching of the localities of said barrack,  
finding there, first: - A Female person of  
very suspicious character, whom I confined  
together with said barkeeper in the Provost  
Guard Prison at Barton Barracks.

secondly, the following objects to be consid-  
ered United States Property and being in the  
localities of said barrack, viz:

- (1) One Bass Drum,
- (1) One Indian Rubber Blanket,
- (1) One Knapsack,
- (1) One Cavalry Great Coat,
- (2) Two Canteens,
- (1) One pr. of Boots,
- (1) One Horse Blanket,
- (1) One Belt & Pistol Scabbard,
- (3) Three pr. of Trowsers,
- (1) One Shirt,
- (1) One Blouse,
- (4) Four Blanket, woolen,

Expressing the care as far as acquainted with,  
I only add that many a soldier had been intor-



ated, in this horrible drinking saloon and  
then perhaps plunged into more abominable  
brutalities than they ever longed for.

Respectfully transmitting to you the  
facts of the case, that guided me in  
the confinement of the persons mentioned  
herewith.

I remain, Col.,

Yours very respectfully,

D. M. O. D. T. S. S. T.

Sworn to and Subscribed  
before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1861  
Geo. Shinn  
A. P. M. G.

John Duff,

Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Inf. W. M.

Com'dg Provost Guard.

Lieut. A. Hofbauer Lt Col. W. M.

700 581. P.M. 22/64

No. 179. also H. 3/10/64  
No. 80. Genl Recd Dept  
Near B. B. K. No.

575

April 15/64.

Respectfully returned  
with the information  
that no man by the  
name of Samuel Col-  
lier, is under my com-  
mand.

Wm W. W. W.

1. Genl. V. R. C.

Genl. Dept

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,  
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, April 19, 1864.

Capt:

Please send me to-morrow morning one "Samuel Collins" who was beaten in March 13. 64, if he is under your control.

The beating occurred at the Saloon S. E. Cor of the Fair Grounds and I have now in prison the party suspected of having done it. The prisoner may be innocent and as he has been confined about 5 weeks I desire to convict, or to release him.

Send an answer if you can by the Bearer.

Yours

Geo. W. Shinn  
A. P. M. G.

no 501. Pm 1/64  
M. 769. alg. 1/64  
575

Bentley Barracks Mo  
April 18<sup>th</sup> 64

A. P. M. G.

Air Capt Brown is  
very unwell does not remember  
name I have no means of  
ascertaining facts &c.

Respectfully

Lt Bailey Long de 9 13<sup>th</sup> 64

Ref<sup>o</sup> to Lt. Dodge  
W. 001. 100/64

This witness certainly  
ought to be released  
on the case tried

W. 001. 100/64

Conley 575

Held as a witness in the  
case of the beating of a  
soldier, and on the charge  
of selling liquor to soldiers

Shinn

W. Devery

Whitson case?

L.P.S

Amount of soldier's not-  
known, has been rec'd  
for at B. Barracks  
but is very low of money  
The beating, & unable  
to appear.

W. 001. 100/64

Worth St. Prison.

April 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

United Marshal Gen.

St. Louis Mo.

Sir - I have been  
confined here since four weeks, and  
am not ignorant of any charges ag-  
ainst me. When arrested, I was told  
that it would be returned as a witness  
in an affair between two soldiers, near  
Benton Barracks, on the 13<sup>th</sup> ult.

I think the ends of justice might  
be attained, as well, if I were at work  
in this City, as remaining here in  
useless idleness. Therefore respectfully  
ask to be released.

Very Respectfully,  
Wm. W. Williams

U. S. Marshal

Wm. W. Williams

William

No. 769, also of Nov/64  
576

Statement of  
W. D. P. M. J. Christ  
Jacob Christ

case saloon

W. C. Saulsbury  
Grand Avenue - St.  
Louis.



Statement of  
Jacob Christ -

The witness Jacob Christ of lawful age being duly sworn deposes and says: I live N. E. cor. Grand Avenue and Suburb St. St. Louis: I keep Hotel - opposite me is a low drinking house where soldiers are furnished with Liquor and where Prostitutes are kept -

That house has a very bad reputation I have complained to the Policeman on that "beat" about it, but he would never do anything and from the way he acted, going there so frequently and saying that he had no authority to arrest the parties &c I believe that he is in collusion with the proprietors of said house - the Policeman mentioned is notoriously unfit for his position.

The proprietors of the house named are now in prison - yesterday, March 13. - that a soldier was badly beaten in that house - I did not see the affair but saw the man taken away and

understood that he was beaten  
there.

Paul Christ.

Sworn to and Subscribed  
before me, this 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
March 1864.  
Geo. W. Shinn  
A. P. M. 4.

Statement of  
M. 501

Oliver W. Dugg

No. 769, apt 2, Morristown  
April 20, 1964 = 575

Albion

I would recommend  
the release of Oliver W. Dugg  
who seems to know nothing  
of the beating of the soldiers  
I do not know how to be paid

# Statement of Allen M. Quigg

At the time the Soldier was beaten <sup>in the Barracks</sup> at the Saloon near the Corner of the Barracks. I was in the Kitchen and heard nothing of it, I do not know who did the beating, and never heard any one say who did it, this happened about the first of March on Sunday. I did not know the Soldier that was beaten, or the one that beat him, neither did I see him. Mack was in the Bar Room during this time tending Bar and an old man helping. They were in the room when I went in Mack was standing ~~on the~~ behind the bar, and the Soldier lying on the floor. The Soldier from appearance had been stamped by the heel of boots. I saw no blood on the shoes or boots of any one — When I first went out of Bar Room Mack was in, — the Soldier who got hurt, and the old man helping tend bar and 4, or 5, other Soldiers. I was out only about twenty minutes when I returned and found Mack, the old man and the Soldier who was beaten <sup>no others</sup>. I heard no noise, fighting, or quarrelling, or anything of the kind while I was out. When passing out I saw the Soldiers drinking beer, but no whiskey. The Saloon is near the corner of ~~Reuter~~ Barracks, but do not know the street, or point of compass

Quinn and subscribed before  
me this 20 day of April 1864

W. J. Dewey  
Capt P. M. Grant

Allen M. Quigg  
his mark

No. 531. Amly ar 1/64.  
No. 769, also Amly ar 1/64  
Noack, <sup>575</sup> Alexander

Affidavit of April 20/64

Charged with selling  
liquor to soldiers & complying  
in beating one of them.  
Admits having sold beer  
to soldiers but denies  
selling any other liquor  
to them. Denies, also,  
having any hand in the  
disturbance except trying  
to prevent it. States  
also that one Ellen McQuinn  
was witness to the whole affair.

Geo. W. Shinn  
A. P. M. G.

Statement of  
Alexander Mack -

The Prisoner, being duly sworn, deposes and says: I live in St. Louis Mo: I saw a discharged soldier of Co. B. 47. New York Vols. Drifted: I was discharged at Hilton Head (S. C.) 13. Feby. 63.

Went to New York where my Mother lives thence to St. Louis. thence to Rolla in the employ of the Dr. Mrs. Deptmt: - remained there until about Decem. 63 and returned to St. Louis -

I boarded at the house S. W. Cor. Grand Avenue & Saulsbury Sts: was there about a week when the Proprietor of the house being arrested I took charge of it and of the Bar. I had been in charge about one week when the Soldier in question was beaten there.

During this time I have sold Beer to Soldiers - never sold Liquor other than Beer.

I know the man who beat the soldier, by sight, not by name.

The beating occurred on March 13. I endeavored to prevent it because I saw a disposition on the part of the men in the house to have a Row.

The whole affair occurred, probably  
in the space of one minute - the man  
was simply knocked down and jumped  
up - I then called the Officers in duty  
and gave them the pass of the injured man  
which had been given me by one of the men  
present.

Ellen McQuigg was present during  
the whole time; - she saw the beating -  
assisted in washing the wounded man  
and told me that she had put a Ten (10)¢  
stamp into the man's pocket and pinned the  
pocket up!

I am now suffering from Rupture &  
my eye sight is bad.

Abt Mack

Sworn to and Subscribed  
before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
April, 1864  
Geo. W. Skinner  
A. P. M. G.

8887

Provost Marshal's Office  
Key West, Fla. March 4, 1864.  
City

---

W. D. Brown  
Capt & Provost Marshal

---

Reports the City  
duly patrolled on the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst.  
Some arrests,  
arrivals I. M. St. "Hamer"  
from Port Royal, "Western  
Metropolis" from New Orleans,  
"Myford" from Alexandria  
Brig. Mazon from Boston.  
Departures, Ste. Empire  
sail for New York, English  
Schooner for Nassau,  
American Schooner Harriet Mowell  
for N.Y. Ste. Estelle for N.Y. Ste.  
Neptune Bridge for Philadelphia  
Ste. Rocket for Havana or  
Bark Melkine for Matanzas

---



Provost Marshal's Office  
Key West March 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt  
Sir

I have the honor to report to the General commanding that the city was duly patrolled during the day and night of the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst. Several arrests were made. One Prosduff (colored) deserted from Steamer "Hendrick Hudson". Jack Lyons arrested for Drunkenness an Italian arrested for fighting in the street. With the exception of the above named arrests every thing was quiet. Arrivals - Q. M. Steamer Haize from Port Royal St. Western Metropolis from N. Orleans St. Myosot from Alexandria Brig Mason from Boston Departures - St. Empire City for New York, English Schooner for Nassau Sch. Corray Nassau Sch. George Lewis for Nassau American Sch. Harriet Powell for New York Sch. Estelle for New York Sch. Neptune's Bridge for Philadelphia Sch. Rorback for Havana Bark Willis for Matanzas

I am Sir

Very Respect Your Obedt. Servt

L. D. B.   
Capt + Provost Marshal

N<sup>o</sup> 2 Post Dist of West Fla  
8888  
Barrancas Fla

March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Special Order  
N<sup>o</sup> 63

Copy

40<sup>th</sup> Dist. Pensacola  
23<sup>rd</sup> Feb. 1862

Roberts was permitted  
to return to Capt. Lawrence's  
Det. Co. to get board is at  
work as Bricklayer  
and James Hall will  
be employed for various  
<sup>only</sup> at Fort Pickens (see S. O.)  
of this date.  
By order of Brig. Genl. Asst.  
Wm. A. Hickliffe  
G. A. S.

Head Quarters, Dist. of West Florida,  
Barrancas, March, 23. 1864.

Special orders,  
No 63.

The Bricklayers James Walsh, Jago Sward, and Jos B. Roberts, having deserted their employment in the Quarter Master's Department, without proper discharge Capt Dutton Provost Marshal, will have them arrested pursuant to Department General order, No. 88, series 1863, and have them reported under arrest at District Head Quarters.

By order of Brig Genl Asboth

E. J. Sprague

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut and Adjt General

Capt. Salmon Dutton,

Provost Marshal.

John Rapp  
8899  
James Rapp  
Monroe Co. Va.

~~John Rapp~~  
Michael Bond of  
~~to the~~

City  
Shelburne, Vt.

Nov. 21<sup>st</sup> 1852

Barnstead  
I am now in the State  
of Vermont, Springfield, Vt. and  
I am now in the State  
of Vermont, Springfield, Vt. and  
I am now in the State  
of Vermont, Springfield, Vt. and  
I am now in the State  
of Vermont, Springfield, Vt. and

J. Rapp

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header, including the number 1007.

Main body of handwritten text, appearing to be a list or series of entries, though the characters are highly stylized and difficult to decipher.

James Raymond

---

Clay

With Poster

---

Nov 19, 62  
was in the hospital  
fight - with  
Poster - sentenced  
for 12 months -

Pril. com.

Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Mo. Nov 19<sup>th</sup> 1862.

James Ragsdale, Monroe Co. Ark  
I was enlisted Sept 5<sup>th</sup> at  
Warren. Had been with Porter  
about two weeks. Had gun,  
was sworn in for 12 months,  
don't know what made me go  
and with Porter. Never took  
the oath of allegiance. I was  
in the Hicksville fight, did  
not do any shooting - did  
some running.

Sworn to

Geo Porter  
W. P.

James Ragsdale



R. James E. Raggsdale 21 yrs  
R. John W. Raggsdale 25 "

Monsieur Co.

Released Decr. 15th 1862

~~Thomas J. Raggsdale  
of Monsieur Co. was released  
with Foster. Has never  
taken the oath.~~

May go to Ills - parents  
-----

John Raymond  
James Raymond

Paris Mo Nov 11th 1862

To the Possoth Marshal Seal  
at Louis Mo

Sir

Being Obnoxious to the  
Secessionists and quinnels I absented  
myself from home about the middle of  
July last and remained away some three  
weeks. In the latter part of the month  
I got off of the Hannibal & through Rome  
near Hannumell & remained a day with a  
friend and two of the young Ragers  
John and James hearing that I was there  
came to see me and told me that they  
under bad service had been induced to  
quit home and connect themselves with  
Porter's gang <sup>for a few days</sup> - that they had done so  
without reflection - some sorry for what they  
had done and desired to surrender themselves  
up and request me to get to Palmyra  
with them for that purpose which I agreed  
to do, but going up to the Rail House I  
learned that the Possoth Marshal at Palmyra  
was out with Seal McVie on a scout after  
Porter and would not be back for some days  
I advised them to return home and remain

until they heard that Genl McNeil and  
the Provost Marshal had returned to Pahrump  
which they promised to do. They appeared to  
be very sorry for what they had done and  
I saw nothing further of them but afterwards  
learned that they had been arrested at home  
by some military force passing in that  
direction. They are young men of good  
character and respectably connected and I  
am satisfied from what they said to me  
and the influences that will be brought  
to bear on them that they may be utilized  
in the future.

I am very respectfully  
Yours etc  
John J. Howell

Prigald man / leaf

Paris No. Mich 16. 1864.

Prigald Marvov

To. Genl. P. Janderson P. no. Genl. Dept. no.

In behalf of James & John Prigald  
who were banished at their request to  
Illinois. ~~Submits~~ Statements of case  
to ask that they be allowed to go to  
California etc.

Enclosures.

Head Qrs Dept of the Mo  
St Louis Mar 23. 1864

Respectfully referred to  
the Provost Marshal General  
with directions to discharge as  
recommended in his endorsement  
of Mar. 18. 1864.

By command of  
Maj Gen Rosecrans

*[Signature]*  
asst adjt Genl.

E. B.

Rec'd N. C. Dept. no. Mich 21 / 64

John W. Marsh

P 207 also 4/11/1864

41

Head Qrs, Dept of the  
Arkansas office  
March 1864

Respectfully referred to the  
Genl Council with the recom-  
mendation that the parties  
banished be allowed to re-  
turn on taking oath of alle-  
giance, & giving bond each  
in \$2000 with the usual  
Sureties. I have examined  
all the papers on file, &  
I think it a case clearly  
justifying their release  
on such conditions

J. P. Sanderson  
P. M. General

Paris March 16<sup>th</sup> 64  
Perry Marshall General  
St Louis Mo

Dear Sir Mr  
John & James Ragged  
were banished at their  
request about 1 year ago to  
Illinois They want to  
Emigrate to California  
They were out some 10 days  
with Porter and came home  
and consulted J Major Wg  
Hornell late member of the  
State Convention he  
told them to go home and  
stay there and he would  
see the authorities in their  
behalf They went home  
and stayed there until  
the war started these  
are the facts in the case

and Every Union Man  
in There they intended  
will hear me critic  
This statement They  
are young Men of good  
Moral Characters if  
you can give them a  
Permission to go to school  
These friends would  
Take it as a favor  
by attending to that  
you will confer a favor  
on your friend and old  
sergent  
Marion Biggs  
P.S I Refer you to  
Hon James C Broadhead  
Judge Bates Bray to Snyder  
and Mr William H  
Thumler Clerk in your  
office as to who James  
is and what my status  
is and has him MB  
Turn over



James Ragsdale  
John Ragsdale  
of Normal County Mo  
These Middle Names I do  
not Recollect The Papers will

At Lewis

78 James Ragsdale lives in Monroe Co. age  
21 years out with Osdam's Co. under Porter  
sworn into service at Gansney's mill  
by Col Porter was at Newark, Kirksville  
and Stockton - Surrendered

John Russell

Am. Com.



For  
Ragland

Print  
7

St. Louis March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Col. Sanderson Bro. M. Gandy

Dear Sir

During

the Raid of the 'Rebel Porters' through  
Monroe County <sup>Mo.</sup> on 1862 about the month  
of Aug., John W & Jas. O. Kayssale  
were induced by the general ex-  
citement to join his forces & re-  
mained with him some 8 or 10 days  
when they returned home & went  
to see Mr. J. Newell to get him  
to intercede for them with the Mil-  
itary Authorities of the U.S., or in other  
words they wished to give themselves  
up to be paroled and allowed to re-  
main at home, Mr. Newell advised  
them to go to their homes & there  
remain (which they did) and promise  
to report <sup>calls</sup> to the military au-  
thorities & see what he could do for

them, but before Mr. Hensell  
had time to condemn his good  
intentions in their behalf, the two  
hungry men were captured at  
their home, their mothers, by some  
Mrs. Trotter, one sent to Hannibal  
& from there to St. Louis, where they  
remained in prison until about  
20<sup>th</sup> to 25<sup>th</sup> Dec/62, when they  
were banished to the State of Ill-  
-inois, and are now in Scott County  
Ill. My object now is to ask  
you to rescind their order of  
banishment, giving them liberty  
to remain at home or go to  
California with Marion Biggs &  
D. J. [unclear]



**EVERETT HOUSE**

FOURTH ST. BET. OLIVE & LOCUST STS  
A. S. MERRITT, Proprietor.

(ST. LOUIS.) Nov. 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

Prov. Marshall Genl.

Sir,

The prisoners Isaac  
Ragsdale and Jas. Ragsdale, both  
young men sent down by Genl. McNeil's  
order, are of those who mingled into  
the Forts insurrection, by old sinners,  
who, thus far, have gone "unwhipped of  
justice". They had made provision  
for a voluntary surrender when apprehended.  
I am satisfied they are  
among the least guilty of all who  
have taken up arms against the country,  
and that they might be safely re-  
leased.

Wm. W. Houston

Prov. Marshall  
Monroe Co Mo.



Col: Sanderson Pm M. Genl.

Sir

I am not acquainted with  
Mr. Reynolds - but am well acquainted with Mr. J. Howard Esq  
of Monroe Co. who is a gentleman of high standing in his  
community & in the State - was a member of the State  
Conventions - and is entirely reliable & loyal -

Yours &c

J. B. Washburn

Paris Mo Mar 21 1864

Hon S M Buckenbury +  
Col Jas O'Rourke  
Gentlemen

My friend Mr J Gray  
Ragsdale of this county is about visiting  
St Louis on some business connected with  
the military authorities and requests a  
note to some of my acquaintances who may  
introduce him in person or by a note -

I not being acquainted with any of the  
officers now in service - He has long  
been a resident of this county, is a gentleman  
of property and character and any statement  
he may make may be entirely believed on

Any service you may render him will  
be appreciated by -

Your friend  
Jas J Howell

Col. Sanderson

Gen. Man. Genl.

St. L. Mo.

I am not acquainted

with Mr. Rapdale - but know  
Mr. G. H. Mox - who is a loyal  
man and a highly respected  
citizen of Monroe County -  
he was a member of the late  
legislature and is entirely reliable

Yours truly

J. D. P. Washburn

Paris Mo March 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Col Jas O Broadhead

Dear Sir

Permit

me to introduce to your acquaintance  
Mr Orrey Nagdale, a highly respectable  
and reliable gentleman and citizen  
of this county.

Mr Nagdale visits your city  
on business with the Provost Marshal  
and any assistance you can  
render Mr Nagdale will be  
properly appreciated and remembered  
by

Yours De

G. W. May

8890

7  
Mch 18-67

Qv

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. March 18 1864

Care of Office

Central & Home

Office West

Henry Brown and Mr.

Munster.

By order of  
J. Ingraham

Col. Geo. Munster

~~W. Brown~~  
W. Brown

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. March 18 1864

Copy of Office

Central House

Office here  
Lewis Brown and Mr.  
Murphy, arrested for  
keeping Board of house,  
until further order. Mr.  
Brown will be released,  
to attend to the children,  
and instructed that the  
premises must be va-  
cated immediately.

8891

Holes

James Smith

P. M. Kelly

Marion 18/64

---

65



Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *March 18<sup>th</sup> 1864*

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of *William Riley and James Smith*  
(Citizens)

*Dangerous Persons*

*To be held subject to order of Asst Supt Reed, Metropolitan Police*

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*Chas W Thompson* *Lieut Adjutant.*

Kald

Frances Kiley  
William Smith  
March 15<sup>th</sup> 1869

Washington, W. Va. Oct 8, 1864.

Officer in charge of  
Gen'l. S. M. Wood

Dear

Dear Sir, I have the honor to have

of your letter of the 1st inst. and in reply  
to inform you that the same has been  
forwarded to the proper authorities for  
their consideration.

Very respectfully,

D. M. Rice

Adj. Gen'l.



Office Apt. Pro Marshal  
Troy Seneca County No. March 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colonel,

I have the honor to report that after the Negro boy Wesley Ellis was forcibly turned back by Duncan Ellis and John Ellis I naturally supposed that unlawful influences had been used by them to prevent their other Negroes from enlisting. Accordingly (in compliance with your Orders) when I went to arrest the two men I found an able bodied negro man on the place and brought him to this Post with me when with several others he voluntarily took the oath and I recruited him after being passed by the Exp Surgeon. No force or violence was used in this premises as can be substantiated by several <sup>who were present</sup> at the time of his enlistment. In fact no such means have ever been resorted to by me, although I am free to admit that I believe the best

interests of the State would be subserved by getting rid of the negroes as quickly as possible. at the same time we should be governed in these matters by those in authority and must obey the law. - I have understood that the friends of the Ellises have made the charge that this boy in question (Vincent) was forced to enlist - and that is my reason for making this statement. I am endeavoring to get some evidence in the case of Dan Law for kidnapping & will format as soon as possible -

"Copy"

A. C. Marsh <sup>8893</sup>

To  
Capt. Geo. W. Marsh  
March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Duncan & John  
Ellis Prisoners

---

etc

Head Quarters 1st Pro. Marshal's Office  
Troy Lincoln Co March 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colonel

I forward to you in charge of Capt  
- F. T. Sitter & Guard Duncan Ellis and  
John Ellis two citizens of this County. The charge  
against them is that of <sup>preventing</sup> stopping a negro from  
coming here to enlist. The circumstances are -  
the negro was on the way here with some others  
~~when~~ Duncan Ellis and John Ellis overtook  
them and ordered the negro out of the ranks  
- John Ellis had a double barreled shot gun and  
cocked it. The boy was forced to go back - I  
raised a ~~platoon~~ <sup>squad</sup> and arrested the  
two men and brought the negro in and  
enlisted him - I have not had time to obtain  
the written evidence ~~of~~ the case, but can do  
so at any time if necessary - I would state  
here that so far as I can learn these men  
are good citizens but rebel sympathizers -  
There has been a great deal of influence  
used in this County to keep the negroes from  
volunteering. It is very difficult to obtain  
evidence in cases of this kind - At the same  
time it is very necessary that something should



be done to prevent such influences being used - I would suggest that these men be held as prisoners for two or three weeks as a warning to others.

To  
Lieut. C. M. Marsh  
Acty Capt Pro. Mar. Gen  
St. Louis Mo

I am

Very Respectfully  
Your Obt Servant  
E. C. Marsh  
Major & Capt Pro. Mar.

Gas. Al. Co. D. C. No. 1/1/64

8894

Livingston Mo

March 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Graham Gro

W. S. D. D. D.

I

Reports that he has  
seized liquors amounting  
in aggregate to 2,450 gallons  
found in possession of  
the following named  
persons who were selling  
to soldiers and violation

of G. O. No. 1. Viz—

John R. Jordan, } C. H. Grender  
Scott D. Fletcher } J. P. Luebinger  
L. H. Kellerman } Chas. H. Neft

Found the liquors with  
Capt Shaw A. G. M. & F. R. C.  
Members — — —  
D. S. D. D. D.

W. S. D. D. D.

See P. M. D. C. Cont. 270. D. C. 1/1/64

Recd genl dett Capt Messmore  
Harrisburg Apr 2 / 1864

II

Respectfully referred to the  
General Comdg for his infor-  
mation and orders

at a private

at Col Cms Cas 5013

Pro Marshal

2137 224

III

Recd 24 Capt Dine mes

Harrisburg Apr 1/64

Respectfully returned to Col  
Switzler who will cause  
these cases to be fully in-  
vestigated, and a separate  
report to be made in each

By Order of Brig Gen Brown

A. H. Sigsbee

2107 73 c

Recd Genl Det Comd Cas Apr 16/64

Recd Genl Det Comd Cas Apr 16/64

Lexington 30 March 1864

Col

I have the honor to Report that  
I have this Day taken from  
John R Jordan 4 Barrels Whiskey 160 Galons  
Selling in violation of Gen Order #1

also of C H Greender 18 Part of a  
Barrel of Whiskey 42 1/2 Galons 218 1/2 \$  
Violation of Gen Order #1

also of Scott D Fletcher  
Eight (8) Barrels of Whiskey 32 1/2 Galons 52 1/2 \$

also of  
John G Eneberger 16 Barrels  
and 14 half Barrels 14 Parts of Barrels  
and 15 Galons total amount  
Nine hundred and ninety nine Galons  
Galons 999 \$

also of J L Kellerman 19 Barrels  
& 10 half Barrels 1 Part Barrel supposed to  
be 15 Galons total 955 Galons 9360

also of  
Charles A Nett one Galon 1 \$  
of Whiskey per Selling to Salches  
and one Gall from J Clarke  
Selling to Salches Galons all total 2450

thean Party are or was all  
selling Whiskey and that  
keeping Hotel etc they store  
there is sum very fine Whiskey  
and sum very common  
they ask 2 Dollars per gallon per  
common Whiskey & 4 Dollars per fine  
Ray & Bourbon I thought I would  
take it all two thousand five  
hundred & fifty gallons in all 2450  
this is worth at these prices sum  
five thousand Dollars

I have stored it with Captain  
Shaw as the Commissary is only  
a Regimental Commissary and not  
under any Bred

I had Shaw visit for it as  
Quartermaster

There is more work  
to do here as soon as I get there  
I will return there is not much  
to be obtained out of the Mitchell  
State as yet I think it went  
amount to much

I remain With Respect

Col  
J A Purdy  
Provost Marshal  
Mansfield

Your Obedient Servant  
Geo Graham

\*

8895

Office Asst Pm Mar  
Jefferson City Mo. mch 24  
1864

---

Gavin J. M.  
Asst Pm Mar

---

VI

---

Reports that John  
P. M. Leaborn & James  
Mudie have been  
arrested and are now  
in custody at this  
place, that Subrina  
Bass has not been  
found

204237 B.

---

Citizens

7

Rec'd Pm Mar set Cent. Mo. mch 25/64

Office Asst Prov Mar  
Jefferson City Mar 24<sup>th</sup> '64

Col S A Switzler  
Prov Mar Fort Leavenworth

Col I have the honor  
to inform you that that two of  
the men John P Mc Kubbin & James  
Musie Citizens of Cole & Miller Counties  
are now in custody at this place  
The other Gallard Gaps has not been  
found I suppose he has gone to  
St Joseph Buchanan County and  
may return soon Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt

J. M. Gavin Lt &  
Asst Prov Mar

8896

Kearney

Genl Smith

J. D. Willis

March 23/

~~1864~~

~~1864~~



Department of Metropolitan Police,

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT,

453 Tenth Street West,

Washington, Mar. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Capt Wm W. Rogers,

Sir,

Please release  
and place in charge of  
this office William Schmitt  
and J. P. Miller confined  
in Central Guard House  
subject to my order

Yours truly

James Bayley

W. W. Smith

Surge

7  
David

8897

Kellum

W. A. Kellum

111<sup>1/2</sup> Cherry

March 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

~~W. A. Kellum~~  
Citizens.

---

General Court Martial Room  
Cor 18<sup>th</sup> St. & Penna Avenue  
Washington D.C. March 12<sup>th</sup> 1867

To

Commanding Officer

Central Guard House

You will send to this court at 12 o'clock P.M.  
of this date James Lodge, J. Hamster in Mitchell's Train  
Patrick Barry, " " " " " "  
for trial, also witnesses

Hamster Thomas Killan 31

" Michael Cochran 31

" William McClary 31

" John O. Barron - from 26<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>ry</sup>

Respectfully

Harrold Edmunds  
Lieut & Judge Advocate

8898

Release

Pat. Bigley

Henry Lawrence

March 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Calypso

---

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. March 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Commanding Officer  
Central Guard House

Sir:

Whereupon you will  
send under guard to Capt. Matt.  
Kendall Green Park, the following  
named prisoners now in your custody,  
with the accompanying document,

Patrick Bigley,  
Henry Samengem.

By Command of  
S. Ingraham  
Col. and Provost Marshal  
Chas. W. Thompson  
Lieut. and Adjutants

F. B. B. 17. (No. 9. St. A.) 1864.  
8899  
Adj. qrs. U. S. Forces  
Punta, Fla.  
March, 1864.

Barlow, Col. W. C.  
49th N. Y. Vols.  
Comdg Post.

Requests that Mrs. John Casper  
and Master Dennis Andrew;  
~~who reside on the St. Johns~~  
be permitted to visit their friends  
and relatives in St. Augustine.

W. C.

Recd. (No. 9. St. A.) March 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Wm. G. U. J. Jones  
Pulaski Fla. March 18. 1864

To the Commanding Officer  
St. Augustine  
Fla.

Sir I am requested by Brig. Gen. Seymour  
to say that he desires that Mrs John Capen  
and Master Dennis Andrew - who reside on the  
St. Johns - opposite this place, be permitted to visit  
her relatives and friends at St. Augustine - under  
such restrictions as you may deem necessary.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Very Respectfully  
J. A. St. S. S.

W. B. Barton

Col. U. S. - Major

Comd'g

8900

Evidence  
against  
James Scotty

---

Cit.

March 64.

Mary White  
Mary White

East  
C. Atkins



Provost Marshals office Clinton Tenn  
 This is to certify that Mr. Isaac White deceased  
 told me that James and Jessie Dority  
 Robbed him: This took place some time  
 in July last at the foot of Gilies  
 mountain on the Road leading from  
 Clinton Tenn. to Williams Burg Ky  
 he meaning they said White since deceased  
 told me that when he got to the foot  
 of the said mountain James and Jessie  
 Dority halted him and told him if he  
 did not give up his property and money  
 they would kill him the Dorites being  
 armed Mr. White said for fear of his life  
 he gave up to the said Dorites his horse  
 bridle and saddle and money Mr.  
 White said that when they had taken  
 his horse and property & money they left  
 him and carried it off The said Mr.  
 White told me in a few days after  
 he was robbed that he was going to  
 meet James and Jessie Dority at  
 Mif Phillips on Ligament for they  
 told him if he would meet them  
 at Mif Phillips and give them a  
 gun that had been captured from James  
 Dority By the Rebels they would give  
 him the said White back his money  
 The said White was to meet me  
 at the said Mif Phillips when he was  
 to get his money back the distance  
 being I suppose from 25 to 50 miles

I read

I started and went by the said Whites he said he would start next morning and we was to meet at Miss Phillipps from 12 to 2 o'clock the next day I went to Miss Phillipps as I promised him and there waited for the said White near three hours and being uneasy about him I went back by his house and he was gone and his family told me he had started to Miss Phillipps I then told his family if he come home any more for him not to go through Goave gap by himself for I thought he it was dangerous for him to go the Road by him self on the account of the Rumor I heard about him while I was gone The said Isaac White did not return home or get to Miss Phillipps and about a weeks after he was Robed I and several others started out to hunt him and found him on Friday after he left home 9 days I being the oldest man in the crowd was call up to him to examine him which I did and found that several bullets had pass'd through his cloths one ball pass'd through his shoulders another through his hips and it looked like there had been several small shots went through his shirt & Mr Whites out side cloths and shoes was gone could not be found his under cloths all sound except the Bullet holes his flesh mostly Destroyed

They gathered up the remains of Mr White and carried him home and I helped bury him he was killed near four miles from home

I further state that as I was going from ~~the~~ <sup>Amery</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> Mr Whites when I got to new River I came upon some 10 or 15 persons ~~gathered~~ <sup>gathered</sup> together and I stopped with them and in a short time there was a gun or pistol fired under the River bank which raised a considerable excitement among the crowd I saw two persons going up through the field near 4 hundred yds from us some of them said it was James D or by and some one else this was on the day White was killed and was near 4 miles from where he was killed

Question 1st

What time of day was it that you met us with the 10 or 15 men that you spoke of under I don't so but it was 10 or 11 o'clock

Question 2nd

was these 2 men you saw going up Amery going towards or from towards where Mr White was killed

Ans They were going rather from where he was killed

Question 3

Who was it that said it was James D or by that you saw going up Amery after the gun or pistol was fired off under the river bank

Answer John Carroll

Question 4<sup>th</sup>

What was the rumor you heard which caused you to be uneasy and caused you to notify his family that if he white come home again not to let him go through grave gap by himself  
Ans. it was Whites own talk together with what John Carroll and ~~the~~ the people in general told me while I was on the river

Question 5

Who does the neighbors generally accuse of robbing and killing Mr. White

Ans. I cannot say

Question 6

Who does the people generally accuse of the robbery and murder of Mr. White

Ans. Jacob Herrup Cold (son) and I think that the majority accuses James and Jessu Dority of the mischief

Servants and suborns of Joseph <sup>his</sup> ~~mark~~ Webb

before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day

of March 1864. Calvin ~~Herrup~~  
Sept. 8, M. A. Co. Tenn

Eliza White states that in July last his father come home and told him that James and Jessu Dority had robbed him at the foot of the Gilies mountain he said one of the Dorities I think James cocked his gun and presented her at Whites breast and told him if he did not give

up his property and money he would kill him and after taking his horse Bridal saddle and money they then left him telling him if he ever come on that side of the mountain again they would kill him Mr. White started over the mountain again in a few day after he got home and was killed on the road or near the road crossing said mountain

Question 1st

Who do you believe Robed and killed Isaac White

Ans I believe that James and Jessu Darity Robed him and I believe Jacob Harnup Ermond Van Warren Jones and James and Jessu Darity killed him

Question by Deft 1st

Where did the said white start to and what mountain did he start across

Ans he started across the Cumberland mountain through the Grave gap to Miss Phillips

Question 2nd

Did White tell you he had started to meet James and Jessu Darity

Ans he did not

Caligah White

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29 day of march 1864

Calvin Adkins Dep't P.M. & Co. Tenn

415

Clinton March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

I certify that some time <sup>in</sup> July last that I went to Isaac White on Saturday after his family ~~had~~ he had left home his folks asked me if I had seen Isaac White I told them I had not I went back to whites the next day and he still had not come home his folks were very uneasy about him and on the 9<sup>th</sup> day after he left home his folks together with the neighbors went to hunt him and found him the said white I was one of the first that found him he was lying in a gully near a quarter of a mile from the road after he had passed through the grave gap on the north side of the mountain we agreed to look round to see where he was killed at it had rained the 8<sup>th</sup> day preceding the day we found him and we found where he had been drag near a quarter of mile there it seemed that he had been hid among some logs where we found the said white bare and from the sign we seen he was killed there in Jacob Harries field we then went back and searched his pockets for papers and they had been taken out if he had any

Question 1<sup>st</sup>

What sign did you see in Jacob Harries field that made you think that White had been killed there,

Answer

By the potatoe patch being dug up and the sign of him Harries his family for I think I saw Harries tracks round about where he had

87  
been hid in the field at the edge of the potato  
patch

Question 2<sup>d</sup>

What made you think that White had been  
concealed in the field that you speak of,

Answer,

from the sign he had been killed and put in  
between two logs and the bark and brush put over  
him and a great deal of sign of persons could be  
seen there, and it looked like some person had been  
dragged from there to where we found him, and when  
we raised up the brush and bark we found some of  
White's hair on the ground where he lay,

Question 3<sup>d</sup>

Did you ever hear any person threaten to kill  
Isaac White and if so who was it that threatened  
to kill him,

Answer

I did, I heard Jacob Harnes threaten to kill  
him,

Question 1<sup>st</sup> by James Scurty one of the Depts

Who do you believe killed Isaac White,

Answer,

I think that Jacob Harnes Dan Varner Warren  
James killed him,

Question 1<sup>st</sup> by Pally White

What do you know about bringing the gun  
back and getting the money

Answer

I heard Ed Scurty the father of James Scurty,  
say that if Mr Edward would bring back the  
gun that Bill Edwards took from James Scurty  
here that he would give up the money that James

91

Dority's papers & Dority had taken from Isaac White  
sworn and subscribed before me <sup>his</sup> Harman <sup>mark</sup> Davis  
this 30<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864

Calvin Atkins Secy P, W. A. Co. Tenn.

This is to certify that James Dority told  
me that he took a horse bridle and  
saddle and twenty dollars in Government  
money from Isaac White the said Dority  
said he took this property and money from  
white a short time before the United States  
forces taken possession of E. Tennessee  
I heard James Dority tell William Emory he  
would give him twenty dollars for a pistol  
the Dority said he took the \$20.00 from White  
Dority called white a rebel and said he  
would kill him and in 3 or 4 days  
I heard that white was killed

Question 1<sup>st</sup>

Who do you believe killed Isaac White

Ans I believe from Dority's talk that  
he was the man that killed him

Question 2<sup>nd</sup> are you acquainted with

James Dority's general character

Ans tolerably well acquainted with him

Question 3<sup>rd</sup> What is his general character

Ans bad guilty of stealing and robbing  
in general

Question 4<sup>th</sup> did James Dority say he took  
some papers from white when he took  
his horse

Ans he did



Question 1<sup>st</sup> by Dept

Where was I at when I proposed buying  
Emorys Pistole

Answer at Charley Wests house on  
a creek called Paint Rock

Question 2<sup>nd</sup>

Was white called a Rebel

Ans I dont know

Question 3<sup>rd</sup> Did you ever hear of white  
being with the Rebels when they took me  
Ans I herd Dority say so and none other  
sworn to and subscribe

before me March 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

William <sup>his</sup> Lord

Scott Co, Smoky Creek

Calvin Atkins Dept P. M. A. Co Gen

This is to certify that Isaac White told me  
on or about the 10<sup>th</sup> July last that James  
and Jesse Dority robbed him of his horse  
Bridal and a saddle that I had loaned to  
him to ride to Kentucky and the said  
white had some money that my wife  
sent by him to fly to buy Indigo and white  
said he told Dorities that it was Mrs  
Edwardses money and they did not take  
it but told him to take her back her money  
I know of White having one twenty dollar  
bill of green back money which he said  
Dorities taken with some other money  
Ned Smith and others told Isaac White  
if he would bring a certificate ~~from~~ from  
union citizens showing he was a union  
man that he should have his property  
and money back

I wrote him a certificate stating that he was and always had been a union man Mrs Edwards signed it and I think Mr Pops and others in the valley signed it also

Question 1st

was you acquainted with Isaac White ~~and I was well acquainted with him~~

Question 2nd

was white a loyal man  
Ans

I believed ~~such~~ <sup>him</sup> always loyal

Question 3rd

do you believe that Isaac White was a man of truth and veracity

Ans

I always believed he was

Question 1st by Dept

have you a gun keeping in pledge until whites horse and money was brought back

Answer No I have not

There was a small walnut stocked rifle gun at my house left there by Mrs E. Edwards said to be James Dorsties Mrs Edwards sent said gun by Fanner Davis and told her to give Dorsties word if they would bring Isaac Whites horse and money back to them they should have the gun  
E. C. Edwards

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
Apr 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Calvin Atkins Dep. P. M. A. Co Tenn  
Dep. P. M. A. Co Tenn

Clinton March 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

This is to certify my father Isaac White ~~to be~~  
that he was robbed on the 7<sup>th</sup> day July 1863 in Scott Co  
Tenn. I also certify that afterwards ~~that~~  
on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of the same month he left home  
to go to Mrs Phillips and never returned any more  
until we found him murdered and brought

Isaac  
C. Adkins

Mary White

D. M. O. S. by.

Cite

James  
Small  
Evidences

8900

8901

Attest Head S. C.  
March 21, 1864

Morgan & March  
Civilians

Asking permission to sell  
a cargo of goods at wholesale  
in Jacksonville

(One enclosed)

Office for General  
Head S. C. 21/64

Resps forwarded  
to Lt Col Henderson  
Dist. Prov. M. of Florida  
The parties are worthy  
and reliable gentle-  
men & I would cor-  
dially approve, Col  
Henderson's approval  
of this application on  
the grounds of

Military Academy

James F. Hall

Hall & Miller

Hilton Head S.C.  
March 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Sir: The undersigned respectfully  
request permission to take their vessel  
into the Port of Jacksonville Florida,  
with a cargo of assorted goods; and  
to sell the same, at wholesale, from their  
vessel only, to the local trading at that  
place, Subject to the Treasury Regulations,  
Yours Respectfully

Your Obedt<sup>t</sup> Servants  
Morgan & Park  
Hilton Head S.C.

To  
Lieut Col J. P. Ball  
U.S. Mar. Genl. Of.

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE SOUTH,

Hilton Head, S. C., 21<sup>st</sup> Nov 1864.

Wm Henderson  
Cor. M. Det of Fla  
Cavalry  
Mr March of Morgan  
a March is my brother in law  
& is a good worthy man. I will  
be obliged for any favors you  
can properly grant him.

Very truly  
James H. Hall

Off. Sec. of War  
March 23/1864

Receipt forwarded  
to St. Catharines  
for the Dept. of Sta.

Mr. Turner is  
a loyal Floridian.  
His family reside  
in Fernandina.

Witnessed

James F. Hall

John M. W. W.



To Genl J. Sumner

Dear Sir,

Will

You please give me permission  
to open a Photograph Saloon  
at Jacksonville Fla, I am  
living at Fernandina, & came  
through the lines about four  
months ago. I am anxious  
to do something to make  
a living & am satisfied if  
I can get there, I can do so  
Yours very respectfully

Frank G. Turner

Post. Royal, March 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

8902

Jacksonville Fla.  
March 2<sup>d</sup> 1864.

A. M. Reed  
Civilian

Stating that Saul Joiner  
and Saul Stratton have  
permission to occupy his  
Wooden building on Bay St.  
they paying a monthly rent.

Cebs

Jacksonville Florida

March 22 1864

Messrs:

Saml. Joiner

Saml. Stratton wishing to occupy the wooden  
building next to the brick store now occupied by  
Mr. Wightman on the north side of Bay Street, I shall  
impose no objections to their doing so they paying a  
monthly rent to be assessed or fixed by the proper Military  
authorities. To be occupied by the month only.

A. M. Reid

by S. L. Permitt

25.

8903

Jacksonville Fla.  
March 27. 1864

James D Stratton  
civilian

Asking permission to  
occupy a building corner  
Pray and Hogan Sts.

Jacksonville Fla March 27. 64

To Lt Col Henderson

District provost marshal

When here by respectfully  
applying for permission to occupy the building  
now occupied at the corner of  
Bay and Logan Street claimed by  
the Court residence in the rebel times

yours very respectfully

Samuel J. J. J.  
Samuel J. J. J.

W.P. No. P.M.S. Ky 1864.

8904

Louisville Jail

March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

W. P. Lupton & Gibbs

Wish Major Gitch to call  
to see things they wish  
to know something about  
their case

W.P.

Recd (No. P.M.S. Ky) March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Louisville jail

mar the 11

1864

sir mager fitch i thot  
write you a few lines and aske  
you if you woud please to come  
and see us here in jail as we  
are kept here in prison  
thilbert lettina us nott enny  
a Wort our case we think that  
we are to kept thilbert Corse  
and thoud like to nott  
searthinge what is to be  
come of us nott sir if you will  
come and see us we will see  
a Delige to you

Whittlesey and gibbs

E.B. 37.

Oct 8905

Jacksonville Fla  
March 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

P. Ortogus } civilians  
J. C. Andrew }

Asking permission to  
establish themselves in that  
line of business known  
as Merchandizing

Wm. J. ...  
Asst. of the Dept of War  
Jacksonville Fla

Approved

T. A. ...  
at Col. ...



Jacksonville, March 12<sup>th</sup> 1867  
To the District Proctor Marshal

Sir - We the undersigned  
P. Ortega, & C. C. Andrew being citi-  
zens of Florida and having taken the  
Oath of allegiance to the Government  
of the United States ask for a permit  
to be granted us for the purpose of  
establishing ourselves into that line of  
business known as merchandising -  
including Root Beer, Lamade, Apples,  
Cigars, and such other articles as  
they may see fit and proper to be  
sold excepting liquors of any kind.  
We therefore ask of the said permit  
in this application hoping it will meet  
the approval of the District Proctor  
Marshal

To the District  
Proctor Marshal  
Jacksonville  
Fla

Respectfully  
P. Ortega  
C. C. Andrew

No. 1000 I.M.S. 8906  
2306 1864.

1000 District of Kentucky  
Office J. M. Guilt  
Louisville, Ky  
March 16 1864

James, Capt. S. C.  
J. M. Guilt.

Obed. the delivery of  
the bonds of W. Miller &  
Hunt.

Citizens

Recd (1000 J. M. Guilt) March 11  
1864

March 16<sup>th</sup> 1804

Recd of Major  
D. C. Fitch, Esq  
Marshal, the bonds  
of Hunt & Williver.

H L McChellan

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL,

Louisville, March 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Aquin Dozier  
W. C. C. C.

Matthew Pellier & Thomas Hunt  
having executed bonds in the US Circuit Court  
to appear there & answer the charges against  
them you will please deliver them the bonds  
executed before you

Very Resp<sup>ly</sup>

Yr Obedt

Stephen J. Sims

Capt W. C. C. C.

Agreeably to what I considered my duty, the  
of M. Williams  
Bonds above spoken of, for the payment of which  
Mr. Jenkins is security has been returned to the  
U. States Court. But I can't be sure, because I may  
have been ordered by Capt Pratt to return it to  
Major Hatch Provost Marshal, or to the City Command

only, I have done as directed I know, but can't  
now distinctly recollect to whom the bond  
was returned. All the bonds I have taken have  
been returned to the U.S. Genl, except where  
Capt. Pratt has ordered otherwise.

March 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.



J. D. Dejeu

Capt. U.S. Genl

W. S. Key

K 3 11<sup>23</sup> P.M. L. Ky 8907 1864

Head Qrs District of Ky  
office Geo. Marshall Guilt

Louisville Ky

March 3 1864

Jones, Capt, S. C.  
A. D. C., & P. M. S. Ky

You will please not  
cease your endeavors  
until you secure the  
arrest of Ostel & Shook

Recd (N<sup>o</sup> 200 P. M. L. Ky.) March 3/64

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Louisville, March 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Genl.

You will please not cease your endeavors  
until you secure the arrest of Britt & Hunt.

Respectfully,  
Yours

Stephen James

March 10 1864

8908



( Copy )

Treasury Department

Windsor, March 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lieut. Col. Whelden.

Pro. Marshal &c.

Sir

Having heard something relating to my occupancy of the house 104 Bute St. I present the case to you asking your advice in the matter. About the month of Dec. last I made application to Genl. Barnes, to have it put in the possession of the Treasury Dept. as abandoned property as I learnt the name of Mr. Heumerberg was in the Southern Confederacy. The matter was referred to Pro. Mar. Maj. Smith and David Ferguson appeared with counsel to defend the case on the ground that Mr. Heumerberg was a Union man & detained in the Confederacy against his will under a Bond of \$20,000 not to leave to come North. I press<sup>d</sup> the claim & it was postponed by request of Ferguson for time ~~for~~ to produce such evidence as he deemed necessary in the case and which he thought would prevent the

property being held by the Government, My  
witnesses, Col. Stone and P. Dilworth, both ~~of~~ they  
considered Mr. Heunberg a Union man and gave  
their opinion that the Government would not hold  
it and advised Ferguson to let me occupy it, which  
I did paying the 2 servants which were left at  
the house \$5.00 per month each for the use of the  
property. Genl. Barnes said he was very glad I  
had concluded to take it in that way. I have  
been expecting Mr. H.'s return ever since my occu-  
-pation, but as he does not come thought it would  
be best to take possession of the same for the Govern-  
-ment and would be glad of your opinion in the  
matter.

Respectfully

Yours,

(Signed)

B. H. Morse

Asst. Spec. Agt. Tr. Dept.

True Copy.

Chas. M. Whelan

Lieut. Col. & Provost Marshal

Dick Va.

Head Quarters,  
Provost Marshal's Office,  
Norfolk, Va. March 8. 1864.

Moore, Capt. J. W.

Reports that he finds nothing  
to impeach the Loyalty of  
David Ferguson. Also,  
that Capt. Smith, Special  
Prov. Marshal has some  
proofs which have been  
sent to Gen. Butler.

Respectfully referred to  
Brig. Gen. C. A. Wild,  
Comdg. Defenc. Norfolk & Port  
militia.

Chas. M. W. Phelps  
Lt. Col. & Prov. Marshal  
Dist. Va.

W. P. S. 1864

See  
Proc. of the Court-Martial  
at Norfolk, Va.

Provost General Office  
Fort Mifflin, Pa March 7/64

Col. Whelden

Pro Manned Dis. Co.

Sir:

In making the  
Examination of the premises of  
Mr David Ferguson on the 5<sup>th</sup> inst  
I found nothing to impeach his  
loyalty - There was a double bedded  
room in the house, but no papers  
indicating a Correspondence with  
the Enemy or other irregular  
practices.

I understand that Capt. Smith,  
Special Pro Manned is in posses-  
sion of some information which  
implicates Ferguson in illegal trade  
with the Enemy - This information  
being already in the hands of  
Maj. Genl Butler

Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
John W. Wood Cupps  
Pro General

C<sup>10</sup> P. M. 1864 8909

Louisville Ky  
March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Carke John,

States that he understands that Cottrell & Littlefield & Shroub are going to Caldwell Co.

Lee Higgins

Recd (A. L. P. M. L. H.) March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,

Louisville, Ky March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Mr John Clark,

States that Lewis Biggs and  
- another that Littlefield, Shrank & Orrell was  
going to Caldwell County Kentucky. They  
probably went up the Cumberland River,

John Clark

N<sup>o</sup> 18 H<sup>o</sup> D<sup>o</sup> J. M. L. Hy 1864

H<sup>o</sup> D<sup>o</sup> District of Ky  
Office J. M. L.

March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Jones, Capt S. C.  
J. M. L., D. Hy.

States that he has telegraphed  
Col Parkhurst, in relation to the  
oaths of R. D., & J. D. Kennedy.  
Suggests their being paroled  
to the city.

C. W. Jones

Recd (H<sup>o</sup> D<sup>o</sup> J. M. L. Hy) March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Louisville, Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col,

Private telegraph Col. Parkhurst P.M. 9.50 P.M. in  
relation to the arrests of R. D. Kennedy & J. H. Kennedy  
and the means taken to prevent further trouble to the  
city.

Thank you for your letter

Very respectfully  
Yours  
Wm. R. Jones  
Provost Marshal



8911

Mar 67  
Petition

E G Buchanan &  
C S Buchanan his wife

Prays for possession of the  
Property known as the Sol-  
diers Home

Head-Quarters of the 1st  
Columbus Regt.

Washington

Wm. Waller

Head Quarters  
District of Columbia  
March 18 1864

Respectfully  
referred to Col  
Wm. H. Lawrence  
Commandant  
Candy Post, Columbia  
Dist. of Columbia  
for Report as  
to the facts of the case  
and the necessity  
for a Soldier's Home

Approved  
By  
D. W. Miller  
Major

Head Quarters  
Columbia Ky. March 18 1864

Respectfully returned with  
the remarks that the Soldier's  
Home is and has been a very  
useful institution, but owing  
to the small number of troops  
now here, it is not an abso-  
lute necessity. Tho' a great  
convenience

Wm. H. Lawrence  
Col. Candy Post  
Candy Post

To Captain J H Williams  
Dist Pro Marshal of the Dist of Columbia  
Department of the Treasury  
Captain

The Petition of Eldridge S Buchanan and  
Catherine S Buchanan his wife citizens of Colum-  
bia Kentucky but now residents of Brenton Ten-  
nessee respectfully shows unto you Captain that  
your petitioner Catherine S Buchanan is the  
lawful owner of the Building now known and  
called the U S Soldiers Home in Columbia Ken-  
tucky and has a Deed in Fee Simple to the  
land on which the same is situated as will  
appear by reference to the annexed Deed of  
conveyance ~~made~~ made by Price Edington to  
her bearing date the 24<sup>th</sup> day of October A D  
1864

And your Petitioners further state that during  
the month of November A D 1861 your Petition-  
ers having rented the said property including the  
furniture to said Building then fitted up and fur-  
nished for a Hotel to A P Hall and  
Carpenter your Petitioners removed to Brenton  
in the State of Tennessee where they have con-  
tinued to reside until the present time -

And your Petitioners further state that du-  
ring the latter part of the month of January -  
or the first part of February of the year A D 1862

the Confederate forces then in occupation of the Military Post of Columbus forcibly took possession of the said Building and without the consent of either of your Petitioners and against their remonstrances and protests devoted the same to their use and occupied the said Building for a Provost Marshal Guard House, and wholly destroyed and scattered beyond the reach of your Petitioners the furniture belonging to said <sup>Building</sup> of the Value of at least Twenty five Hundred Dollars - and your Petitioners have neither of them received any ~~compensation~~ <sup>compensation</sup> either for Rent or <sup>compensation</sup> for the furniture lost, from the said Confederates or any one acting for them - And your Petitioners further state that upon the occupation of the Post of Columbus by the United States forces the said Building was taken by them, and has for a long time and your Petitioners believe for the space of twenty months ~~has~~ been used by the forces of the United States for the purpose of a Soldiers Home - and your Petitioners have never been able to obtain possession of the same since its first occupation by the Confederate forces - nor have they received any compensation for its use - either from them or from the Government of the United

States, or its Agents -

And your Petitioners further state that they are now and always have been loyal citizens of the United States, and have never to their knowledge done any act that was disloyal or in opposition to the Government of the United States - that your Petitioners Elbridge G. Buchanan took the Oath of Allegiance to the Government of the United States at Trinton Tennessee as early as the 17<sup>th</sup> day of November A.D. 1862 - and is unconscious of having violated in any particular and has kept the same faithfully and sincerely

And your Petitioners further state that the property above mentioned is all of the property that your Petitioners are possessed of and is their only means of support: that they are both in feeble health and far advanced in years the said Elbridge G. Buchanan being <sup>some</sup> fifty years of age and the said Leathem his wife being fifty years of age and they are both dependant on said property and the Rents and issues thereof for their livelihood

Now therefore in view of the facts above set forth all of which your Petitioners aver to be true in view of the protection rights and privileges guaranteed by the Government

of the United States to all of its loyal citizens and pledged to them arms on their taking the said oath of Allegiance your Petitioners earnestly pray that said property may be restored to them - That if possession of the same cannot be at once given to them - and the good of the Public Service requires the use of said property for Military purposes - that then and in that case your Petitioners ask that the Government of the United States, and the Military Authorities at said Post of Columbus may allow your Petitioners a reasonable and just compensation for the use of the same -

Your Petitioner Elbridge G. Buchanan would gladly keep the said Building himself as a Soldiers Home, under permission of the Military Authorities at said Post of Columbus -

And your Petitioners would also ask that they may be allowed a reasonable amount for the use of said Building during the time it has been occupied by the Government and Military Authorities at said Post - and your Petitioners will ever pray &c

State of Tennessee }  
Gibson County } ss

Elbridge S Buchanan and  
Catherine S Buchanan each being duly sworn  
depose and say that they have read the fore-  
going Petition by them subscribed and know  
the contents thereof and that the same is  
true in substance and in fact

Subscribed and sworn

to before me this 24<sup>th</sup>

day of Nov 1863

C. W. Rainey Clerk

of the County Court

E. S. Buchanan

C. S. Buchanan

Columbus, Ky, Mar 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig General Ried  
Com<sup>d</sup> District of Cairo

The undersigned  
Citizens of Columbus, and vicinity, would respec-  
tfully petition that the property formerly  
known as the Buchanan House in the Town  
of Columbus, Ky, but now used as a Soldiers  
home be restored to the owners Mrs Catherine  
S Buchanan wife of Mr. E. G. Buchanan.

Mrs Buchanan and her husband Mr. E. G.  
Buchanan are now far advanced in years, and  
stand in great need of their property, or the rent  
thereof, to sustain them in their declining years.

Should the necessities of the Service require the  
continued use of the property as a Soldiers home,  
we cheerfully unite in a petition for them to  
be paid rent for the same.

Wm. R. Vance  
J. O. Mays  
J. M. Stan  
J. V. Morton  
J. P. Walker

Geo. M. Moore  
Geo. C. Linn  
Wm. C. Clarke  
Asa Williams  
L. B. Hestep  
Mrs. M. Harris  
Wm. M. Suter  
Wm. Bourzuan  
O. G. Davis  
J. W. Field  
Wm. H. Simons  
Richard E. Cook

Wm. R. Smith  
Wm. Davis  
E. S. Smokey  
H. F. Roberts  
W. P. Kerr  
E. L. Herrington  
J. W. Gann  
Mike Kriger  
W. H. Avery  
Wm. H. Ketchum  
D. B. Richardson, M.D.  
H. Furner  
J. Reed  
R. H. Kelany  
Wm. A. Keyser  
William Lane  
Chas. H. Pike Jr.



Mr. Cook  
Mr. Hall  
at H. Bryant  
Barnstable

Report of PersonsEmployed in theMonth of March, 1864By CaptainE. B. Whitman,Adj. Gen., U.S. Army.

Report of Persons Employed by Captain E. D. Whitman, Agt.,  
Knoxville, Tenn. March, 1864.

| Claims | Name             | Occupation                         | Remarks                    |
|--------|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1      | H. H. Purdy      | Clerk in gmn office                | Discharged 9 <sup>o</sup>  |
| 2      | Geo. G. Sparhawk | " " " "                            | " 10 <sup>o</sup>          |
| 3      | J. H. Brownland  | " to bridge builder                | " 31 <sup>o</sup>          |
| 4      | Joseph Nash      | " gmn. office                      |                            |
| 5      | Isaac C. Pried   | "                                  |                            |
| 6      | J. E. Moore      | "                                  |                            |
| 7      | A. Whitman       | Chief Clerk                        |                            |
| 8      | J. A. Whitman    | Clerk in gmn office                |                            |
| 9      | J. J. Keith      | " " " "                            |                            |
| 10     | A. S. Mackenzie  | " " " "                            | Commenced 16 <sup>o</sup>  |
| 11     | J. Supmaster     | " Receiving & Shipping Stores      | " 28 <sup>o</sup>          |
| 7      | W. S. Carter     | Supr. Bridges                      | Dischg. 31 <sup>o</sup>    |
| 1      | H. Blaxter       | Ast. " "                           |                            |
| 1      | D. Richardson    | Agt. procuring material for bridge | Dischg. 31 <sup>o</sup>    |
| 1      | Frank Clapp      | Storekeeper                        |                            |
| 2      | Charles E. Brown | Ast. "                             |                            |
| 1      | A. Miller        | Agt. procuring lumber              | Died 13 <sup>o</sup>       |
| 1      | Joseph Davis     | Engineer                           | Worked 15 days             |
| 1      | Nathan Coover    | Millwright                         | Dischg. 3 <sup>o</sup>     |
| 1      | T. Hamerow       | Chief Blacksmith                   | Discharged 31 <sup>o</sup> |
| 1      | George Dutton    | Boatman                            |                            |
| 2      | J. H. Cotton     | "                                  | Dischg. 18 <sup>o</sup>    |
| 3      | James Bow        | "                                  | " 31 <sup>o</sup>          |
| 4      | Francis Kelly    | "                                  |                            |
| 5      | D. H. Meek       | "                                  | Dischg. 3 <sup>o</sup>     |
| 1      | James Biggles    | Machinist                          | " 21 <sup>o</sup>          |
| 1      | J. Conway        | Hagonmaster                        |                            |
| 2      | J. G. Cowers     | " "                                |                            |
| 3      | Thos. H. Cow     | " "                                | Dischg. 14 <sup>o</sup>    |
| 1      | Landon Duple     | Steward                            |                            |

| <u>Class</u> | <u>Name</u>       | <u>Occupation</u> | <u>Remarks</u>          |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 2            | Dupond G. Elliott | Seaman            |                         |
| 3            | Jack Tyler        | "                 |                         |
| 1            | James A. Roberts  | Carpenter         | Dischg <sup>d</sup> 14" |
| 2            | G. Locket         | "                 | " 12"                   |
| 3            | J. M. Myers       | "                 | " 12"                   |
| 4            | Wm. Lewis         | "                 | " 23"                   |
| 5            | J. H. Budder      | "                 | " 23"                   |
| 6            | Robert Murray     | "                 |                         |
| 7            | G. L. Brady       | "                 | Dischg <sup>d</sup> 25" |
| 8            | James Churchman   | "                 | " 9"                    |
| 9            | Geo. Mackley      | "                 | " 9"                    |
| 10           | John Bayless      | "                 | " 23"                   |
| 11           | Thomas Gloyd      | "                 | "                       |
| 12           | J. H. Pyerley     | "                 |                         |
| 13           | Geo. Payne        | "                 | Dischg <sup>d</sup> 26" |
| 14           | M. J. Clift       | "                 | " 17"                   |
| 15           | Hiram Woods       | Bridge Builder    |                         |
| 16           | J. Hargis         | " "               |                         |
| 17           | Wm. Coaley        | Carpenter         | Dischg <sup>d</sup> 9"  |
| 18           | Jamuel Mitchell   | "                 | Commenced 10"           |
| 19           | Robt. Mitchell    | "                 | " 10"                   |
| 20           | E. Franklin       | "                 | Dischg <sup>d</sup> 25" |
| 21           | Benjamin Davis    | "                 | Worked 6 days           |
| 22           | J. G. Thomson     | "                 | " 8 "                   |
| 23           | J. W. Felts       | "                 | Dischg <sup>d</sup> 28" |
| 1            | Thomas Reeder     | Pilot             | Worked 9 days           |
| 1            | John Mauley       | Moving man        | Dischg <sup>d</sup> 13" |
| 2            | Robt. Hinds       | " "               | " 17"                   |
| 3            | C. H. Munday      | " "               | " 7"                    |
| 4            | Wm. Durban        | " "               | " 6"                    |
| 5            | Andy Hallow       | " "               | " 6"                    |
| 6            | Robert Freeman    | " "               | " 6"                    |
| 7            | Hugh Swagerty     | " "               | " 6"                    |

| Classes | Names           | Occupations | Remarks       |
|---------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| 8       | Moses Cochran   | Mowing wood | Discharged 6' |
| 9       | John Canady     | "           | " 6'          |
| 10      | Cleiborn Diker  | "           | " 2'          |
| 11      | Calvin Hickey   | "           | " 7'          |
| 12      | John Elmore     | "           | "             |
| 13      | Jacob Probst    | "           | Dischd? 22'   |
| 14      | James Seiber    | "           | " 16          |
| 15      | John Seiber     | "           | " 16          |
| 16      | Samuel Seiber   | "           | " 16          |
| 17      | Thos. Seiber    | "           | " 16          |
| 18      | J. J. Durkin    | "           | " 7           |
| 19      | J. A. Williams  | "           | " 4           |
| 20      | W. M. Childs    | "           | " 16          |
| 21      | W. Ferguson     | "           | " 8           |
| 22      | John Carruth    | "           | "             |
| 1       | John Shauert    | Laborer     |               |
| 2       | James Morarity  | "           |               |
| 3       | John Loyner     | "           |               |
| 4       | Timothy Foley   | "           |               |
| 5       | Patrick Lynch   | "           |               |
| 6       | James Litton    | "           |               |
| 7       | Paul Correll    | "           |               |
| 8       | J. Scruggston   | "           |               |
| 9       | Isaac Thomas    | "           |               |
| 10      | Jacob Thomas    | "           |               |
| 11      | Char. Hunt      | "           |               |
| 12      | W. C. O'Brien   | "           |               |
| 13      | George Hunt     | "           |               |
| 14      | John Hunt       | "           |               |
| 15      | J. M. Henderson | "           |               |
| 16      | John Swan       | "           |               |
| 17      | J. Duncan       | "           |               |
| 18      | J. Neaph        | "           |               |

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Address</u>     | <u>Occupation</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 19          | J. Paugle          | Labourer          |                |
| 20          | Thomas Keefe       | "                 |                |
| 21          | Wm Burnett         | "                 |                |
| 22          | Eugene Denton      | "                 |                |
| 23          | James Begley       | "                 |                |
| 24          | Thos. Quigley      | "                 |                |
| 25          | Michael Gore       | "                 |                |
| 26          | Charles Lackey     | "                 |                |
| 27          | Patrick Connors    | "                 |                |
| 28          | Patrick Morarty    | "                 |                |
| 29          | Michael Hardin     | "                 |                |
| 30          | Patrick Malone     | "                 |                |
| 31          | Wm Burns           | "                 |                |
| 32          | John Miles         | "                 |                |
| 33          | Michael McLaughlin | "                 |                |
| 34          | Capt. Kepture      | "                 |                |
| 35          | Prince Upton       | "                 |                |
| 36          | Daniel Kaufman     | "                 |                |
| 37          | Peter Branner      | "                 |                |
| 38          | Thomas Stevens     | "                 |                |
| 39          | Patrick Conlin     | "                 |                |
| 40          | C.H. Hardin        | "                 |                |
| 41          | H.P. Adams         | "                 |                |
| 42          | Mike Broderick     | "                 |                |
| 43          | Daniel Katcher     | "                 |                |
| 44          | J. Doggett         | "                 |                |
| 45          | J. F. Mc           | "                 |                |
| 46          | E. F. Mc           | "                 |                |
| 47          | A. Duncan          | "                 |                |
| 48          | Wm Bayless         | "                 |                |
| 49          | G. Pierce          | "                 |                |
| 50          | J. W. Emery        | "                 |                |
| 51          | William Colson     | "                 |                |

| Class | Names            | Occupation | Remarks |
|-------|------------------|------------|---------|
| 52    | John Brown       | Laborer    |         |
| 53    | A Brown          | "          |         |
| 54    | Joseph Brown     | "          |         |
| 55    | Noahon Kessell   | "          |         |
| 56    | Wm Elmore        | "          |         |
| 57    | A Thornton       | "          |         |
| 58    | Samuel Swan      | "          |         |
| 59    | John Marks       | "          |         |
| 60    | H Thomas         | "          |         |
| 61    | Daniel Liston    | "          |         |
| 62    | Archibald Munday | "          |         |

P 210 - 8918 - 1864

Office of the Commissary Genl.  
of Prisoners, Washington D.C.  
March 18/64

W. Hoffman  
asst. adjt General

Pertaining to the Release of -  
Christopher Gallan & Daniel  
R. Payne. On taking the Oath  
Prescribed by the President in  
his proclamation

Two or more Cts

Recd. M. D. March 19



Head Qrs M D W

March, 19<sup>th</sup> 64

Despy. refused to lead  
Ingraham. for immediate  
action. See reports

By Command of  
Brig Genl Washburn  
Sherburne  
aay

Office of Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington, D. C., March 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

General:

In pursuance of instructions received from his Excellency the President through the War Dept I request the necessary orders may be given for the release of Christopher C. Ballant and Daniel R. Payne, prisoners at the Old Capitol Prison on condition that they remain in the Dist of Columbia on their taking the oath as prescribed in the President's Proclamation of December 8, 1863.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Colonel 3d Infantry,  
Commissary General of Prisoners.

W. Hoffman  
Assistant Adjutant General.

To

Brig Genl S. W. Martindale  
Military Governor  
Washington, D. C.

8914

8915

8916

9817

8918

See:

Old Capitol Prison Records

7-13 (Book 15-3) 1 Rev  
8914

Washington  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

G. C. Turner  
Judge & Advocate

Secy of War directs That the  
within named prisoners now in  
the O. C. Prison be sent under  
suitable conduct to Philadelphia  
and be discharged from custody  
upon their severally taking the  
oath of allegiance and giving  
their parole not to come south  
of said city during the war  
unless in the service of the  
United States.

Two or more Cts

Recd M. D. W. March 13

Genl Geo. M. D. W.

March, 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respy referred to Provost  
Marshal who will detail  
one Commissioned officer  
to take the within mentioned  
men to Philadelphia

By Command of

Wm G. M. Madsen

Herbert Luman  
a/c

48  
War Department

Washington City

March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig General

John H Martindale

Military Governor

Washington D.C.

General

The Secretary of War directs that the following named prisoners, now confined at Old Capitol Prison be sent under suitable conduct, to Philadelphia Pa. and there discharged upon their severally taking the oath of allegiance and giving their parole, not to come south of said city during the War, unless in the service of the United States. And it is further directed that Military transportation for the same be furnished. (You will please have the above order executed.)

Copy

John McLeasty. —

Michael Kinsella. —

Michael Lynch. —

H Fitzsimon. —

E R Horner.

H M Faust.

W A Kelly.

G W Leammack

|                   |   |                 |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| C. B. Ferrell     | — | John R. Bunting |
| L. Castleman      | — | J. W. Smery     |
| H. Burns          | — | J. M. McCracken |
| Le J. Wier        | — | Jacob Cook      |
| B. P. Stewart     | — | A. J. Baugh     |
| J. Henrick        | — | Adam Strader    |
| John C. Crosby    | — | Allen Roberts   |
| M. S. Phillips    | — | John Albright   |
| D. H. Halloran    | — | David Watkins   |
| Robert Hall       | — | B. M. Jacy      |
| D. J. Everett     | — | John Murphy     |
| E. C. Callen      | — | A. M. Canale    |
| J. Stewart        | — | William C. Horn |
| J. Metcalf        | — | George Harris   |
| G. Chandler       | — | D. Mulligan     |
| William Riley     | — | Matthew Moore   |
| James Dougherty   | — | Jas. T. Harden  |
| Thos. A. Halliday | — | Jas. M. Johnson |
| John Dodson       | — | Noah Bowman     |
| William Sisk      |   |                 |
| Thomas Barnes     |   |                 |

By order of the Secretary of War  
 L. C. Swain  
 Judge Advocate

F-14 - 8915/864

Washington

March 12<sup>th</sup> 64

L. G. Sumner  
Judge Advocate.

Directy of War directo that the  
within named prisoners now  
confined in O. G. Prison be sent  
under suitable conduct to New  
York City and discharged  
from custody upon their severally  
taking the oath of allegiance  
and giving their parole not to  
come within of said city during  
the war.

one enclosure  
L. G. Sumner

Recd for DW March 13



Gen. W. S. W.

March 14. 1864

Respy referred to Provost  
Marshal who will detail  
one commissioned officer  
to accompany the within  
mentioned men to New York  
city

By command of  
Brig Genl Mark W. Alden  
M. W. L. S. W.  
W. A. G.

77 December

## War Department

Washington City

March 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig General

John H. Martindale

Military Governor

Washington D.C.

General:

The Secretary of War directs that the following named prisoners, now confined at Old Capital Prison, be sent under suitable conduct to New York City, and there discharged from custody upon their severally taking the oath of allegiance, and giving their parole not to come South of said City during the war, unless in the service of the United States. And it is further directed that Military transportation for the same be furnished.

(You will please have the above order executed)

Viz: James Button. — Charles Moran,  
 J. D. Bounds. — J. W. Sheppard,  
 George Jarvis. — John P. Clevary

|                         |   |                          |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Benjamin East           | — | J. J. Bond               |
| B. Estriada             | — | Elizah Dues              |
| W <sup>m</sup> P. Henry | — | W <sup>m</sup> P. Jones. |
| R. R. Smith             | — | William Bryan            |
| James Tindle            | — | Valentine Hudson         |
| James Riley             | — | J. M. Sheff.             |
| Samuel Henderson        | — | J. C. Martin             |
| James Everett           | — | Rials Key                |
| E. Goungs.              | — | Gabriel Adams            |
| S. W. Eler              | — | Constantin A. Hege       |
| L. D. Reed              | — | W. B. Robbins            |
| Jonas Aedrick           | — | F. G. Robbins            |
| J. W. Whitehurst        | — | Michael Robbins          |
| Patrick Welch           | — | J. A. Collett            |
| Charles Morgan          |   |                          |
| Oliver Jenkins          |   |                          |
| Charles Emory           |   |                          |
| Thomas Hanes            |   |                          |

By order of the Secretary of War.  
 L. C. Furber  
 Judge Advocate

S 18 - 8916 1864

War Department  
March 14 1864

L. C. Sumner  
Judge Advocate  
New York  
States that the within  
mentioned men have been  
discharged unconditionally  
on taking the oath of alle-  
giance. Requests that  
transportation be furnished  
them to their homes

H Qrs M O U  
March 14 1864

Copy referred to Col In-  
gram for appropriate  
action

By command of

Richard D. W. March 14 1864

War Department  
Washington City

March 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

My Dear

J. M. Martindale

Military Surgeon

Dear Sir

The following persons have been  
discharged, unconditionally, ~~and~~ taking the  
oath of allegiance - Will you please  
send them pass & transportation, to their  
homes - 003

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| W. A. B. Smith   | Severn Station Va     |
| Wm C. Yates      | Calfeffer Court House |
| John Perry       | Bristow Station       |
| Phenias Lathrop  | Do                    |
| J. F. Ledman     | Frederick Station     |
| John Clark       | Severn Station        |
| Daniel Towils    | Do                    |
| Elbridge Halston | Frederick Station     |

By order of the Secretary

A. J. Foxworth  
Secy

7 21 1864

War Department 8917

March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
J-15 1864

L. S. Turner,  
S. A. Adams.

State that the Supt of the  
O. C. Prison, has been directed  
to deliver to the M. A. Gen.  
the within named S. Prisoner  
to be sent to Fort Warren.

Two or more Cots

Recd. M. G. S. March 12

Headqrs. Mil. Dist. Wash.  
March 12. 1864.

Respectfully referred to  
Col. Ingraham for March 12  
who will please take the steps  
necessary for the prompt ex-  
ecution of the within order  
of the War Department.

By Command of  
Brig. Gen. Martindale,  
Mendenhall's Legion  
Col. Adjt. Gen.

10. 500

War Department

Washington City.

March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig General

John H. Martindale.

Military Governor.

Washington D.C.

General

The Superintendent of Old Capital  
Prison has been directed to deliver to you the  
following named prisoners, now in his custody,  
and you will send them under safe guard to  
Fort Warren Boston Harbor, to be held therein  
till further order - viz -

George H. Jemison      David Jemison

John Cooper      James H. Wilson, &

David Boyle -

By order of the Secretary of War

L. C. Sumner

Judge Advocate



T 19 Mo. P. W. 11 Key  
8918

War Department

Washington D.C.

March 17 64

Sp 24 1864

L. G. Turner.

Judge Advocate

By order of Major Genl  
Secretary of War directs that  
the within named prisoners  
now confined in Old Capitol

Prison be sent under suitable  
conduct to Philadelphia Pa  
and there discharged upon  
their severally taking the  
oath of allegiance and  
giving their parole not to  
south of said city unless  
in the service of the U.S.

Recd. M. D. W. March 17

Kd by M.D.W.  
Mch 18 7 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Col. Ingraham & Coor.  
Marshal for immediate  
action and report

By command of  
Erigen Martindale  
Murdock's Company  
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Headqrs. Mil. Dist. Wash.  
March 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully returned  
with report of action:  
Note endorsement of  
Col. Ingraham. P. Marshal.

Brig. Genl. & Adjt. Genl.

Respectfully returned.  
These parties were  
released, as directed,  
and forwarded to Phil.  
adelpia on the evening  
of the 19<sup>th</sup> inst. in charge  
of Capt. H. C. Proctor, A.D.C.

Ingraham  
Colonel & P. Marshal

Philadelphia 20. 1864

War Department

Washington City,

March 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Brig Genl

John H. Martindale

Military Governor

Washington, D.C.

General,

The Secretary of War directs that the following named prisoners, now confined in Old Capitol Prison, be sent under suitable conduct to Philadelphia Penn. and there discharged, upon their severally taking the oath of allegiance and giving their parole not to come South of said City during the War unless in the service of the United States. And it is further directed that Military transportation for the same be furnished.

(You will please have the above Order executed.)

1000 G. M. Morgan

12 N. Riley

12 W. H. Isbell

# J. R. Hunter

11 J. J. Wexter

9 Charles Purmyre

|    |                      |    |                          |
|----|----------------------|----|--------------------------|
| 9  | W. W. Maiden         | 1  | J. F. Murdock            |
| 11 | J. W. Chamberlain    | 1  | Anderson Dula            |
| H  | Elijah Fry           | 16 | P. N. Gist               |
| 1  | M. W. Lamb           | 1  | D. W. Simmonds           |
| 1  | S. F. Wade           | 16 | John W. Raxley           |
| 1  | J. D. McArthur (No.) | 1  | W. M. Allen              |
| 11 | A. J. Brown          | 16 | M. H. Burgoyne           |
| 11 | C. B. Harbords       | 16 | Martin Baynes            |
| 16 | William Pool         | 9  | Ephraim Clark            |
| H  | S. E. Creech         | 16 | J. A. Cotton             |
| 11 | G. C. Sawyer         | 16 | J. S. Combs & Co. No.    |
| 1  | George Ferrigo       | 16 | J. C. A. Campbell        |
| 1  | James Fry            | 12 | Jr. S. Combs (Romney Pa) |
| 1  | A. J. Pearce         | 16 | Joseph Dawson            |

By Order of the Secretary of War  
 L. C. Turner  
 Judge Advocate

8919

Mus. 64

Leitinger

# PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

HEAD QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA,

Fort Monroe, Va., March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Report of Provost Marshal  
for March 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Passengers from Baltimore were reported and the oath of allegiance was administered to "Males" at this office, and to "Females" on board the Steamer,

Ten (10) Citizens-refugees from the south, were received from Yorktown, and sent to Camp Distribution for further disposition,

Nine (9) "Prisoners of War" received from Norfolk on the 9<sup>th</sup> inst. and confined were forwarded under guard to Point Lookout, Md.

Five (5) Citizens (refugees) and three (3) released Prisoners of War were released from Camp Distribution upon taking the oath of allegiance. Two (2) were permitted to go to Norfolk. One (1) to Yorktown, and five (5) to Baltimore, and

Mr. Warley "Citizen" was in compliance with your order released from confinement, and sent to Norfolk.

Mr. Turner "Citizen" forwarded from Norfolk, at your order was received and detained for further disposition.

Mrs. Sykes and two (2) Children, refugees from  
the south, were received from Norfolk. I have per-  
mitted them to go to Batp.

Camp Hamilton.

All quiet at this Post, and

Respectfully Submitted  
J. M. Cunniff  
Capt. and A. D. C.  
Pro. Marshal

Maj. Gen. B. F. Butler  
Com. of Dept. of Va. and N. C.

Dillon

St. Michaels 1864  
P. Dillon 8920

Bond of \$500.

Pro. do. Bet. P 18

Wm. C. ...  
Ben. ...

P. Dillon

25





United States of America, }  
JEFFERSON COUNTY and } SS.  
STATE OF KENTUCKY. }

Know all Men by these Presents, That we P. Dillon & P. Pulford  
*Partners, doing business in the firm name of Dillon & Pulford*  
Principals and

Surety, are held and firmly bound unto ~~the Government~~<sup>of America</sup> of the  
United States, in the penal sum of \$ 5000 ; that is to say,  
the said Dillon & Pulford in the sum of  
\$ 2000 , and the said in the

like sum of \$ 5000 , which we agree shall be levied and  
made of our respective lands and tenements, goods and chattels, and  
to the use of said ~~United States~~ rendered. But to be void upon con-

dition that the said Dillon & Pulford shall not in  
~~future be in any service or holding in the United States Service~~  
& shall well and truly keep the peace, and be of good behavior towards  
~~the Government~~<sup>of America</sup> of the United States, that his conduct and conversa-  
tion shall be that of a loyal citizen during the present rebellion, and  
that during said period they will not go beyond the Southern boundary  
of Kentucky without permission of the Military Authorities.

Ben Pulford   
B 

Signed and acknowledged before me this 5th day of March 1864.

J. J. Hogan  
Commissioner of the United States Court  
for the District of Kentucky

P. Hillman

Prind

1870 - P 14

No 46 -

J. Williams

states that after the  
payment of all his just debts and liabilities, he is worth the  
sum of \$

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
this day of 1864

J. Williams  
1864  
12/13 - 1/14

United States of America,  
JEFFERSON COUNTY and  
STATE OF KENTUCKY.

SS.

Know all Men by these Presents, That we Patrick Dillow  
& B. Pulson, Partners Principals and W. K. Thomas  
Surety, are held and firmly bound unto ~~the Government~~ of the  
United States, <sup>of America</sup> in the penal sum of \$5000; that is to say,  
the said Dillow & Pulson jointly & severally in the sum of  
\$2000, and the said W. K. Thomas in the  
like sum of \$5000, which we agree shall be levied and  
made of our respective lands and tenements, goods and chattels, and  
to the use of said ~~Government~~ <sup>United States</sup> rendered. But to be void upon con-

dition that the said Dillow & Pulson shall not in whole or in part  
<sup>in future take any interest in any land or any office or service in the</sup>  
<sup>Republic of America</sup> & shall well and truly keep the peace, and be of good behavior towards  
the Government of the United States, that <sup>of America</sup> this conduct and conversa-  
tion shall be that of a loyal citizen during the present rebellion, and  
that during said period they will not go beyond the Southern boundary  
of Kentucky without permission of the Military Authorities.

Ben Purford  
Pat Dillow  
W. K. Thomas

Signed and acknowledged before me this 5<sup>th</sup> March 1864

J. J. Deary,  
Commissioner of the United States Court  
for the District of Kentucky

I, Ben Paulford

of Jefferson

County

State of

do solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States, and support and sustain the Constitution and Laws made in pursuance thereof as the supreme law of the

land, anything in any State Constitution or Laws to the contrary notwithstanding; and

*that in future I will not take up arms against the U.S. Government*  
that I will not take up arms against the United States, nor give aid and comfort, by word

or deed, to the enemies thereof, or to those now in rebellion against the United States;

and that I disclaim all fellowship with the so-called Confederate States and Confederate

armies; and that I will faithfully keep and observe this my solemn oath of allegiance to

the Government of the United States of America, with a full understanding that death

or other punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission will be the penalty for its

violation.

Ben Paulford

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of March

1864

J. J. Hoagland  
Comdr. U.S.  
Circuit Court

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,

Louisville Ky March 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Judge I. Doyne

You will please advise me  
the date to the firm of Dillon & Purford  
and also kind then a bonus of five thousand  
dollars \$5,000 not to sell any more cutting  
Liquors to soldiers

Yours Respectfully

D. C. French Major

of Prov. Mar.

John Green Capt 20<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Acty. Asst. Prov. Mar.

I, Patrick Dillon of Jefferson  
County and State of Kentucky

do solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States, and support and sustain the Constitution and Laws made in pursuance thereof as the supreme law of the land, anything in any State Constitution or Laws to the contrary notwithstanding; and ~~that I will not take up arms against the United States, nor give aid and comfort, or word or deed, to the enemies thereof, or to those now in rebellion against the United States; and that I disclaim all fellowship with the so-called Confederate States and Confederate armies; and that I will faithfully keep and observe this my solemn oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States of America, with a full understanding that death or other punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission will be the penalty for its violation.~~

*not see any subscribing articles to soldiers in the U.S. Service and*

Pat Dillon

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27th day of March 1864

J. S. Bogus

Commissioner of the United States Court  
H. W. D. T. K. S. H. S. S. S.

Ad. Drs. Provost Marshal,  
Louisville, March 23: 1861.

Fitch, Maj. D. C., Prov. Mar.

Gives a list of persons convicted  
as professional gamblers &  
ordered to go north of the Ohio  
river & not return there during the  
war.

Two or more lists



Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,

Louisville, March 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Colonel,

I have the honor to inform you that the following named parties, convicted as professional Gamblers, have been ordered to go north of the Ohio River, to remain during the War.

S. G. Ladd, to leave within 48 hours.

John Steel do do do

John B. Payne do do do

Theodore Cameron do do do

L. B. Torrence do do do

W. H. Daniel do do do

J. Parkery do do do

Charles Conner do do do

J. Riley do do do

H. W. Waddell do do do

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully

Your obedt Servt

D. C. Fitch

Major & Provost Marshal

Col S. D. Bruce

Military Commandant

Louisville Ky.

44 (M.C.I.) 8925 1864  
Genl Quartr  
Military Comander  
Louisville April 1864

---

Respectfully referred to  
Capt C. D. Armstrong Camp  
Barracks who will send  
the written account over  
over the Ohio river  
when they will be released  
This to be attended with  
speed of action

By Order of Col S. D. Smith  
C. D. Armstrong  
C. C. Adams  
S. D. Smith

---

Barracks Fort  
Fayetteville Ky  
April 1864

Receipt returned to Col S. D. Smith  
Mail closed  
The militia in need  
There have been sent over the  
Ohio River as directed

Receipt  
Capt C. D. Armstrong  
Camp

Ad Gen Dept of Army  
Asst Prov Marshal Gen Office  
Fashville Tenn Mar 27/64

Goodam - Capt R-M  
Asst Prov Marshal Gen

Forwarded Two Citizens  
named respectively

Garrett Cobble

John Heron

with orders to be forwarded  
them to Post Commandant  
of Louisville with request  
that they be released beyond  
the Ohio river

Office of Prov Marshal  
Fashville Tenn Mar 27/64  
C.B. 337

Respectfully referred with  
the prisoners to Col G.D. Bree  
Command Post Louisville they  
with the request that the  
prisoners be released  
across the Ohio river in  
accordance with the written  
orders from Dept Ad Gen

Very Respectfully  
John W. Heron

If Col is Mich. U.S. Prov Marshal

Mar 30. 64

Two or more cuts

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Nashville Tenn March 30 1864.

Colonel

I send you two Citiguns mounds respectively  
as follows viz

Garratt Cabille and Geo Harrison  
whom you will send to the Fort Commandant  
at Louisville. They wish request that the  
same be released beyond the Ohio river

By Command of Maj Gen Thomas  
R. M. Garrison  
Capt A. Kelly

Lieut Col Geo H. Warner  
Fort An War

8923

8924

8925

8926

8927

8928

8929

SEE:

Old Capitol

I No 8923 1867

Recd from W B W

March 18<sup>th</sup> 67

Copy referred to Col In-  
gram for immediate  
action & report

By Command of the

Mercantile Marine

Admiral

Respectfully returned  
These papers were  
received, and sent  
to Philadelphia, Pa, as  
directed, last evening, un-  
der charge of Lieut. Fisher,  
1<sup>st</sup> Maine Reg. Artillery

193  
1867  
Col. P. S. Marshall

Recd. March 20. 1867

THORNTON



S<sup>2</sup> 1

1844

42

Rep. bk. now March 21  
Recd = 100 March 18,

Headqrs. Mil. Dept. Wash.

March, 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Respectfully returned with  
report of action:

Note endorsement of  
Col. Ingraham. In. Attached

Brig. Gen. & Mil. Gov.

42

War Department

Washington City.

March 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Brig Genl.

John W. Martindale.

Military Comdr.

General:

The Secretary of War directs that the following named prisoners, now confined in Old Capital Prison, be sent under suitable escort to Philadelphia, Penn., and there discharged upon their severally taking the Oath of Allegiance, and giving their parole not to come south of said City during the War, unless in the service of the U. S. and it is further directed that Military transportation for the same be furnished.

(You will please have the above order executed.) viz

- |                     |   |                  |
|---------------------|---|------------------|
| R. M. Todd,         | - | W. O. Mahaffy,   |
| James Ford,         | - | William Marcus,  |
| J. H. M. Obernathy, | - | William Nichols, |
| Richard Chamberl.,  | - | David Preston,   |
| J. D. Griffith,     | - | J. H. Bridgman,  |
| T. L. Gainer,       | - | James Rogers,    |

|                  |   |                     |
|------------------|---|---------------------|
| John Higgins     | — | Jerry Sullivan.     |
| P. L. Hawks.     | — | J. L. Stone.        |
| William Jackson, | — | Daniel Bell.        |
| H. Farrell,      | — | J. W. Taylor        |
| Levin Charles,   | — | W. Walsh.           |
| George Morse     | — | J. C. R. W. Hargue. |
| R. Marshall,     | — | E. Burke.           |
| Palmer Budden    | — | Michael Burdow      |
| David Sherwood   | — | Joseph E. Wells.    |
| Peter Wating     | — | M. C. Garner.       |
| D. S. Campbell   | — | A. D. Chappell.     |
| Thomas Holloman  | — | J. S. Johnson.      |
| W. L. Smith      | — | E. H. Johnson.      |
| S. W. Shipman.   | — | John Robertson.     |
| Michael Moran    | — | L. D. Heagler.      |

By order of the Secy of War,

L. C. Johnson  
Judge Advocate.

War Department

March 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

133

Wes

S. C. Turner,  
Judge Advocate

Sec of War directs that  
 James R. Milburn & Chas.  
 W. Milburn be sent to  
 Fort Warren to be held  
 in custody during the War  
 or until further order.

T. C. Mear

Rec'd back in envelope  
 Rec'd in envelope 29  
 Rec'd in envelope 29

Headq. Mil. Div. Wash.  
March 30, 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Col. Ingraham Pr. Marshal  
for action in accordance  
with instructions of Secretary  
of War: action to be reported

By Command of  
Brig. Gen. Martindale  
Murderer's Corpse

No. 29 Sub. Sgt. Gen.  
Respectfully returned. Per

two Melburns were sent  
to Fort Warren least  
wings under ground.

(E. B. S. C.) Ingraham  
Col. 1st Cavalry  
March 3, 1864

Received at P. M. G. March 30, 1864

War Department

Washington City,

March 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Brig Genl. John H. Martindale,  
Military Governor

General:

You will please send James R. Milburn and Charles H. Milburn, (brothers) now in Old Capital Prison, to Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, under safe guard, and deliver them to the Commandant thereof to be by him held in custody, during the war, or until further order. (They are blockade runners, and intensely traitorous men, have been in the rebel army, and taken the oath of allegiance to the rebels.)

And it is directed that Military transportation for the same be furnished.

By order of the Secretary of War,

L. C. Finner  
Judge Advocate,

War Department  
 March 28. 1864  
 131 1 Key

N 24 1 Key  
 L. C. Furness,  
 Judge, Adocate.

Transcript of

Sec of War direct that  
 the within named Prisoner  
 now in D. C. Prison be sent  
 to New York under suitable  
 escort & there released on  
 taking Oath of Allegiance  
 & giving parole not to come  
 South of said City,

Rec'd. Gen. March 29.  
 Redwoodmarch 29



Respectfully returned.  
These papers were for-  
warded as directed, in  
the 1<sup>st</sup> inst.

J. J. Graham  
Care of Prof. Newman  
Memphis 37th St

War Department

Washington City,

March 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Brig Genl.

John H. Martindale,

Military Governor.

General:

The Secretary of War directs that you send John Casper (alias John Ball alias John Miller) and Sumnerfield Henden, now in Old Capital Prison, under suitable escort to New York city, and there discharge them from custody, upon their taking the oath of allegiance, and giving their parole, severally not to come south of that city during the war, unless in the service of the U. S. and it is also directed that military transportation for the same be furnished.

By order of the Secretary of War,

L. Johnson

Judge Advocate.

N. 27

8926

1864

War Department  
March 28, 1864  
J. S. M. P. W. 1864

S. C. Turner,  
Judge, District

Dear Sir:

Recd of War directly that  
the within named Prisoners  
now in C. C. Prison be sent  
to Phil<sup>a</sup>, there released on  
taking the Oath of Allegiance  
and giving their parole not  
to come South of said city,

Recd at Phil<sup>a</sup> Mar. 27, 1864  
and was forwarded

Respectfully returned. Two  
more were forwarded, as  
directed, on the 1<sup>st</sup> inst

To  
J. M. W. W. W.  
Cal. & Prov. Marine

Edw. W. W. 3. May

War Department

Washington City,

March 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Brig Genl.  
John H. Martindale  
Military Governor.

General:

The Secretary of War directs, that you send to Philadelphia, under suitable conduct, — Elijah Kase; Charles Milburn; A. Weekly; W. Weekly and William Tracey, now in Old Capital Prison, and there discharge them from custody upon their severally taking the oath of Allegiance, and giving their parole not to come South of that City during the war, unless in the service of the U.S. and it is further directed, that Military transportation for the same be furnished.

By Order of the Secretary of War,  
L. C. Furman

Judge Advocate.

219

Milburn to take oath of Neutrality, being a  
British subject

L. C. Furman  
J.A.

8927

War Department,

March 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

T 26

Des

L. C. Turner

Judge Advocate

Sec of War directs that the  
author named (Prisoner) now  
in O. C. Prison be sent under  
suitable conduct to Phil<sup>a</sup> on  
taking the Oath of Allegiance  
and giving their parole not  
to come South of said City  
during the war.

Approved: C. S.

Recd W. D. March 24

Headqrs. Mil. Dist. Wash<sup>ton</sup>  
March 25<sup>th</sup> 1844.

Respectfully referred to  
Col. Ingraham, Br. Marched  
for compliance with order  
of Sec. of War.

By Command of  
Brig. Gen. Martindale  
Wm. S. Brown  
Capt. Adj. Gen.

# War Department

Washington City.

March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Brig Genl

John H. Martindale.

Military Governor.

General:

The Secretary of War directs, that the following named (5) prisoners, now in Old Capital Prison, be sent, under suitable conduct, to Philadelphia Pa, & then discharged from custody upon their severally taking the oath of allegiance and giving their parole not to come South of said city, during the war, unless in the service of the United States. And it is further directed that Military transportation for the same be furnished. Viz:

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Charles Meister - | Horatio H. Fields |
| Olijah Harris -   | Saml. B. Hyman.   |
| Chas H McCoy -    |                   |

You will please have the above order executed.

By order of the Secretary of War

L. C. Fanning

Judg Advocate



J 23 (Book 154) 1864

War Department <sup>8528</sup>  
March 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

S. C. Turner,  
Judge, Adm. Ct.

Sec. of War directs that  
William Flemming & Fred S  
Grammar be sent under suitable  
escort to Phil<sup>a</sup> on their taking  
the Oath of Allegiance and  
giving their parole not to come  
South of said city.

Turner is in Phil<sup>a</sup>

Recd M D W March 21

Headqrs. Mil. Dist. Wash.

March 23<sup>d</sup>. 1864.

Respectfully referred to Capt  
Sugraham P. Marshall for  
compliance with within orders  
and report

By Command of  
Brig. Gen. Martindale  
Merrill Luman  
Act. Adjt. Gen.

War Department  
Washington City,

March 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Brig Genl

John N Martindale  
Military Governor

General:

The Secretary of War directs that you  
send William Hemming and Fred L. Grammer  
(now confined in Old Capital Prison) under suitable  
escort, to Philadelphia Pa, and there discharge  
them from custody, upon their taking the oath  
of allegiance, and giving their parole not to come  
South of said City, during the War, unless in  
the service of the U.S.

By order of the Secy of War,  
L. C. Johnson  
Judge Advocate,

T-25 — 8929 1864

War Department

March 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

L. S. Turner,  
Judge Advocate.

Sec of War directs that  
the within named Prison-  
ers, now in O. C. Prison be  
sent to N. Y. City, under  
suitable conduct & there  
discharged upon taking the  
Oath of Allegiance & giving  
their Parole not to come South  
of said City.

Done at Wash D. C.

Recd W. D. O. March 22.

Headqrs. Mil. Dist. Wash<sup>on</sup>

March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Respectfully referred to  
Col. Ingraham for Marshal  
for compliance & report.

By Command of  
Brig. Gen. Mantua Dale

Merwin C. Brown

Act. Adjt. Gen.

War Department

Washington City

March 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Brig General

John W. Martindale

Military Governor

General,

The Secretary of War directs that the following named prisoners, now in Old Capital Prison, be sent to New York City, under suitable conduct and there discharged from custody, upon their generally taking the oath of allegiance and giving their parole not to come South of said City during the War unless in the service of the U.S.

And it is further directed that Military Transportation for the same be furnished. (You will please have the above Order executed.)

J. M. Cullough

J. R. Pierce

Henry Reese

J. E. Reynolds

Jonathan Pearson

Thomas W. Paddy

F. W. Johnson

John Anderson

C. S. Ascue

Ambrose Brown

(2)

George Duke  
John Nordan  
Levi Powell  
J. W. Wilson  
Wm. H. Wood  
G. W. Hanna  
Robt. Covington  
G. P. Shepperson  
Samuel Sick  
Reuben D. Edge  
R. H. Newton  
Wm. H. Lewis  
D. L. Bryan  
S. Paine  
Joseph Schools  
Calvin Wood  
J. A. C. Campbell  
John N. Parley  
J. J. Wadsworth  
J. W. Cruise  
Wm. H. White

G. W. Evans  
R. W. Little  
J. Coyne  
J. W. Chappell  
R. B. Jones  
Berkley Laws  
Wiley Pear  
J. R. Hunter  
A. Sigmore  
J. P. Kelly  
Halbrook Taylor  
J. W. Wade  
W. L. Vaden  
S. W. Beck  
J. H. Rich  
S. P. Hite  
S. Heffer  
J. D. McArthur (No. 2)  
P. R. Capps  
J. Saunders  
J. R. Hall

(3)

Wardy Rodman  
J. S. Patten  
Geo. N. Young

George Pool.

By Order of the Secretary of War

L. C. Sumner  
Judge Advocate.



808

8330

8930

4921 2000

20

00000000

Church Committee

The Electric Light & Power Co.

~~Mr. J. P. ...~~  
Saint Louis Mar-

Methodist Episcopal  
Church Conference

Certify that they have  
taken the required bath,  
in their ministerial capacity  
/ Enclosure

W. M. ...

Pl 390 Prof. 1/19

Prof. 1/19

Wanted diet Epistola  
deus to Com. 1/19

Cartes, 1/19

1/19

To The Provost Marshall, Genl.  
Department of Missouri.

We whose names are subscribed,  
members of the St. Louis Conference  
of the Methodist E. Church, South so  
hereby certify that we have taken  
an oath of allegiance to the U. S.  
Government.

March 24, 1864.

P. Foyle

W. S. Woodward

J. M. Proctor

D. J. Marquis

J. W. Springer

Thos. W. Mitchell

Ed. Horn

C. L. Myers

John A. Phelps

L. H. Sibley

H. W. Weston

E. H. White  
Alvin Rucker  
Joseph H. Lewis  
Wesley Browning  
W. B. Adlam of Lexington  
W. M. Britton  
Wm. R. Babcock  
D. R. McAnally  
G. A. Morris  
Thomas M. Finney  
Ph. Barth  
J. M. Puckard

The foregoing Certificate  
is sent to your office in  
conformity with instructions  
of Maj Gen Rensselaer  
J. Boyle

No 390. 1870

We certify, on honor, that each and every one of us has taken and subscribed to the oath of allegiance provided by the ordinance of the Missouri Convention of the 10<sup>th</sup> of June 1862 at the time fixed, and before the Officer named opposite our signatures herewith appended:

| Name              | Date                                 | Officer                                                |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Joseph D. Doyle   | Winter                               | County Clerk St. Louis                                 |
| J. M. Wash        | <del>Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863</del> |                                                        |
| W. B. McFarland   | Oct. 1863                            | County Clerk Lafayette Co.                             |
| G. S. Woodward    | Sept. 1862                           | County Justice Jefferson Co.                           |
| J. M. Roctor      | August 1862                          | County Justice Cape Girardeau Co. <sup>Genoa Co.</sup> |
| E. H. White       | April 20 1862                        | Prorog. Marshal Hawthorn                               |
| Chas. W. Mitchell | Nov. 1862                            | County Clerk St. Louis Co.                             |
| H. M. Metts       | March 26 1864                        | County Clerk St. Louis                                 |
| Lucius J. Rapp    | March 20 1864                        | County Clerk St. Louis                                 |
| L. M. Horn        | June 14 <sup>th</sup> 1862           | Prorog. Marshal, Maryland, Mo.                         |
| W. D. Pigeon      | Aug. 20 1862                         | Col. G. M. Richardson                                  |
| W. P. Walcott     | Aug. 20 1862                         | Col. G. M. Richardson                                  |
| Joseph H. Lewis   | State not remembered                 | St. Louis Co. Court                                    |
| P. M. Pritchard   | Date not remembered                  | St. Louis Co. Court                                    |
| F. A. Moon        | 1862                                 | Same date, Co. Clerk                                   |
| Alvin Packer      | 1862                                 | St. Francis Co. Clerk                                  |
| Ph. Barth         | 1862                                 | in Union M. E. Church, Rome, Tenn.                     |
| D. R. McNulty     | Feb. 18, 1862                        | G. N. Hall N. P. St. Louis Co.                         |
| W. M. Brothman    | March 24, 1864                       | Clk. St. Louis Co. Court                               |
| Thomas McFinney   | In the Year 1863                     | Clk. Cal. County Court <del>St. Louis</del>            |





8931 Pilot Street  
March 7. 1861

Wright

Philadelphia & Lafer of refugees.

Enclosed the result of committee's  
in appraising rents for refugees in  
-cordance with C. C. No 29 - say that  
they have furnished lumber for their  
they should be remunerated & without  
Person to be established for the Freed  
he must earnestly wishes that its attention  
be called to the importance of providing  
fund for the Freed women & boys & old

Office of Supt of Refuges Pilot Knob Mo  
March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig Gen. Clinton B. Fisk  
Saint Louis Mo }

~~Enclosed~~ please find  
the result of Committees labour in appraising  
rents for Refuges &c in accordance with  
Special Order No 39 You will perceive by  
comparing the result with the rates fixed  
by your order that they have been cut down  
more than half - Where they have furnished  
lumber for their Hovels they should be re-  
munerated and the order perhaps should  
be retro active but without a Special Order  
I presume Col Herker would not give  
it that direction The old man Ditzger  
who raised such a hue & cry about his  
being oppressed is arrested again on  
a charge of theft which has been going  
on all winter & will doubtless be

Sustained. Two others of these German  
extortioners are under arrest for stating  
from Govt Sachs Grain &c & the case  
seems clear against them. Col. Mercer  
is a good man but is a little tender  
footed toward these Germans but I  
hope will stand up ~~straight~~ There is ~~an~~  
unreasonable prejudice against the  
"Americans of African descent" that  
rather stands in the way of an <sup>impartial</sup>  
administration of a German.  
Now as there is a Bureau to be establish-  
ed for the Freedmen I do earnestly  
hope that its attention will be called  
to the importance of providing land for  
these freed women & Boys & the able  
men. I could wish these persons make  
a good thing on a farm for the women  
can all work on a farm and it  
would pay. If some good men  
could be found to take charge of about 75-  
in a body it would be a good arrangement.

for the Govt A man in charge should  
be a practical farmer & a reliable man  
The number of these persons is increasing  
fifteen came in yesterday some of them will  
take care of themselves but the balance must  
be cared for As Slavery becomes impracticable  
& with the present feeling of the Master they  
make the position of the slave so un-  
comfortable that they cannot stay unless  
are driven away & it seems to me that  
as Govt must feed them some arrange-  
ment of this sort might be made at  
once & land be provided for them &  
men put in charge of them & thus  
they be taught to take care of themselves

I have the honour to be your most  
Obedt Servant

A. Wright Chaplain & Supr  
of Refugees

List of Specifications of Instruments to be used in  
 the Survey of the Territory of Colorado as set forth in the  
 Report of the Surveyor General of Colorado.

| No. of In- | Instrument    | Owner or Agent | Quantity | Value | Description  |
|------------|---------------|----------------|----------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | Mr. Schuchert | Mr. Bremer     | 5        | 00    | Wing of Defs |
| 1          | Mr. G. H. ... | Mr. ...        | 7        | 50    | " "          |
| 1          | Mr. ...       | Mr. ...        | 5        | 00    | Wing of Defs |
| 1          | Mr. ...       | Mr. ...        | 6        | 00    | Wing of Defs |
| 2          | Mr. ...       | Mr. ...        | 6        | 00    | Wing of Defs |
| 2          | Mr. ...       | Mr. ...        | 4        | 00    | Wing of Defs |
| 2          | Mr. ...       | Mr. ...        | 4        | 00    | Wing of Defs |
| 2          | Mr. ...       | Mr. ...        | 8        | 00    | Wing of Defs |
| 2          | Mr. ...       | Mr. ...        | 22       | 00    | Wing of Defs |
| 2          | Mr. ...       | Mr. ...        | 5        | 00    | Wing of Defs |
| 2          | Mr. ...       | Mr. ...        | 18       | 00    | Wing of Defs |
| 2          | Mr. ...       | Mr. ...        | 3        | 50    | Wing of Defs |
| 2          | Mr. ...       | Mr. ...        | 5        | 00    | Wing of Defs |
| 2          | Mr. ...       | Mr. ...        | 11       | 00    | Wing of Defs |
| 2          | Mr. ...       | Mr. ...        | 14       | 00    | Wing of Defs |
| 2          | Mr. ...       | Mr. ...        | 21       | 00    | Wing of Defs |
| 2          | Mr. ...       | Mr. ...        | 6        | 00    | Wing of Defs |
| 2          | Mr. ...       | Mr. ...        | 6        | 00    | Wing of Defs |
| 2          | Mr. ...       | Mr. ...        | 5        | 00    | Wing of Defs |
| 2          | Mr. ...       | Mr. ...        | 6        | 00    | Wing of Defs |
| 2          | Mr. ...       | Mr. ...        | 6        | 00    | Wing of Defs |
| 2          | Mr. ...       | Mr. ...        | 2        | 00    | Wing of Defs |
| 2          | Mr. ...       | Mr. ...        | 6        | 00    | Wing of Defs |
| 2          | Mr. ...       | Mr. ...        | 4        | 00    | Wing of Defs |
| 2          | Mr. ...       | Mr. ...        | 5        | 00    | Wing of Defs |
| 2          | Mr. ...       | Mr. ...        | 4        | 00    | Wing of Defs |
| 2          | Mr. ...       | Mr. ...        | 3        | 00    | Wing of Defs |
| 2          | Mr. ...       | Mr. ...        | 1        | 00    | Wing of Defs |



